

The Early Medieval Numismatic Bibliography

- Aaby, B., 2006, 'Pollenanalyser fra markedspladsen I Ribe', ASR 9 Posthuset og ASR 951 Plejehjemmet Riberhus, in C. Feveile (ed.), *Det ældste Ribe. Udgravninger på nordsiden af Ribe Å*
- Aarsleff, E., 2000–2, 'Single Finds of Viking-Age Coins at Kirke Hyllinge and Vester Egesborg (Sealand, Denmark) – some preliminary considerations on coin use', *NNÅ* 2006 for 2000–2, pp.
- Aarts, J., 1994, 'Romeinse munten op de horden', in W. A. Van Es and W. A. M. Hessing (eds.), *Romeinen, Friezen en Franken in het hart van Nederland: van Trajectum tot Dorestad* (90 v. Chr.–950 n Chr.). Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek (Utrecht/Amersfoort), pp.
- Abdy, R. and Williams, G., 2006, 'A Catalogue of Hoards and Single Finds from the British Isles c. AD 410–675', in *C&H*, pp. 11–74.
- Abdy, R., 2006, 'After Patching: Imported and Recycled Coinage in Fifth and Sixth Century Britain', Åberg, N., 1943–7, *The Orient and the Occident in the Art of the Seventh Century* (3 vols)
- Abramson, T. (ed.), 2008, *Studies in Early Medieval Coinage: volume 1, Two Decades of Discovery, Proceedings of the International Sceatta Symposium and additional material, The Fitzwilliam*
- Abramson, T. (ed.), 2011, *Studies in Early Medieval Coinage: volume 2, New Perspectives*
- Abramson, T. (ed.), 2014, *Studies in Early Medieval Coinage. Vol. III. Sifting the Evidence* (London)
- Abramson, T., 1997 (ed.) *YN* 3, [*YN* 1 (1988) J. M. Ferrett and P. J. Seaby (eds.), 2 (1992) J. M. Ferrett, P. J. Seaby and A. Humphries (eds.)].
- Abramson, T., 2002, 'A Second Wolf Head/Running Fledgling Sceat', *SNC* 110, p. 335.
- Abramson, T., 2006, *Sceattas: An Illustrated Guide, Anglo-Saxon Coins and Icons* (King's Lynn).
- Abramson, T., 2008, 'Some New Types', in *SiEMC* 1, pp. 31–44.
- Abramson, T., 2008, 'The Beowulf Collection', in *SiEMC* 1, pp. 125–54.
- Abramson, T., 2008, 'The Patrick Finn Sceatta Index and Analysis: A Collector's Perspective', in Abramson, T., 2011, BNJ Coin Register sceat index, *SiEMC* 2, pp. 217–246.
- Abramson, T., 2012, *Anglo-Saxon Counterfeits: Fakes, Forgeries & Facsimiles A.D. 600–1066*
- Abramson, T., 2012, 'Sceats: how do we assess their success?' *YN*, 4, pp. 105–134.
- Abramson, T., 2012, *Sceatta List. An Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Sceats for Collectors*
- Abramson, T., 2012, 'The Roman influence on early Anglo-Saxon coinage', *YN*, 4, pp. 73–104.
- Abramson, T., 2017, *Sceatta List: an Illustrated and Priced Catalogue of Sceats for Collectors*, 2nd ed.
- Abramson, T., 2017, 'Two early Anglo-Saxon gold shilling types', *BNJ* 87, pp. 203–205
- Abramson, T., 2018, 'Coinage in the Northumbrian Landscape and Economy, c.575– c.867', *BAR*
- Abramson, T., 2018, *The Abramson Collection: Coins of Early Anglo-Saxon England and the North Sea Area*, SCBI 69 (London)
- Abramson, T., 2019, 'England's earliest coinage with particular reference to the York group of gold'
- Adamson J., 1836, 'Further Account of the Anglo-Saxon Coins, Called Stycas, Recently Discovered at Hexham, in the County of Northumberland', *Archaeologia* 26, pp. 346–8.
- Adamson, J., 1834/6, 'An Account of the Discovery at Hexham, in Northumberland, of a Brass Vessel, Containing a Number of Anglo-Saxon Coins Called Stycas', *Archaeologia* 25 (1834), 279–310; 26 (1836), 346–8; reprinted in *Archæologia Æliana* 3, 2 (1840), pp. 77–111.
- Addyman, P. and Hill, D. H., 1968, 'Saxon Southampton: A Review of the Evidence', *Proc. Hampshire Field Club* 25, pp. 61–93.
- Adelson, H. I. and Kustas, G. I., 1960, 'A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Leo I', *MN* 9, pp. 139–88.
- Adelson, H. I. and Kustas, G. I., 1962, 'A Bronze Hoard of the Period of Zeno I', *NNM* 148 (New Adelson, H. I. and Kustas, G. I., 1964, 'A Sixth Century Hoard of Minimi from the Western Peloponnese', *MN* 11, pp. 159–205.
- Adelson, H. I., 1957, 'A Note on the Miliarensis from Constantine to Heraclius', *MN* 7, pp. 125–35.

- Adelson, H. I., 1957, 'Light Weight Solidi and Byzantine Trade during the Sixth and Seventh Centuries', *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* 138 (New York, 1957) pp. 76-77.
- Adelson, H. I., 1958, 'Silver Currency and Values in the Early Byzantine Empire', in H. Ingholt (ed.), *Centennial Publication of the ANS* (New York), pp. 1-26.
- Adelson, H. I., 1967, 'The Monetary Deterioration in the Fifth Century', in A. Kindler (ed.), *The Patterns of Monetary Development in Palestine and Phoenicia in Antiquity* (Tel Aviv), pp. 262-82.
- Adhemar, J., 1934, 'Le trésor d'argenterie donné par Saint Didier aux églises d'Auxerre (VIIe siècle)', *Revue archéologique* 6 vol. 4, pp. 44-54.
- Aebischer, P., 1965, 'Roland, mythe ou personnage historique?', *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire* 42, pp. 1-10.
- Ager, B. and Williams, G., 2011, The Vale of York Viking hoard: preliminary catalogue, *SiEMC* 2, pp. 1-10.
- Akerman, J. Y., 1842, 'Rude Coins Discovered in England', *NC* 15, v30-4.
- Akerman, J. Y., 1842, 'The Gold "Mancus"', *NC* 5, pp. 122-4.
- Akerman, J. Y., 1843-4, 'Description of Some Merovingian, and Other Gold Coins, Discovered in the Parish of Crondale, in Hampshire, in the Year 1828', *NC* 1 vol. 6, pp. 171-82.
- Akerman, J. Y., 1855, *Remains of Pagan Saxondom* (London).
- Albrecht, C., 1957, *Dortmunder Fund römischer Goldmünzen* (Dortmund).
- Alcock, L., 1993, 'Image and icon in Pictish sculpture', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 230-6.
- Alcock, S. E. (ed.), 1997, *The Early Roman Empire in the East* (Oxford).
- Alexander, J. and Pullinger, J. (eds.), 2000, Roman Cambridge: Excavations on Castle Hill 1956-1988', *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* 48 for 1999.
- Alexander, J. J. G. 1978, *Insular Manuscripts, 6th to the 9th Century, A Survey of Manuscripts Illustrated in the British Isles*, vol. I (London).
- Alexander, J. J. G., 1976, 'The illustrated manuscript of the Notitia Dignitatum', in R. Goodburn and P. Bartholomew (eds.), *Aspects of the Notitia Dignitatum*, BAR Supp. Ser. 15 (Oxford), pp. 11-25.
- Alexander, M. (ed.), 1995, *Beowulf* (London).
- Alexander, S., 1997, 'Daniel themes on the Irish High Crosses', in C. E. Karkov, M. Ryan and R. T. Farrell (eds.), *The Insular Tradition* (New York), pp. 99-114.
- Alföldi, A., 1934, 'Eine spätromische Helmform und ihre Schicksale im Germanisch-Romanischen Mittelalter', *Acta Archaeologica* 5, pp. 99-144.
- Alföldi, M. R., 1968, 'Le trésor de Wiesbaden-Kastel (Ive-Ve siècles)', *BCEN* 5, pp. 95-102.
- Alföldi, M. R., 1978, 'Il medaglione d'oro di Teodorico', *RIN* 80, pp. 133-41.
- Algar, D., 2001, 'Lead tokens', in P. Saunders (ed.), *Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum Medieval Catalogue 3* (Salisbury and South Wiltshire Museum), pp. 99-102.
- Algar, D., 2018, A group of late fourteenth-century English and French reckoning counters from Little Cheverell, Wiltshire, *BNJ* 88, pp. 3-75
- Alkemade, M., 1997, 'Elite Lifestyle and the Transformation of the Roman World in Northern Gaul', in L. Webster and M. Brown (eds.), *The Transformation of the Roman World AD 400-900* (London), pp. 1-10.
- Allan, J., 1914, 'Offa's Imitation of an Arab Dinar', *NC* 4 vol. 14, pp. 77-89.
- Allan, J., 1941-4, 'Obituaries: Mr V. B. Crowther-Beynon', *BNJ* 24, p. 57.
- Allan, J., 1943, 'The coins from Whitby', in C. Peers and C. Radford, 'The Saxon monastery at Whitby', *Archaeologia* 89, pp. 85-6.
- Allara, T., 1898, 'Ancora sui titoli di Teodorico', *RIN* II, pp. 67-74.
- Allard, P., 1907, 'One grande fortune romaine au cinquième siècle', *Revue des questions historiques* 10, pp. 1-10.
- Allason-Jones, L., 1996, *Roman Jet in the Yorkshire Museum* (York).
- Allen, D. F. and Dunstan, W. R., 1938-41, 'Crosses and Crowns: A Study of Coinage in the Elizabethan Dramatists', *BNJ* 23, pp. 287-99.
- Allen, D. F. and Robertson, A. S., 1938-41, 'Treasure Trove, 1933-9', *BNJ* 23, pp. 269-86.

Allen, D. F., 1935–6, ‘Northumbrian Pennies of the Tenth Century’, *BNJ* 22, pp. 175–86.

Allen, D. F., 1941–4, ‘Obituaries: Mr Hugh Dakers and Capt. Colin Dakers’, *BNJ* 24, p. 211.

Allen, D. F., 1948, ‘Edward the Confessor’s Gold Penny’, *BNJ* 25, pp. 259–76.

Allen, D. F., 1960–1, ‘The Human Side of Coins’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 208–9.

Allen, D. F., 1962, ‘The Public Display of Coins and Medals’, *BNJ* 31, pp. 177–9.

Allen, D. F., 1974, ‘Christopher Blunt: An Appreciation’, *BNJ* 42 (special issue), pp. 1–9.

Allen, E. A. and Teixeira, H. N., 1865, ‘Monnaies d’or suevo-lusitaniennes’, *RN* 2 vol. 10, pp.

Allen, J., 2002, ‘The Anglo-Saxon Mint at Lydford’, *Transactions of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, Literature and Art* 134, pp. 9–32.

Allen, M. and Bliss, A., 2020, Cricklade: a new mint in Henry I type 14, *BNJ* 90, pp. 209–210

Allen, M. and Coffman, D. (eds), 2015, *Money, Prices and Wages: Essays in Honour of Professor Allen, M. and Davies, M. (eds), 2016, Medieval Merchants and Money. Essays in Honour of James L.*

Allen, M. and Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2015, A new type of Alexander III farthing, *BNJ* 85, pp.

Allen, M. and Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2017, An Intermediate issue of William the Lion of Scotland,

Allen, M. and Hook, D., 2019, A piece of gold with impressions from dies of Short Cross class 5b1,

Allen, M. and Mayhew, N. (eds), 2017, *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe Three Decades On. Essays in Honor of Professor Peter Spufford, RNS SP 52 (London)*

Allen, M. and Oddie, G., 2015, Revised estimates of the English silver currency, 1282–1351, *BNJ* 85,

Allen, M. and Woods, A., 2017, An Irish hoard of the 1170s from Inis Cealtra, County Clare, *BNJ* 87,

Allen, M., 1999, ‘Documentary Evidence for the Output, Profits and Expenditure of the Bury St Edmunds Mint’, *BNJ* 69, pp. 210–13.

Allen, M., 2003, *The Durham Mint*, British Numismatic Society Special Publication 4 (London).

Allen, M., 2004, ‘Coins, Tokens and Jetons Found at West Acre’, *Norfolk Archaeology* 46, pp.

Allen, M., 2004, ‘Medieval English Die-Output’, *BNJ* 74, pp. 39–49.

Allen, M., 2004, ‘The Chesterton Lane Corner Coin Hoard’, in C. Cessford with A. Dickens, ‘Castle Hill, Cambridge: Excavations of Saxon, Medieval, and Post-Medieval Deposits, Saxon Execution Site and a Medieval Coin Hoard’, *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* 94 (2005), pp. 73–101, pp. 86–94.

Allen, M., 2005, ‘The Weight Standard of the English Coinage 1158–1279’, *NC* 165, pp. 227–33.

Allen, M., 2006, ‘The Volume of the English Currency, c.973–1158’, in *C&H*, pp. 487–524.

Allen, M., 2007, ‘The Proportions of the Denominations in English Mint Outputs, 1351–1485’, *BNJ*

Allen, M., 2009, Henry I type 14, *BNJ*, 79, pp. 72–171.

Allen, M., 2009, Monthly mint output figures for the coinage of Richard III, *NC*, 169, 213–215.

Allen, M., 2010, A thirteenth-century enquiry into the administration of the Bury St Edmunds mint,

Allen, M., 2010, The output and profits of the Calais mint, 1349–1450, *BNJ*, 80, pp. 131–139.

Allen, M., 2011, Silver production and the money supply in England and Wales, 1086–c. 1500,

Allen, M., 2012, A lead striking of the Henry II *Cross-and-Crosslets (Tealby)* coinage from

Allen, M., 2012, *Mints and Money in Medieval England* (Cambridge).

Allen, M., 2012, Mints and money in Norman England, in: *Anglo-Norman Studies XXXIV. Proceedings of the Battle Conference 2011*, ed. Bates, D. (Woodbridge), pp. 1–21.

Allen, M., 2012, The administration, profits and output of the Berwick mint under English control,

Allen, M., 2012, The currency and the economy in late medieval England, *YN*, 4, pp. 175–182.

Allen, M., 2012, The mints and moneyers of England and Wales, 1066–1158, *BNJ*, 82, pp. 54–120.

Allen, M., 2012, The Winchester mint and exchange, 1158–1247, in: *The Winchester Mint and Coins and Related Finds from the Excavations of 1961–71*, ed. Biddle, M., Winchester Studies 8 (Oxford),

Allen, M., 2014, The English Crown and the coinage, 1399–1485, Clark, L. (ed.), *The Fifteenth Century XIII* (Woodbridge) pp. 183–199

Allen, M., 2014, The mints of Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Scandinavian England, 871–1066, Owen-Crocker, G. R. and Thompson, S. D. (eds), *Towns and Topography. Essays in Memory of David H. Hill* (Oxford) pp. 68–73 [<https://doi.org/10.2307/j.ctvh1dmf3.15>]

Allen, M., 2015, Coin hoards in England and Wales, c. 973–1544, Naylor, J. and Bland, R. (eds), *Hoarding and the Deposition of Metalwork from the Bronze Age to the 20th Century: a British*

Allen, M., 2015, Currency depreciation and debasement in medieval Europe, Fox, D. and Ernst, W. (eds), *Money in the Western Legal Tradition* (Oxford) pp. 41–52

Allen, M., 2015, Estimates of the size of the Paxs type of William I/II (1087–c. 1090?), NC 175, pp.

Allen, M., 2016, The mints and moneyers of England and Wales, 1066–1158: addenda and

Allen, M., 2016, The York local coinage of the reign of Stephen (1135–54), NC 176, pp. 283–318

Allen, M., 2017, A probable addition to the coinage of Henry, Earl of Northumberland (d. 1152), NC

Allen, M., 2017, Prices in medieval England: the influence of monetary factors, *I prezzi delle cose. Nell'età pre-industriale: selezione di ricerche / The Price of Things. In Pre-industrial Times: Selection of Essays, Atti delle "Settimane di Studi" e altri Convegni 48* (Florence) pp. 201–214

Allen, M., 2017, The first Sterling Area, *Economic History Review* 70, pp. 79–100

Allen, M., 2017, The Malew (2011) hoard and the currency of the Isle of Man in the 1280s, BNJ 87,

Allen, M., 2018, A new type in the late eleventh-century coinage of Wales, BNJ 88, pp. 196–198

Allen, M., 2018, John de Courcy and the early Anglo-Irish coinage, BNJ 88, pp. 41–54

Allen, M., 2018, Recoinages in medieval England, RBN 164, pp. 237–254

Allen, M., 2018, The missing obverse die supplied to Durham in 1218, BNJ 88, p. 198 785

Allen, M., 2019, Pembroke: a new mint of the Empress Matilda in the reign of Stephen?, NC 179, pp.

Allen, M., Coin finds and the English money supply, c. 973–1544, in Allen, M. and Coffman, D. (eds), *Money, Prices and Wages: Essays in Honour of Professor Nicholas Mayhew* (London) pp. 7–23

Allen, M., Coinage and currency under William I and William II, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 85–112 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266-16>]

Allen, M., Coins and the Church in medieval England: votive and economic functions of money in religious contexts, in Burström, N. M. and Ingvardson, G. T. (eds), *Divina Moneta – Coins in Religion and Ritual* (Abingdon) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315577760>] pp. 160–173

Allen, M., Higginson, P. and Penrice, R., 2020, The Short Cross and Stars coinage in the names of Alexander II and Alexander III of Scotland, BNJ 90, pp. 103–115

Allen, M., Medieval merchants and the English mints, in Allen, M. and Davies, M. (eds), *Medieval Merchants and Money. Essays in Honour of James L. Bolton* (London) pp. 197–212

Allen, M., The Calais mint and the wool trade, in Allen, M. and Mayhew, N. (eds), *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe Three Decades On. Essays in Honour of Professor Peter Spufford*, RNS SP

Almgren, B., 1983, 'Helmets, crowns and warrior's dress. From the Roman Emperors to the chieftains of Uppland', in J. P. Lamm and H. Å. Nordström (eds.), 1983, *Vendel Period Studies, Transactions of the Boat-grave Symposium in Stockholm, February 2–3 1981* (Stockholm), pp.

Alstertun, R., 1988, 'Ett intressant vikingamynt i Örebro Läns Museum eller Vad kraxar korpen?',

Alvin, F., 1914, 'Triens mérovingien inédit', *RBN* 70, pp. 5–9.

Amardel, G., 1898, 'Les monnaies d'Anastase, de Justin et de Justinien frappées à Narbonne', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* 5, pp. 133–53.

Amardel, G., 1898, 'Les plus anciennes monnaies wisigothes de Narbonne', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* 5, pp. 389–401.

Amardel, G., 1899, 'Le denier mérovingien de Narbonne', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* 5, pp. 403–11.

Amardel, G., 1900, 'La première monnaie de Milon', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de*

Amardel, G., 1901, 'Numismatique de Narbonne au VIIIe siècle', RN 4 vol. 5, pp. 201–24, 348–62.

- Amardel, G., 1902, 'Le comte Milon', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* 7, pp. 119–62.
- Amardel, G., 1902, 'Les marques monétaires de l'atelier de Narbonne au VI^e siècle', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* 7, pp. 119–62.
- Amardel, G., 1904, 'Le T cursif dans les inscriptions monétaires carolingiennes', *Bulletin de la Commission archéologique de Narbonne* 8, pp. 1–25.
- Amardel, G., 1907, 'Trois monnaies mérovingiennes inédites', *RN* 4 vol. 11, pp. 66–78.
- Ambrose, R. and Naismith, R., 2020, "Eadwold on Eastcheap, London": a street-name on a late Anglo-Saxon penny, *BNJ* 90, pp. 202–209
- Ambrose, R., 2020, A new moneyer for the mint of Aylesbury, *BNJ* 90, pp. 200–202
- Amoros, J. and Mata Berruezo, A., 1952, *Catalogo de las monedas visigodas del Gabinete Numismatico de Cataluña* (Barcelona).
- Anderson, A. O. and M. O. (eds.), 1991, *Adomnán's life of Columba* (Oxford).
- Anderton, M. (ed.), 1999, *Anglo-Saxon Trading Centres: Beyond the Emporia* (Glasgow).
- Andrén, A., 1991, 'Guld och makt – en tolkning av de skandinaviska guldrakteaternas funktion', in C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.), 'Samfundsorganisation og regionalvariation', *Jysk Archeologisk*
- Andrew, W. J., 1903–4, 'Buried treasure: Some Traditions, Records and Facts', *BNJ* 1, pp. 9–59, 4
- Andrew, W. J., 1908, 'Evolution of Portraiture on the Silver Penny', *BNJ* 5, pp. 361–80, pl.
- Andrew, W. J., 1929–30, 'Coins Commemorating the Rebuilding of York Minster A.D. 921–25',
- Andrew, W. J., 1929–30, 'Numismatic Sidelights on the Battle of Brunanburh, A.D. 937', *BNJ* 20, pp. 1–25, 2 pls [Mint of Derby].
- Andrew, W. J., 1929–30, 'Stockbridge, An Anglo-Saxon Mint', *BNJ* 20, pp. 49–61, pl.
- Andrews, M., '2017, Noble, fair and fine': Single finds of English gold coin from later medieval England and Wales, Caccamo Caltabiano, pp. 1040–1045
- Andrews, M., 2014, Coins from the city – some new (old) finds from Worcester newspapers, 1820–1950, *Worcestershire Recorder* 90, pp. 6–8
- Andrews, M., 2015, Kidderminster: a fourteenth-century coin hoard, *West Midlands Archaeology* 57,
- Andrews, M., 2017, Two hoards of late medieval English gold coins, *BNJ* 87, pp. 247–252
- Andrews, M., 2018, Flemish coins in mid- to late fourteenth century England and Wales: distribution, chronology, and use, *JAN* 8, pp. 251–261
- Andrews, M., 2018, Newspapers and numismatics: forgotten medieval and Tudor finds from West Midlands periodicals, 1786–1905, *West Midlands Archaeology* 59, pp. 21–34
- Andrews, M., 2019, A 'set' of Nuremberg counters and other medieval and post-medieval coins and jettons from Denbigh Castle, Clywd, *BNJ* 89, pp. 232–237
- Andrews, M., 2019, A neglected nineteenth-century find of a fifteenth-century coin hoard from Shoemaker's Row, Northgate Street, Chester, *Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society new ser.*
- Andrews, M., 2019, An eighteenth-century find of a late medieval coin hoard from Hook, Kingston upon Thames, *Surrey Archaeological Society Bulletin* 474, pp. 8–9
- Andrews, M., 2019, Coin Hoarding in Medieval England and Wales, c. 973–1544. Behaviours, Motivations, and Mentalités, *BAR British Series* 651 (Oxford)
- Andrews, M., 2019, Medieval engagements with the material past: some evidence from European coin hoards, AD c. 1000–1500, Knight, M. G., Boughton, D. and Wilkinson, R. E. (eds), *Objects of the Past in the Past: Investigating the Significance of Earlier Artefacts in Later Contexts* (Oxford) pp.
- Andrews, M., 2019, The coins, Killock, D. et al., London's Middle Saxon waterfront: excavations at the Adelphi Building, Westminster, *Transactions of the London and Middlesex Archaeological*
- Andrews, M., 2020, three late medieval coin hoards from Greater London, *BNJ* 90, pp. 218–224 786
- Andrews, M., 2020, Safe as houses? Coin hoards from settlements in Britain and Ireland, c.
- Andrews, P. (ed.), 1988, *Southampton Finds: The Coins and Pottery from Hamwic vol. 1*

- Andrews, P. and Metcalf, D. M., 1984, 'A Coinage for King Cynewulf of Wessex?', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp.
- Angenendt, A., 1986, 'The conversion of the Anglo-Saxons considered against the background of the early medieval mission', in *Angli e Sassoni al di qua e al di là del mare*, Settimane di Studio del Centro Italiano di Studi sull'Alto Medioevo (Spoleto), pp. 747–81.
- Anheuser, K. and Northover, P., 1994, 'Silver Plating on Roman and Celtic Coins from Britain: A Technical Study', *BNJ* 64, pp. 22–32, 5 pls.
- Anon., 1998, 'Rare Anglo-Saxon Coin Find', *Dean Archaeology* 11, pp. 4–5 [gold shilling from Anon., 1999, 'Saxon Hoard at Appledore', *Kent Archaeological Review* 136 (Summer 1999), pp.
- Anscombe, A., 1906, 'The Inscription on the Oxford Pennies of the OHSNAFORDA Type', *BNJ* 3,
- Anscombe, A., 1907–8, 'The Anglo-Saxon Computation of Historic Time in the Ninth Century', *BNJ* 4 (1907), pp. 241–310, pl.; *BNJ* 5, pp. 381–407.
- Anscombe, A., 1911–13, 'The Names of Old-English Mint-Towns: [Their] Original Form and Meaning and their Epigraphical Corruption', *BNJ* 8 (1911), pp. 9–48; 9 (1912), pp. 89–118; 10
- Anscombe, A., 1918, 'Odilo, a Northumbrian Moneyer of the Ninth Century, and his Issues', *BNJ* 14,
- Anscombe, A., 1929–30, "'FASTOLFI MONETA", "FASTOLFES MÔT" and the Like on Coins of Eadgar Rex Anglorum', *BNJ* 20, pp. 33–48.
- Arbois de Jubainville, H., 1900, *Etudes sur la langue des Francs à l'époque mérovingienne* (Paris).
- Arcamone, M. G., 1980, 'Antroponimia altomedievale nelle iscrizioni murali', in C. Carletti and G. Otranto (eds.), *Il Santuario di S. Michele sul Gargano dal VI al IX secolo* (Bari), pp. 257–317.
- Archéologie* 54 (June 1981) *MEC*: 'this issue of a lavishly illustrated French periodical is entirely
- Archibald, M. and Dykes, D., 2020, The medallic jetton of Perkin Warbeck, *BNJ* 90, pp. 139–163
- Archibald, M. M. (ed.), 1985, 'British hoards', *CH* 7, pp. 345–74.
- Archibald, M. M. and Blunt, C. E., 1986, *British Museum: Anglo-Saxon Coins, Part V: Athelstan to Edgar's Reform*, SCBI 34 (London), 56 pls (published by the Trustees of the British Museum).
- Archibald, M. M. and Cowell, M. R., 1988, 'The Fineness of Northumbrian Sceattas', *Metallurgy in Numismatics* 2, pp. 55–64.
- Archibald, M. M. and Dhénin, M., 2004, 'A Sceat of Offa of Mercia', *BNJ* 74, pp. 20–7.
- Archibald, M. M. and Oddy, W. A., 1980, 'The Technique of Some Forged Medieval Silver Pennies', in W. A. Oddy (ed.), *Scientific Studies in Numismatics*, British Museum Occasional Paper 18
- Archibald, M. M. and Rigold, S. E., 1988, 'Coins, Jettons, and Tokens', in S. M. Wright, 'Much Park Street, Coventry: the development of a medieval street. Excavations, 1970–74', *Transactions of the Birmingham and Warwickshire Archeological Society* 92 (1982, published 1988), pp. 1–132, pp.
- Archibald, M. M., 1967, 'Disposition of the Chester (1950) Hoard', *BNJ* 36, p. 189, pl.
- Archibald, M. M., 1978, 'An Alfred Penny from Rochester', *Archaeologia Cantiana* 94, pp. 55–9
- Archibald, M. M., 1980, 'Coins and Currency', in J. Graham-Campbell (ed.), *Viking Artefacts*
- Archibald, M. M., 1982, 'A Ship Type of Athelstan I of East Anglia', *BNJ* 52, pp. 34–40.
- Archibald, M. M., 1983, 'Cash Credentials of King Beonna', *British Museum Society Bulletin* 42
- Archibald, M. M., 1984, 'Anglo-Saxon Coinage, Alfred to the Conquest', in J. Backhouse, D. H. Turner and L. Webster (eds.), *The Golden Age of Anglo-Saxon Art, 900–1066* (London), pp. 170–91.
- Archibald, M. M., 1985, 'A Scandinavian Coin of Carolingian Type from the Cuerdale Hoard',
- Archibald, M. M., 1985, 'The Coinage of Beonna in the Light of the Middle Harling Hoard', *BNJ* 55,
- Archibald, M. M., 1985, 'The Titchmarsh (Northants.) Hoard of Harold I Pennies c.1040', *CH* 7, pp.
- Archibald, M. M., 1987, 'Obituaries: C. E. Blunt', *The Independent* (25 November).
- Archibald, M. M., 1988, 'A Viking Copy of an Alfred London-Monogram Penny from Doncaster',
- Archibald, M. M., 1988, 'English Medieval Coins as Dating Evidence', in J. Casey and R. Reece (eds.), *Coins and the Archaeologist*, 2nd edn (London), pp. 264–301.

- Archibald, M. M., 1990, 'Pecking and Bending: The Evidence of British Finds', in K. Jonsson and B. Malmer (eds.), *Sigtuna Papers, Proceedings of the Sigtuna Symposium on Viking-Age Coinage 1–4 June 1989, Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis*. NS 6 (Stockholm), pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 1991, 'Anglo-Saxon and Norman lead objects with official coin types', in A. G. Vince (ed.), *Aspects of Saxo-Norman London 2: Finds and Environmental Evidence*, London and Middlesex Archaeological Society Special Paper 12 (London), pp. 326–46.
- Archibald, M. M., 1991, 'Coinage and Currency', in L. Webster and J. Backhouse (eds.), *The Making of England. Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins*, London and British Museum Press, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 1991, 'Dating Cuerdale: The Evidence of the Coins', including Cuerdale, in J. A. Graham-Campbell (ed.), *Viking Treasure from the North West. The Cuerdale Hoard in its Context*, National Museums and Galleries on Merseyside. Occasional Papers, Liverpool Museum No. 5
- Archibald, M. M., 1991, 'Mot strømmen: Myntbevegelse fra Skandinavia til de Britiske øyer I Vikingtiden', *NNF-Nytt* 1, pp. 13–22.
- Archibald, M. M., 1997, 'Review of D. M. Metcalf, *Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*', *BNJ* 67, pp. 150–3.
- Archibald, M. M., 1998, 'Two Ninth-Century Viking Weights Found near Kingston, Dorset', *BNJ* 68, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 2003, 'Early Medieval Coinage (1066–1279)', *BNJ* 73, pp. 76–88.
- Archibald, M. M., 2004, 'The German Connection: German Influences on the Later Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coinages in their English Context', in R. Cunz (ed.), *Fundamenta Historiae. Geschichte in Spiegel der Numismatik und ihrer Nachbarwissenschaften. Festschrift für Niklot Klüssendorf zum 60. Geburtstag*, Veröffentlichungen der urgeschichtlichen Sammlungen des Landesmuseums zu Bonn, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 2005, 'Beonna and Alberht: Coinage and Historical Context', in D. Hill and M. Worthington (eds.), *Æthelbald and Offa: Two Eighth-Century Kings of Mercia – Papers from a Conference Held in Manchester in 2000, Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies*, BAR Brit. Ser. 1052, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 2006, 'Cotton's Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Light of the Peiresc Inventory of 1606', *Journal of Numismatic Studies* 16, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 2007, 'Half-Eyrir Lead Weight', in P. A. Emery *et al.*, *Norwich Greyfriars: Pre-Conquest Town and Medieval Friary*, East Anglian Archaeology 120 (Gressenhall), pp. 148–9.
- Archibald, M. M., 2007, 'Pseudo-Kufic Base-Metal Coin Brooches from England', in M. Andersen, H. W. Horsnæs and J. C. Moesgaard (eds.), *Magister Monetæ. Studies in Honour of Jørgen Steen Jensen*, Publications of the National Museum. Studies in Archaeology and History 13 (Copenhagen), pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., 2007, 'The Evidence of Pecking on Coins from the Cuerdale Hoard', summary version, in J. Graham-Campbell and G. Williams (eds.), *Silver Economy in the Viking Age*, Institute of Archaeology Occasional Papers Series (Walnut Creek, CA), pp. 49–53.
- Archibald, M. M., 2012, 'An aspect of die-production in the Middle Anglo-Saxon period: the use of guidelines in the cutting of die-faces', *Vjesnik Arheološkog muzeja u Zagrebu*, 3rd series, 45, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., Boon, G. C. and Dolley, M., 1985, 'Coins', in R. Shoosmith, *Hereford City Excavations 3: The Finds*, CBA Res. Rep. 56 (London), p. 33 and microfiche.
- Archibald, M. M., Brown, M. and Webster, L., 1997, 'Heirs of Rome: The Shaping of Britain, AD 400–900', in L. Webster and M. Brown (eds.), *The Transformation of the Roman World AD 400–900*, London and British Museum Press, pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M. M., Fenwick, V. and Cowell, M. R., 1995, 'A Sceat of Ethelberht I of East Anglia and Recent Finds of Coins of Beonna', *BNJ* 65, pp. 1–19.
- Archibald, M. M., Lang, J. and Milne, G., 1995, 'Four Early Medieval Coin Dies from the London Waterfront', *NC* 155, pp. 163–200.
- Archibald, M. M., Metcalf, D. M. and Rigold, S. E., 1979, 'The Coins, Counters and a Token', in J. H. Williams (ed.), *St Peter's Street, Northampton: Excavations 1973–1976* (Northampton), pp. 1–10.
- Archibald, M., Islamic and Christian gold coins from Spanish mints found in England, mid-eleventh to mid-thirteenth centuries, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>]
- Ardant, M. and Gource, Cte. de, 1851, 'Monnaies rares du Limousin', *RN* 1851, pp. 253–62.

- Armstrong, S., 1998, 'Carolingian Coin Hoards and the Impact of the Viking Raids in the Ninth Century', *Journal of Numismatics and Coinage* 10, pp. 138–58.
- Arnaldi, G., 1957, 'Profilo di Alberico di Roma', *Atti dell' Accademia de Scienze morali e politiche della Società Nazionale di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti di Napoli* 68, pp. 138–58.
- Arnaldi, G., 1967, 'Berengario I', in *Dizionario biografico degli Italiani IX* (Rome), pp. 1–26.
- Arnold, C. J., 1997, *An Archaeology of the Early Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms* (London).
- Arnold, T. (ed.), 1882–5, *Simeonis Monachi Opera Omnia*, 2 vols, Rolls Series (London).
- Arslan, E. A., 1978, *Le monete di Ostrogoti, Longobardi e Vandali. Catalogo delle Civiche Raccolte Numismatiche di Milano* (Milan).
- Arslan, E. A., 1983, 'Goti, Bizantini e Vandali: a proposito di ripostigli enei di VI secolo in Italia', *Journal of Numismatics and Coinage* 10, pp. 138–58.
- Arslan, E. A., 1984, 'La monetazione', in G. Pugliese Carratelli (ed.), *Magistra Barbaritas. I Barbari in Italia* (Milan), pp. 413–44.
- Arslan, E. A., 1992, 'Emissioni monetarie e segni del potere', in *Committenti e produzione artistico-letteraria nell' alto medioevo occidentale*, Settimane di Studio del Centro Italiano di Studi sull' Alto Medioevo, 10, pp. 138–58.
- Ashtor, E., 1970, 'Quelques observations d'un orientaliste sur le thèse de Pirenne', *JESHO* 13, pp. 138–58.
- Atchley, E. G., 1909, *A History of the Use of Incense in Divine Worship* (London).
- Atherton, M., 1993, 'The Figure of the Archer in Beowulf and the Anglo-Saxon Psalter', in H. Atsma (ed.), *La Neustrie: Les pays au Nord de la Loire de 650 à 850*. Colloque historique international. Francia Beihefte 16/1 and 16/2 (Sigmaringen).
- Attenborough, F. L., 1922, *The Laws of the Earliest English King* (Cambridge).
- Auden, G. A., 1907, 'A Lead Cross Bearing a Styca Impression and Other Antiquities Found in Autun', *Journal of Numismatics and Coinage* 10, pp. 138–58.
- Auzias, L., 1937, *L'Aquitaine carolingienne (778–987)* (Toulouse/Paris).
- Axboe, M., 1991, 'Guld og guder i folkevandringstiden', in C. Fabech and J. Ringtved (eds.), 'Samfundsorganisation og regionalvariation', *Jysk Archeologisk Selskab* 27 (Copenhagen), pp. 138–58.
- Axe, D. C., 1988, 'Dating the So-called King Hoard Stycas', *CN*, pp. 235–43.
- B. A. Seaby Ltd, 1960–1, 'Coins stolen from B. A. Seaby Ltd', *BNJ* 30, p. 368.
- Babelon, E., 1901, 'La silique romaine, le sou, et le denier de la loi des Francs saliens', *RN* 4 vol. 5, pp. 138–58.
- Babelon, J., 1955, 'Les monnaies de Jumièges', in *Jumièges. Congrès scientifique du XIIIe siècle* (Paris), pp. 138–58.
- Backhouse, J., 1981, *The Lindisfarne Gospels* (London).
- Backhouse, J., 1989, 'Birds, Beasts and Initials in the Lindisfarne's Gospel Books', in G. Bonner, D. Rollason and C. Stancliffe (eds.), *St Cuthbert, His Cult and His Community to AD 1200* (London), pp. 138–58.
- Backhouse, J., Turner, D. H. and Webster, L. (eds.), 1984, *The Golden Age of Anglo-Saxon Art, 600–900* (London).
- Badawy, A., 1978, *Coptic Art and Archaeology* (Boston, MA).
- Bailey, R. N. and Cramp, R., 1988, *British Academy Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture in England, vol. 2: Cumberland and Westmorland* (Oxford).
- Bailey, R. N., 1996, *England's Earliest Sculptors* (Toronto).
- Bain, R. D., 1895, Correspondence: 'A Penny of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 3 (July 1895), p. 1258.
- Baker, E. P., 1949, 'St Oswald and his Church at Zug', *Archaeologia* 93, pp. 103–23.
- Baker, E. P., 1951, 'The Cult of St Oswald in Northern Italy', *Archaeologia* 94, pp. 167–94.
- Balaguer, A. M., 1980, 'Descoberta d'un nou exemplar de las rares siliques de Màxim Tirà, atribuïdes a la seca de Barcelona. Corpus de les emissions de Màxim', *Numisma* 30, nos 165–7, pp. 141–54.
- Balaguer, A. M., 1983, 'El problema de la localizacion de la Roda visigoda', *Acta Numismatica* 13, pp. 138–58.
- Balathá Reis, P., 1959, 'Elissabona Felicitas Ivliá. Nova oficina monetária dos Visigodos', *Nummus* 10, pp. 138–58.
- Baldwin Brown, G., 1903–37, *The Arts in Early England*, 6 vols (London).
- Baldwin, A. H., 1941–4, 'A Hoard of Æthelred II coins, 1940', *BNJ* 24, pp. 49–50.
- Baldwin, A. H., 1949–51, 'Obituaries: R. C. Lockett', *BNJ* 26, pp. 224–5.
- Baldwin's, 1996, The K. A. Jacob Collection, Auction, 2 May 1996, lots 406–494 [Cambridge mint].

- Ball, M. and Savage, C., 2017, Unpublished coin hoards from Cheshire, *Journal of the Chester Archaeological Society new ser.* 87, pp. 13–59
- Bammesberger, A., 1991, *Old English Runes and their Continental Background* (Heidelberg).
- Banks, F. and Purvey, F., 1967, ‘Two Overstruck Pennies of Archbishop Plegmund’, *BNJ* 36, pp. 1–10.
- Barasch, M., 1997, *The Language of Art. Studies in Interpretation* (New York).
- Baratte, F., 1975, ‘Les ateliers d’argenterie au Bas-Empire’, *Journal des Savant* 1975, pp. 193–212.
- Baratte, F., 1976, ‘Quelques remarques à propos des lingots d’or et d’argent du Bas-Empire’, in *Frappes et ateliers monétaires dans l’Antiquité et Moyen Age* (Belgrade), pp. 63–71.
- Baratte, F., 1978, ‘Lingots d’or et d’argent en rapport avec l’atelier de Sirmium’, in *Sirmium VIII*
- Barceló, M., 1974, ‘Las monedas suevas del British Museum’, *Acta Numismatica* 4, pp. 165–71.
- Barceló, M., 1977, ‘Monedas visigodas de Hispania: un estado de la cuestión y algunas problemas de metrologia y organizaci6n de las emisiones monetarias’, *Numisma* 27, pp. 55–80.
- Barceló, M., 1978, ‘El rei Akhila i els fills de Wititzas encara un altra recerca’, *Miscellanea*
- Barclay, C. and Jennings, S., 1995, ‘The Ryther Treasure Trove’, *BNJ* 65, pp. 135–50.
- Barclay, C., 1997, ‘Coin Finds Reported to the Yorkshire Museum, 1992–96’, *YN* 3, pp. 159–73.
- Barral Y Altet, X., 1975, ‘Trésor de monnaies d’or des Ve et VIe siècles, trouvé à Seville’, *BSFN* 30, pp. 1–10.
- Barral Y Altet, X., 1976, *La circulation des monnaies suèves et visigothiques. Contribution à l’histoire économique du royaume visigot (Francia , Beiheft 4; Munich).*
- Barral Y Altet, X., 1980, ‘Monnaies suèves contremarquées à la pointe’, in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d’archéologie et d’histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 167–9.
- Barthélemy, A., 1851, ‘Les concessions du droit de frapper monnaie faites par les Carlovingiens au
- Barthélemy, A., 1861, ‘Numismatique mérovingienne. Etude sur les monnayeurs, les noms de lieux et de la fabrication de la monnaie’, *Revue archéologique* 2 vol. II (1865), pp. 1–20.
- Barthélemy, A., 1877, ‘Les monnaies de Charlemagne’, in A. Vetault, *Charlemagne* (Tours), pp. 515–28.
- Bastien, P. and Metzger, C., 1977, *Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d’Arras)* (Wetteren).
- Bastien, P. *et al.* (ed.), 1980, *Mélanges de numismatique, d’archéologie et d’histoire offerts à Jean*
- Bastien, P., 1972, ‘Les multiples d’or de l’avènement de Dioclétien à la mort de Constantin: essai de classement chronologique’, *RN* 6 vol. 14, pp. 49–82.
- Bastien, P., 1992, *Le buste monétaire des empereurs romains*, 3 vols (Wetteren).
- Batault, M., 1868, ‘Trouvaille d’Issy-l’Evêque’, *ASFN* 3, p. 402.
- Bateson, J. D. and Campbell, I. G., 1988, ‘Byzantine and Early Medieval Western European Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow’, Review in *SNC* CVI, p. 357.
- Bateson, J. D. and Holmes, N. M. McQ., 1997, ‘Roman and Medieval Coins Found in Scotland, 1988–95’, *PSAS* 127, pp. 527–61.
- Bateson, J. D. and Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2003, ‘Roman and Medieval Coins Found in Scotland, 1996–2000’, *PSAS* 133, pp. 245–76.
- Bateson, J. D. and Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2006, ‘Roman and Medieval Coins Found in Scotland, 2001–2005’, *PSAS* 136, pp. 161–98.
- Bateson, J. D. and Mayhew, N. J., 1987, *Ashmolean and Hunterian Museums: Scottish Coins*, SCBI
- Bateson, J. D., 1997, *Coinage in Scotland* (London).
- Bateson, J. D., 2001, *Scottish Museums: English Coins, 1066–1279*, SCBI 53 (London), 38 pls.
- Battely, O., 1745, *Antiquitates Rutupinae* (Oxford).
- Battiscombe, C. F. (ed.), 1956, *The Relics of St Cuthbert* (Oxford).
- Bauer, H.-U., 1951, ‘Der Triens de Rauchomaros’, *SM* 2, pp. 96–102.
- Bautier, R. H., 1971, *The Economic Development of Medieval Europe* (London).
- Bayley, J., 1977, ‘Mucking sceattas: milliprobe runs...’, *BNJ* 47, pp. 128.
- Bean, S. C., 1996, ‘Catalogue of Medieval Coins Down to 1279 in the Liverpool University Collection’, *SNC* 104, pp. 40–1 [27 coins].

- Bean, S. C., 2007, 'Coins and Tokens: Pre-Roman to Post-Medieval', in D. Griffiths, R. A. Philpott and G. Egan, *et al.* (Meols). *The Archaeology of the North Wirral Coast. Discoveries and Observations in the 19th and 20th Centuries, with a Catalogue of Collections*, Oxford University Press.
- Béchede, J. L., 1906, 'Une trouvaille de monnaies carolingiennes', *RN* 4 vol. 10, pp. 302–5 (at Becker, C. J., 1981, 'The Coinage of Harthacnut and Magnus the Good at Lund, c.1040–c.1046', in C. J. Becker (ed.), *Studies in Northern Coinages of the Eleventh Century* (København), 119–73).
- Beckwith, J., 1963, *Coptic Sculpture* (London).
- Beckwith, J., 1966, 'A rediscovered English reliquary cross', *Victoria and Albert Museum Bulletin*.
- Beckwith, J., 1989, *Studies in Byzantine and Medieval Western Art* (London).
- Bede, 1983, 'Lives of the Abbots of Wearmouth and Jarrow', in D. H. Farmer (ed.), *The Age of Bede*.
- Bede, 1994, *The Ecclesiastical History of the English People*, ed. and tr. J. McClure and R. Collins.
- Behrens, G., 1939, 'Merowingische Gewichte und Waagen', *Mainzer Zeitschrift* 34, pp. 17–22.
- Behrens, G., 1947, *Merowingerzeit: Original-Altetümer des Romisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseums im Mainz* (Katalog 13; Mainz) [with plate of 5th/6th-century silver coins from Belaiew, N. T., 1932, *Frisia and its Relations with England and the Baltic Littoral in the Dark Ages*, British Archaeological Association 37 (London), pp. 190–215.
- Belaiew, N. T., 1935, 'On the "Wodan Monster" or the "Dragon" Series of the Anglo-Saxon Sceattas', *Seminarium Kondakovianum* 7, pp.169–84.
- Belaiew, N. T., 1936, 'On the Geographical Distribution of the Sceattas' (Russian with English summary). *Seminarium Kondakovianum* 8, pp. 193–219.
- Belaiew, N. T., 1937, 'On the "Dragon" Series of the Anglo-Saxon Sceattas', *Journal of the British Archaeological Association*, pp. 35–51.
- Belaubre, J., 1987, *Administration des monnaies et médailles. Les collections monétaires II, Monnaies médiévales 2: L'époque du denier* (Paris).
- Belfort, A. de, 1892–5, *Description générale des monnaies mérovingiennes*, 5 vols (Paris).
- Belfort, A. de, 1894, 'Des tiers-de-sol d'or avec la légende TRIECTVM', *TMP* 2, pp. 31–7, 142–53.
- Bell, R. C., 1963, 'Richard Thomas Samuel (1831–1906)', *BNJ* 32, pp. 168–73.
- Bellinger, A. R. and Berlincourt, M. A., 1962, 'Victory as a coin type', *NNM* 199.
- Bellinger, A. R. and Grierson, P. (eds.), 1966–73, *Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection and in the Whittemore Collection* (Washington) (volumes cover the periods: I, AD 491–602; II, 602–717; III, 717–1081, vols IV, 1081–1261 and V, 1261–1453).
- Belloni, G. G., 1974, 'La zecca di Lucca dalle origini a Carlo Magno', in *Le zecche minori toscane fino al XIV secolo: Convegno a Pistoia, 16–19 sett. 1967* (Pistoia), pp. 91–111.
- Belting, H., 1962, 'Studien zum beneventanischen Hof im 8. Jahrhundert', *Dumbarton Oaks Papers*.
- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1941, 'Judila e Sunifredo, reyes godos (estudio numismático)', *Ampurias* 3 (1941), pp. 97–104 (reprinted in P. Beltrán Villagrasa, 1972, *Obra completa II; Numismática de la edad media y dos reyes católicos* (Saragossa), pp. 158–69).
- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1948, 'Rectificaciones y falsificaciones en las monedas visigodas', in *Cronica dei III Congreso Arqueológico dei Sudeste Espaiiol, Murcia, 1947* (Cartagena, 1948), pp. 385–449 (reprinted in P. Beltrán Villagrasa, 1972, *Obra completa II; Numismática de la edad media y dos reyes católicos* (Saragossa), pp. 177–212).
- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1953, 'Monedas de Leovigildo en el tesoro de Zoríta de los Canes (ano 1945)', *Numario Hispanico* 2/3 (1953), pp. 19–54 (reprinted in P. Beltrán Villagrasa, 1972, *Obra completa II; Numismática de la edad media y dos reyes católicos* (Saragossa), pp. 177–212).
- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1957, 'Las primeras monedas suevas', *Caesaraugusta. Publicaciones dei Seminario de Arqueologia y Numismática Aragonesas* 7/8, pp. 115–29.
- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1958, 'Introducción del "Mancuso" en la economía carolingia', in H. Ingholt (ed.), *Centennial Publication of the ANS* (New York), pp. 83–8.
- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1958–9, 'Interpretaciones de algunas monedas suevas', *Nummus* 5, pp. 81–90.

- Beltrán Villagrasa, P., 1972, *Obra completa II; Numismática de la edad media y dos reyes católicos*
- Belyakov, A. S., 1996, 'Anglyskie denarii X–XI vv.', in N. M. Smirnova (ed.), *Moneti i Medali (Sbornik Statei po Materialam Kollektzii Otdela Numizmatiki)* (Moscow), pp. 96–150 [198 Anglo-Bémont, C. (ed.), 1987, *Mélanges offerts au Docteur J.-B. Colbert de Beaulieu* (Paris).
- Bénazeth, D., 1992, *L'art du métal au début de l'ère chrétienne*, Catalogue du département des antiquités égyptiennes, Musée du Louvre (Paris).
- Bencard, M. (ed.), 1981, *Ribe Excavations 1970–76*, vol. 1 (Esbjerg).
- Bendixen, K., 1967, 'Lidt mere om Hedebymønter', *NNÅ*, pp. 5–10.
- Bendixen, K., 1972, 'Monterne fla Dankirke', *Nationalmuseets Arbejdsmark* 1972, pp. 61–6.
- Bendixen, K., 1974, 'The First Merovingian Coin-Treasure from Denmark', *Mediaeval Scandinavia*
- Bendixen, K., 1981, 'Sceattas and Other Coin Finds', in M. Bencard (ed.), *Ribe Excavations 1970–76*, vol. 1 (Esbjerg), pp. 63–101.
- Bendixen, K., 1981, 'The Currency in Denmark from the Beginning of the Viking Age until c.1100', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, vol. 2, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp.
- Bendixen, K., 1982, 'Ny Sr. Peters-mont fla Vikingetidens York', *NNUM* 1982, pp. 2–6
- Bendixen, K., 1984, 'Finds of Sceattas from Scandinavia', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 151–17.
- Bendixen, K., 1985, 'Skandinaviske fund af sceattas', *Hikuin* II, 33–40, *idem*, 'Scandinaviske sceattas-studier', *NNUM* 1986, 72–4; *idem*, 'Nye danske fund af merovingiske, karolingiske og ældre danske mønter', *Commentationes numismaticae 1988. Festgabe für Gert und Vera Hatz zum 4.*
- Bendixen, K., 1994, 'The Coins from the Oldest Ribe Excavations 1985 and 1986, ('Ribe II')', *NNÅ*
- Beninger, F., 1940, *Die Quaden* (Leipzig/Berlin).
- Berga, T., 1996, *Latvian Collections: Anglo-Saxon and Later British Coins*, SCBI 45 (London), 12
- Berges, W., 1954, 'Das Monogramm der Berner Gemme', in P. E. Schramm, *Herrschaftszeichen und Staatssymbolik I* (= Schriften der Monumenta Germaniae Historica 13.1; Stuttgart), pp. 222–6.
- Berghaus, P. (ed.), 1988, *Commentationes numismaticae 1988: Festgabe für Gert und Vera Hatz zum 4. Januar 1988 dargebracht* (Hamburg).
- Berghaus, P. and Schneider, K., 1967, *Anglo-Friesische Runensolide im Lichte des Neufundes von Schweindorf (Ostfriesland)* (Cologne/Opladen) (*MEC*: 'but see reviews by R. I. Page in *NC* 7 vol. 7 (1967), pp. 304–6, and S. E. Rigold in *BNJ* 37 (1968), pp. 199–201').
- Berghaus, P., 1952, 'Hermann Grote als Sammler und Gelehrter', in Festschrift H. Grote 1802–1895
- Berghaus, P., 1958, 'Die ost-friesischen Münzfunde', *Friesisches Jahrbuch* 1958, pp. 9–73.
- Berghaus, P., 1959, 'Ein karolingischer Münzring von Herbrum (Kreis Aschendorf-Hümmling)', *Die Kunde* 2 vol. 10 (1959), pp. 90–7 (*MEC*: 'important for Munus divinum derivatives').
- Berghaus, P., 1973, 'Karolingische Münzen in Westfalen', *Westfalen* 51, pp. 22–32.
- Berghaus, P., 1979, 'Die frühmittelalterliche Numismatik als Quelle der Wirtschaftsgeschichte', in H. Jankuhn and R. Wenskus (eds.), *Geschichtswissenschaft und Archäologie, Band 22* (Sigmaringen),
- Berghaus, P., 1980, 'Les monnaies mérovingiennes du musée de Munster', in P. Bastien *et al.* (ed.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris).
- Berghaus, P., 1985, 'Wirtschaft, Handel und Verkehr der Merowingerzeit im Licht numismatischer Quellen', *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaft in Göttingen, Philologisch-historische*
- Berghaus, P., 1988, 'Kloster Barthe, gemeinde Hesel: Schatzfund', in *Die Fundmünzen der Römischen Zeit in Deutschland, Abteilung VII, Niedersachsen und Bremen, Bd I–3* (Berlin).
- Berghaus, P., 1994, "'Münzfibeln'", in *Die Frühmittelalterlichen Lesefunde aus der Löhrrstraße (Baustelle Hilton II)*, in E. Wamers (ed.), *Mainz*, Mainzer Archäologische Schriften Band 1 (Mainz).
- Bergmann, J., 1838, 'Zur Münzkunde des neunten Jahrhunderts', in J. Chmel (ed.), *Der Oesterreichische Geschichtsforscher* 1, pp. 217–25 [the Briosco hoard].

- Bernareggi, E., 1960, *Il sistema economico e la monetazione dei Longobardi nell'Italia superiore*
- Bernareggi, E., 1963, 'Le monete dei Longobardi nell'Italia Padana e nella Tuscia', *RIN* 65, pp.
- Bernareggi, E., 1965, 'Problemi di numismatica longobarda. Il tremisse di Ariperto con Iffo', *RIN* 67,
- Bernareggi, E., 1965–7, 'Problemi di numismatica longobarda. Le cosidette "Silique de Pertarito"', *Annali dell'Istituto italiano di numismatica* 12–14, pp. 119–30.
- Bernareggi, E., 1968, 'Problemi di numismatica longobarda. La monetazione di Re Aistolfo a Ravenna', *Annali dell'Istituto italiano di numismatica* 15, pp. 63–9.
- Bernareggi, E., 1969, 'Il medaglione d'oro di Teoderico', *RIN* 71, pp. 89–106.
- Bernareggi, E., 1970, 'Attività economiche e circolazione monetaria in età longobarda nella testimonianza delle "chartae"', *RIN* 72, pp. 117–37.
- Bernareggi, E., 1971, 'Conclusioni sulle diverse fasi della monetazione longobarda', *RIN* 73, pp.
- Bernareggi, E., 1972, 'Un tremisse inedito di Desiderio, re dei Longobardi', *SM* 22, pp. 14–17.
- Bernareggi, E., 1976, 'Struttura economica e monetazione del regno longobardo', *QT* 5, pp. 331–76.
- Bernareggi, E., 1977, 'I tremissi longobardi e carolingi del ripostiglio di Ilanz, nei Grigioni', *QT* 6,
- Bernareggi, E., 1980, 'I falsi nella serie monetale dei Longobardi in Italia', in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 175–9.
- Bernareggi, E., 1983, 'Carolingian gold coins from the Ilanz hoard', in C. N. L. Brooke *et al.* (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson* (Cambridge), pp. 127–35.
- Bernareggi, E., 1983, *Moneta Langobardorum* (Milan).
- Bertolini, O., 1941, *Roma di fronte a Bisanzio e ai Longobardi*, Storia di Roma 9 (Bologna).
- Bertolini, O., 1952–5, 'I papi e le relazioni politiche con i ducati longobardi di Spoleto e di Benevento', *Rivista di storia della Chiesa in Italia* 6 (1952), pp. 1–46; 8 (1954), pp. 1–22; 9 (1955),
- Bertolini, O., 1965, 'Carlomagno e Benevento', in H. Beumann (ed.), *Karl der Grosse I*
- Bertolini, P., 1920, 'La data dell'ingresso dei Longobardi in Italia', *Bollettino della Società pavese di storia patria* 20 (1920), pp. 11–70 (reprinted in O. Banti (ed.), 1968, *Scritti scelti di storia*
- Bertolini, P., 1962, 'Arechi II', in *Dizionario biografico degli Italiani IV* (Rome), pp. 71–8.
- Bertolini, P., 1978, *Figura velut qua Christus designatur. La persistenza del simbolo della croce nell'iconografia numismatica durante il periodo iconoclasta: Costantinopoli e Benevento*, Istituto storico italiano per il medio evo. Studi storici 99 (Rome).
- Besly, E. and Davis, M., 2016, A hoard of Anglo-Saxon and Norman pennies from the Abergavenny area of Monmouthshire, *BNJ* 86, pp. 140–163
- Besly, E., 1993, 'Recent Coin Hoards from Wales, 1985–1992', *BNJ* 63, pp. 84–90, pl.
- Besly, E., 2004, 'Recent Finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins', *Morgannwg: the Journal of Glamorgan History* 48, pp. 76–7.
- Besly, E., 2005, 'A Coin of Cnut from the Vale of Glamorgan', *Morgannwg: the Journal of*
- Besly, E., 2010, The Monkash find and other foreign medieval coin from South Wales, *BNJ*, 80, pp.
- Besly, E., 2013, An updated listing of the fourteenth-century hoard from Llanddona, Anglesey, *BNJ*,
- Besson, M., 1910, *Antiquités du Valais (Ve–Xe siècles)* (Fribourg).
- Besteman, J. C., 1996, *Vikingen in Noord-Holland?* (Amsterdam).
- Besteman, J. C., 1997, 'Die Vondst van Westerklijf, Geemente Wieringen: Een Zilverschat uit de Vikingperiode', *Oudheidkundige Medelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden* 77, pp.
- Besteman, J. C., 1999, 'Viking Silver on Wieringen', in H. Sarfatij, W. J. H. Verwers and P. J. Woltering (eds.), *In Discussion with the Past. Archaeological Studies Presented to W. A. van Es*
- Besteman, J. C., 2004, 'Scandinavisch gewichtsgeld in Nederland in de Vikingperiode', in E. H. P. Cordfunke and H. Sarfatij (eds.) *Van Solidus tot Euro: Geld in Nederland in economisch-historisch*
- Besteman, J. C., 2004, 'Westerklief II: A Second Viking Silver Hoard from the Former Island of Wieringen; With a Contribution by Gert Rispling and Simon Coupland', *Jaarboek voor Munt-en*

- Besteman, J. C., Bos, J. M., Heidinga, H. A., and de Koning, J., 1999, 'The excavations at Wijnaldum. Vol. 1. Franeker' (Rotterdam).
- Beyerle, F., 1962, *Leges Langobardorum 643–866*, 2nd edn (Witzenhausen).
- Bibire, P., 'Moneyers' Names on Ninth-Century Southumbrian Coins: Philological Approaches to Some Historical Questions', in *KCA*, pp. 155–66.
- Biddle, B. and Kjølbye-Biddle, B., 1985, 'The Repton Stone', *ASE* 14, pp. 233–92.
- Biddle, M. and Blair, J., 1987, 'The Hook Norton Hoard of 1848: A Viking Burial from Oxfordshire', *Oxoniensia* 52, pp. 186–95.
- Biddle, M., 1984, 'London on the Strand', *Popular Archaeology* 6, 1 (July 1984), pp. 23–7.
- Biddle, M., *et al.* 1986, 'Coins of the Anglo-Saxon period from Repton, Derbyshire', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester)
- Biedermann, H., 1992, *Dictionary of Symbolism* (New York).
- Biggs, N., 1990, 'Coin-Weights in England – up to 1588', *BNJ* 60, pp. 65–79, 2 pls.
- Biggs, N., 2011, 'Checking the currency coins 1344–1422', *BNJ*, 81, pp. 119–143.
- Biggs, N., 2013, 'Weight, coinage and the nation, 973–1210', *BNJ*, 83, pp. 75–100.
- Binski, P. and Noel, W. (eds.), 2001, *New Offerings, Ancient Treasures. Studies in Medieval Art for George Henderson* (Stroud).
- Birch, W. de G., 1885–93, *Cartularium Saxonicum*, 3 vols (London).
- Birkhan, J., 1971, 'Pfennig', *NZ* 86, pp. 59–65.
- Bironé Sey, K., 1975–6, 'A szikáncsi V. századi solidus lelet', *Numizmatikai Közlöny* 74–5, pp. 7–9 [‘The fifth-century hoard of Szikáncs’].
- Bispham, J., 1986, 'Recent Metal Detector Finds from Essex and Lincolnshire', *BNJ* 56, pp. 183–5.
- Bisson, T. N., 1979, *Conservation of Gainage. Monetary Exploitation and its Restraint in France, Catalonia, and Aragon (c. A.D. 1000–c.1225)* (Oxford).
- Blackburn, M. A. S. (ed.), 1986, *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. (ed.), 1990, Special issue of *Numismatic Circular* November 1990, a mini-Festschrift for Philip Grierson's 80th birthday.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1984, 'A "Porcupine" Sceat from Sandy, Bedfordshire', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. ser. 128
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1984, 'A Coin of Edward the Confessor from Lawford,
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1984, 'A derivative of the VER group of intermediate sceattas found at Springfield, Essex', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 229–31.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1984, 'A Portrait Coin of Coenwulf Found near Staines',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1984, 'Sceattas, a styca, and other coin finds from a site in north-east Lincolnshire', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1984, 'Single Finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins – 1',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1985, 'Single Finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins – 2',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1986, 'Single Finds of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins – 3',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1987, 'The "Porcupine" Sceattas of Metcalf's Variety G',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1989, 'A Small Fused Group of Coins from the Reign of Edgar (959–75) Found near North Owersby, Lincs.', *SNC*, p. 255.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1990, 'A Carolingian Gold Coin Struck from a Die of Chartres and Found at Congham, Norfolk', *SNC* 1990, pp. 304–6.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1990, 'A Viking-age Silver Ingot from near Easingwold, Yorks.', *Med. Arch.* 34, pp. 149–50.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1990, 'Une monnaie d'or carolingienne inédite portant le nom de l'atelier de Chartres', *BSFN* (April 1990), p. 796.

- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Bonser, M. J., 1997, 'Another Lincoln mint-signed coin of Eadred', *SNC*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Challis, C. E. (eds.), 1984, *Studies in the Coinages of Carausius and*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Davies, J., 1999, 'The Anglo-Saxon and medieval coins', in P. Andrews and K. Penn (eds.), *Excavations in Thetford, North of the River, 1989–90*, East Anglian Archaeology 87
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Dolley, M., 1979, 'The Hiberno-Norse element of the List hoard from Sylt',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Dolley, M., 1982, 'The Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman Coins at Dresden',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Dolley, M., 1982, 'Two Scandinavian Coins Found in Lincoln', *Archaeology in Lincoln 1981–82* (10th Annual Report of the Lincoln Archaeological Trust), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Dumville, D. N. (eds.), 1998, *Kings, Currency and Alliances. The History of Southern England in the Ninth Century*, Studies in Anglo-Saxon History (Woodbridge).
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Gillis, A., 1997, 'A Second Coin of King Eardwulf of Northumbria and the Attribution of the Moneyer Coins of King Ælfwald', *BNJ* 67, pp. 97–9, pl.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Graham-Campbell, J., 1995, 'An Unprovenanced Viking-Age Silver Hoard of Tenth-Century Date' (with J. Graham-Campbell), *NC* 155, pp. 279–82.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Grierson, P., 1986, *Medieval European Coinage 1. The Early Middle Ages (5th–10th centuries)* (Cambridge).
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Haigh, D., 1986, 'A Penny of Eadgar from Castle Hill, Cambridge', *Proc. Cambridge Antiq. Soc.* 75, pp. 61–2.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Jonnson, K., 1981, 'The Anglo-Saxon and Norman Element of North European Coin Finds', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, vol. 1, BAR Int.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Keynes, S. D., 1998, 'A Corpus of the Cross-and-Lozenge and Related Coinages of Alfred, Ceolwulf II and Archbishop Æthelred', in *KCA*, pp. 125–50.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Leahy, K., 1996, 'A Lincoln Mint-Signed Coin from the Reign of Edgar',
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Lyon, C. S. S., 1986, 'Regional Die-Production in Cnut's Quatrefoil Issue', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Metcalf, D. M. (eds.), 1981, *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, 2 vols, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford).
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Metcalf, D. M., 1981, 'Five Finger Exercises on the List Hoard', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, vol. 2, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp. 495–524.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Newman, J., 1991, 'A Small Hoard from Polstead, Suffolk, Deposited
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Pagan, H. E., 1986, 'A Revised Check-list of Coin Hoards from the British Isles, c.500–1100', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Pagan, H., 2002, 'The St Edmund Coinage in the Light of a Parcel from a Hoard of St Edmund Pennies', *BNJ* 72, pp. 1–14, 2 pls.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Page, R. I., 1998, 'A New Runic Coin Type from Norfolk, England', *Nytt*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Rogerson, A., 1991, 'A Small Purse Hoard of Harthacnut Coins from Bowthorpe, Norfolk', *BNJ* 61, pp. 125–6, pl.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Rogerson, A., 1993, 'Two Viking-Age Silver Ingots from Ditchingham and Hindringham, Norfolk: The First Ingot Finds from East Anglia', *Med. Arch.* 37, pp. 222–4.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Scull, C., forthcoming, 'Silver Bar and Disc: Grave 11', in S. Lucy, S. Tipper, and A. Dickens, *The Anglo-Saxon Cemetery and Settlement at Bloodmoor Hill, Carlton*
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Seaby, W. A., 1976, 'The "Francis" and "Brand" Parcels of Hiberno-Norse Coins', *BNJ* 46, pp. 29–38, 3 pls.
- Blackburn, M. A. S. and Sorenson, D., 1984, 'Sceattas from an Unidentified Site near Cambridge', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 'Review of M. Folkes, *Table of English Silver and Gold Coins*', *HBN*.

- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1974, 'The mint of Watchet', *BNJ* 44 (1974), pp. 13–38; 46 (1976), pp. 75–6.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1975, 'Hiberno-Norse imitations of Watchet Long Cross coins', *NC* 135, pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1976, 'Review of K. Skaare, *Coins and Coinage in Viking-Age Norway*', *BNJ*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1976, 'The "Francis" and "Brand" parcels of Hiberno-Norse coins' (with W. A. Seaby), *BNJ* 46, pp. 29–38.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1977, 'Review of *Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX–XI, 1:1*', *SCMB*, pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1977, 'Thoughts on Imitations of the Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *SCMB*, pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1978, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins in Polish Museums', *SNC* 86 (November 1978), pp. 518–20 and (December 1978), pp. 577–9.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1979, 'Waerin: a Northampton moneyer for Eadgar', *NC*, pp. 217–19.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1980, 'Review of T. Talvio, *SCBI* 25, *National Museum, Helsinki, Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Hiberno-Norse Coins*', *NC* 140, pp. 226–7.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1980, 'Some Early Imitations of Æthelræd II's Long Cross Type', *SNC* 88
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1981, 'A Scandinavian Crux/Intermediate Small Cross Die-Chain Reappraised', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, vol. 2, BAR Int. Ser. 122
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1981, 'An Imitative Workshop Active During Æthelræd II's Long Cross Issue', in C. J. Becker (ed.), *Studies in Northern Coinages of the Eleventh Century* (Copenhagen), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1982, 'A York Die-Cutting Centre in the Crux Issue of Æthelræd II', *SNC* 90 (December 1982), pp. 336–8.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1982, 'Review of M. Bencard (ed.), *Ribe Excavations 1970–76, vol. 1*', *SCMB*,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1983, 'A Penny of Coenwulf and a Small Hoard of Cnut from Bottisham, Cambridgeshire', *BNJ* 53, pp. 176–7.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1983, 'Review of *Gotländska fynd av solidi och denarer. En undersökning av fyndplatserna*', *SNC*, p. 300.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1984, 'A Chronology for the Sceattas', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 165–74.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1985, 'A Preliminary Account of the 9th-Century Coins in the Ashdon (Steventon End) Hoard 1984', *SNC* 93 (March 1985), pp. 43–4.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1985, 'English Dies Used in the Scandinavian Imitative Coinages', *Hikuin* II,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1985, 'Review of *Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX–XI* vols 1:2, 1:3, 1:4, 8:1, 16:1', *NC* 145, pp. 280–1.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1985, 'The Welbourn (Lincs.) Hoard 1980–82 of Æthelred II Coins', *BNJ* 85,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1986, 'Review of E. J. E. Pirie and others, *Post-Roman Coins from York Excavations 1971–81*', in *BNJ* 56, pp. 191–2.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1986, 'Review of H. Dannenberg, *Studien zur Münzkunde des Mittelalters*, ed.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1986, 'Review of I. Leimus, *Der Münzfund von Kose aus dem zweiten Viertel des 12 Jahrhunderts*', in *BNJ* 56, pp. 197–8.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1986, 'Two imitations of Charlemagne's Dorestad coinage – strays from the Krinkberg hoard?', *NNÅ* (1985/86), pp. 5–10 [published 1991].
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1987, 'Obituaries: C. E. Blunt', *The Times*, 23 November 1987.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1987, 'Review of M. Bencard (ed.), *Ribe Excavations 1970–76, vol. 1*', *Med.*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1987, 'The Anglo-Norman Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum', *BNJ* 57, pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of B. Kluge and G. Wetzel, *Die Münzschatzfunde im Bezirksmuseum Cottbus*', *SNC*, p. 82.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of *Berliner Numismatische Forschungen 1*', *SNC*, p. 150.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of *Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria*, ed. D. M. Metcalf',
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of *Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX–XI* 3:4', *BNJ* 58, pp.

- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of K. Jonsson, *The Reformation of the Late Anglo-Saxon*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of K. Jonsson, *Viking-Age Hoards and Late Anglo-Saxon*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Review of YN 1 (1988)', *SNC*, p. 285.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1988, 'Three Silver Coins in the Name of Anthemius (467–72) from Chatham Lines, Kent', *NC*, pp. 169–74.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1989, 'A Variety of Cnut's Short Cross Coinage Depicting a Banner', in U. Ehrensward (ed.), *Festschrift till Lars O. Lagerqvist*, Numismatiska meddelanden 37 (Stockholm), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1989, 'Review of *Southampton Finds, I. The Coins and Pottery from Hamwic*, ed. P. Andrews', *Antiq. J.* 69, pp. 169–70 and *NC* 151 (1991), pp. 265–6.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1989, 'The Ashdon (Essex) Hoard and the Currency of the Southern Danelaw in the Late Ninth Century', *BNJ* 59, pp. 13–38.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1989, 'The Earliest Anglo-Viking Coinage of the Southern Danelaw (Late 9th Century)', *Proc. of the 10th International Congress of Numismatics, London 1986* (London), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1989, 'What Factors Govern the Number of Coins Found on an Archaeological Site?', in H. Clarke and E. Schia (eds.), *Coins and Archaeology. Medieval Archaeology Research Group, Proceedings of the first meeting at Isegran, Norway 1988*, BAR Int. Ser. 556 (Oxford), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1990, 'Do Cnut the Great's First Coins as King of Denmark Date from Before 1018?', in K. Jonsson and B. Malmer (eds.), *Sigtuna Papers. Proceedings of the Viking-Age Coinage Symposium at Sigtuna, 1989, Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in suecia repertis*. NS 6
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1990, 'Hiberno-Norse Coins of the Helmet Type', in K. Jonsson (ed.), *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand*, Numismatiska Meddelanden 35
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1990, 'Rome's Heirs: The Coinages of the Barbarian Kingdoms, 5th–8th centuries', *Journal of the London Coin Club* 1, pp. 5–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1990, 'The Anglo-Saxon Coins in Gotha Museum', *SNC*, pp. 83–4.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1990, 'The Blunt Collection of Medieval Coins Acquired for the Fitzwilliam
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1991, 'A Survey of Anglo-Saxon and Frisian Coins with Runic Inscriptions', in A. Bammesberger (ed.), *Old English Runes and their Continental Background* (Heidelberg), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1991, 'Æthelred's Coinage and the Payment of Tribute', in D. G. Scragg (ed.), *The Battle of Maldon AD 991* (Oxford), pp. 156–69.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1992, 'Review of F. Colman, *Money Talks. Reconstructing Old English*', *SNC*,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1993, 'Coin Circulation in Germany During the Early Middle Ages: The Evidence of Single-Finds', in B. Kluge (ed.), *Fernhandel und Geldwirtschaft* (Sigmaringen), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1993, 'Coin Finds and Coin Circulation in Lindsey, c.600–900', in A. Vince (ed.), *Pre-Viking Lindsey*, Lincoln Archaeological Studies 1 (Lincoln), pp. 80–90.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1993, 'Review of *A New History of the Royal Mint*, ed. C. E. Challis', *SNC*, p.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1993, 'Review of *Danmarks middelalderlige skattefund c.1050–c.1550*, by J. Steen Jensen and others', *SNC*, p. 50.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1993, 'Two New Halfpennies of Edward the Elder and Athelstan', *BNJ* 63, pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1994, 'A Variant of the Seventh-Century "York" Group of Shillings Found in Lincolnshire', *NC* 154, pp. 204–8.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1994, 'Review of *The Reign of Cnut, King of England, Denmark and Norway*, ed. A. R. Rumble', *SNC*, pp. 403–4.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1994, 'Stenton and Anglo-Saxon Numismatics', in D. Matthew (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon England Fifty Years On*, Reading Historical Studies 1 (Reading), pp. 61–81.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1995, 'A Late Anglo-Saxon Coin Die from Flaxengate, Lincoln' (with J. Mann), *NC* 155, 201–8, and *Lincoln Archaeology*, pp. 27–9.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1995, 'An East Anglian Variety of Æthelred II's Last Small Cross type', in I. Leimus (ed.), *Studia Numismatica*, Festschrift Arkadi Molvôgin 65 (Tallinn), pp. 23–6.

- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1995, 'Ch. 20. Money and Coinage', in R. McKitterick (ed.), *The New Cambridge Medieval History, vol. II (c.700-c.900)* (Cambridge), pp. 538–59, 984–7.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1995, 'Review of *Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*, by D. M. Metcalf', *NC* 155 (1995), pp. 404–8 and *Early Medieval Europe* 4, 2 (1995), pp. 235–7.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1996, 'A Hoard of Late St Edmund Coins from Near Colchester', *NC* 156, pp. 1–11.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1996, 'Anglo-Saxon and Norman coins', in R. Martini and N. Vismara (eds.), *Nummi selecti. Monete e medaglie provenienti da collezioni pubbliche e private del cantone Ticino pubblicate in occasione del X anniversario del Circolo Numismatico Ticinese* (Koinon special issue; Blackburn, M. A. S., 1996, 'Hiberno-Norse and Irish Sea Imitations of Cnut's Quatrefoil Issue', *BNJ* 67, pp. 1–11.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1996, 'Mints, Burhs, and the Grately Code cap. 14.2', in D. Hill and A. Rumble (eds.), *The Defence of Wessex: The Burghal Hidage and Anglo-Saxon Fortifications* (Manchester), pp. 111–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1996, 'Review of *The Viking-Age Gold and Silver of Scotland (AD 850–1100)*, by James Graham-Campbell', *SNC*, pp. 87–8.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1998, 'A New Coin of King Eadbald of Kent (616–40)', *Chris Rudd List* 34, pp. 1–2.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1998, 'An Eighth-Century Coin from the Glebe Field', *Tarbat Discovery Programme Bulletin* 4, pp. 15–17 [also available at: http://www.tarbat.org.uk/doc/number/bulletin4/bulletin4_15-17.pdf].
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1998, 'The London Mint in the Reign of Alfred', in *KCA*, pp. 105–23.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1999, 'Coinage', 'Hoards', 'Mints and minting' and 'Moneyers', in Lapidge, M., Blair, J., Keynes, S., Scragg, D., (eds.), *The Blackwell Encyclopaedia of Anglo-Saxon England* (Oxford), pp. 109–11.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 1999, 'Filling in for Lost Sources: The East Anglian Kingdom seen through its coins', in J. Graham-Campbell, R. Hall, J. Jesch and D. N. Parsons (eds.), *Vikings and the Danelaw. Select Papers from the Proceedings of the Thirteenth Viking Congress* (Oxford), pp. 111–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2000, 'Danish Silver Penny ('Sceat')', in D. R. Perry (ed.), *Castle Park, Dunbar: Two Thousand Years on a Fortified Headland*, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, pp. 111–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2000, 'Metheltun not Medeshamstede: An Anglo-Saxon Mint at Melton Mowbray Rather than Peterborough Abbey', *BNJ* 70, pp. 143–5.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2000, 'Review of D. M. Metcalf, *An Atlas of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coin Finds 973–1086*', *BNJ* 70, pp. 172–3. Review in *SNC* CVI, 1998, p. 171.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2000, 'The Two Sceattas of Series B from Grave 18', in K. Penn, *Norwich Southern Bypass, Part II: Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Harford Farm, Caistor St Edmund*, East Anglian Archaeology 108, pp. 45–7.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2001, 'Expansion and control: aspects of Anglo-Scandinavian minting south of the Humber', in J. Graham-Campbell, R. Hall, J. Jesch and D. N. Parsons (eds.), *Vikings and the Danelaw. Select Papers from the Proceedings of the Thirteenth Viking Congress* (Oxford), pp. 111–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2001, 'Thurcaston (Leics.) Hoard: Preliminary Report', *NC* 161, pp. 349–52.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2001, 'Thurcaston, Leicestershire', *Treasure Annual Report 1998–99*, pp. 111–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2002, 'Finds from the Anglo-Scandinavian Site of Torksey, Lincolnshire', in B. Paszkiewicz (ed.), *Moneta Mediaevalis. Studia numizmatyczne i historyczne ofiarowane Profesorowi Stanisławowi Suchodolskiemu w 65 , rocznicę urodzin* (Warsaw), pp. 89–101.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2002, 'Norwich, Norfolk: Viking Gold Ingot', *Treasure Annual Report 2000*, pp. 111–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2003, 'Alfred's Coinage Reforms in Context', in T. Reuter (ed.), *Alfred the Great* (Aldershot), pp. 199–217.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2003, 'Productive Sites and the Pattern of Coin Loss in England, 600–1180', in T. Pestell and K. Ulmschneider (eds.), *Markets in Early Medieval Europe. Trading and 'Productive' Sites, 650–850* (Macclesfield), pp. 20–36.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2004, 'An Iron Coin Die' (with J. Davies), in H. Wallis, *Excavations at Mill Lane, Thetford, 1995*, East Anglian Archaeology 108, pp. 45–7.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2004, 'The Coinage of Scandinavian York', in R. A. Hall *et al.*, *Aspects of Anglo-Scandinavian York*, Archaeology of York 8/4 (York), pp. 325–49.

- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Coin Finds as primary historical evidence for medieval Europe', in Kaname Maekawa (ed.), *Chuseishi Kenkyu to Koukogaku: Chusei no Nippon to Europa deno Ryutsu to Kahei wo Chushin ni: Kokusai Symposium, Shiryoushu 2005.11.12, Chuo Daigaku Kourakuen Campus (Archaeology and the Study of Medieval History: Highlighting Distribution and Money in Medieval Japan and Europe: Proceedings of an International Symposium held 12 November 2005, at*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Coin Finds as Primary Historical Evidence for Medieval Europe', in Shinichi Sakuraki (ed.), *Kaheimiru Dynamism: Ou Chu Nichi Hikakuno Shitenkara: Dai 12 kai Shutsudosenkakenkyukai Houkokuyoushi in Fukuoka 2005 (Dynamism in Coinage: Europe, China and Japan, Comparative Viewpoints: Proceedings of the 12th Conference of the Coin Finds*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Coin Finds from Kaupang: A Viking Emporium on the North Sea', in C. Alfaro, C. Marcos and P. Otero (eds.), *XIII Congreso Internacional de Numismática, Madrid 2003*,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Coinage and Contacts in the North Atlantic During the Seventh to Mid-Tenth Centuries', in A. Mortensen and S. V. Arge (eds.), *Viking and Norse in the North Atlantic. Select Papers from the Proceedings of the Fourteenth Viking Congress, Tórshavn, 19–30 July 2001*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Currency under the Vikings, Part 1: Guthrum and the Earliest Danelaw Coinages', *BNJ* 75, pp. 18–43, 3 pls.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Disseminating Find Evidence; The British Corpus of Early Medieval Coin Finds', in C. Alfaro, C. Marcos and P. Otero (eds.), *XIII Congreso Internacional de*
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Money and Coinage', in P. Foreacre (ed.), *The New Cambridge Medieval History, vol. I (c.500–c.700)* (Cambridge), pp. 660–74, 893–4.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2005, 'Presidential Address 2004. Currency under the Vikings. Part 1. Guthrum and the Earliest Danelaw Coinages', *BNJ* 75, pp. 18–43.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2006, 'Coinage and the Economy of Anglo-Saxon England', 22nd Brixworth Lecture, 2004 (Leicester, 2006).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2006, 'Interpreting the Coinage – the Contribution of Detector Finds', in K. Suenson-Taylor, C. Heywood and J. Dillon (eds.), *Whose Find is it Anyway? Treasure, Metal Detecting, Archaeology and Conservation: The Life of Detected Finds after Recovery* (London), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2006, 'Philip Grierson (1910–2006)', *CCNB Newsletter* 37 (March 2006), pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2006, 'Presidential Address 2005. Currency under the Vikings. Part 2. The Two Scandinavian Kingdoms of the Danelaw, c.895–954', *BNJ* 76, pp. 204–26.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2006, 'The Loops as a Guide to How and When the Coins Were Acquired', in S. H. Fuglesang and D. M. Wilson (eds.), *The Hoen Hoard. A Viking Gold Treasure of the Ninth Century*, Acta ad archaeologiam et artium historiam pertinentia 14 and Norske Oldfunn 20 (Rome
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2006, 'Two New Types of Anglo-Saxon Gold Shillings', in B. Cook and G. Williams (eds.), *Money and History in the North Sea World, AD 500–1200* (Leiden), pp. 127–40.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2007, 'Crosses and Conversion: The Iconography of the Coinage of Viking York ca. 900', in K. L. Jolly, C. E. Karkov and S. L. Keefer (eds.), *Cross and Culture in Anglo-Saxon England: Studies in Honor of George Hardin Brown*, Medieval European Studies IX (Morgantown,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2007, 'Gold in England during the 'Age of Silver' (Eighth–Eleventh Centuries)', in J. Graham-Campbell and G. Williams (eds.), *Silver Economy in the Viking Age*, Institute of Archaeology Occasional Papers Series (Walnut Creek, CA), pp. 55–98.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2007, 'Presidential Address 2006. Currency under the Vikings. Part 3. Ireland, Wales, Isle of Man and Scotland in the Ninth and Tenth Centuries', *BNJ* 77, pp. 119–49.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2007, 'Profile: Philip Grierson', *Fitzwilliam Museum Review 2004–2006*, pp.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2007, 'Vikings of the Southern Danelaw Penny', in P. A. Emery, *Norwich Greyfriars: Pre-Conquest Town and Medieval Friary*, East Anglian Archaeology 120, p. 147.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'Catalogue of the coins found at Kaupang' (with Gert Rispling and Kenneth Jonsson), in D. Skre (ed.), *Kaupang – The Means of Exchange*, Kaupang Excavation Project

- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'Obituaries: Graham Pollard', *SNC*, pp. 12–13.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'Philip Grierson' (with M. McCormick and G. Constable), *Speculum* 83,
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'Presidential Address 2006. Currency under the Vikings. Part 4. The Dublin Coinage c.995–1050', *BNJ* 78 (2008).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'The 2006 Symposium and Beyond', *SiEMC* 1, pp. 69–72.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'The coin finds from Kaupang', in D. Skre (ed.), *Kaupang – The Means of Exchange*, Kaupang Excavation Project Publication Series 2 (Aarhus and Oslo), pp. 29–74.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., 2008, 'The Coinage of Offa and His Contemporaries', D. Chick, ed. M. A. S. Blackburn and R. Naismith (London, 2008).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., Bonser, M. J. and Conte, W. J., 1993, 'A New Type of Edward the Confessor for the "Newport" Mint', *BNJ* 63, pp. 125–6.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., Dolley, M. and Colyer, C., 1983, *Early Medieval Coins from Lincoln and its Shire c.770–1100*, Archaeology of Lincoln VI-1 (London).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., Dolley, M. and Jonnson, K., 1979, 'Et nyt eksemplar af Svend Tveskaegs mǫnt', *NNUM* 1979, pp. 61–5; English version in *SCMB* 1983, pp. 60–4. Blackburn, M. A. S., Dolley, M. and Jonnson, K., 1980, 'Proveniensen för Svend Tveskaegs mynt', *NNUM*, p. 57.
- Blackburn, M. A. S., forthcoming, 'Coinage in its Archaeological Context', in H. Hamerow and D. Hinton (eds.), *A Handbook of Anglo-Saxon Archaeology* (Oxford).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., forthcoming, 'Foreword', *Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg Part II. Anglo-Saxon Coins 1016–1066*, *SCBI* 60 (Oxford).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., forthcoming, 'Gold Ingot?? and Coin Brooch', in E. Shepherd Popescu (ed.), *Norwich Castle, Excavations and Survey Parts I–IV* (East Anglian Archaeology).
- Blackburn, M. A. S., Keynes, S. D. and Volk, T. R., 1985, *Anglo-Saxon Coins*, Fitzwilliam Museum Exhibition Catalogue (Cambridge).
- Blackburn, M., 2008. Crosses and conversion: the iconography of the coinage of Viking York ca. 900, in: *Crosses and Culture in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. Jolly, K. L., Karkov, C. E., Keefer, S. L.
- Blackburn, M., 2009, Currency under the Vikings. Part 5: The Scandinavian achievement and legacy,
- Blackburn, M., 2011, *Viking Coinage and Currency in the British Isles*, ed. Naismith, R., Screen, E., BNS Special Publication 7 (London).
- Blaich, M. C., 2006, *Das frühmittelalterliche Gräberfeld von Eltville, Rheingau-Taurus-Kreis*, Hessische Forschungen zur geschichtlichen Landes- und Volkskunde Band 44, 1.
- Blair, J. and Golding, B. (eds.), 1996, *The Cloisters and the World. Essays in Medieval History in Honour of Barbara Harvey* (Oxford).
- Blair, J. and Pyrah, C. (eds.), 1996, *Church Archaeology. Research Directions for the Future*, CBA
- Blair, J., 1994, *Anglo-Saxon Oxfordshire* (Stroud).
- Blair, J., 1996, 'Churches in the Early English Landscape: Social and Cultural Contexts', in J. Blair and C. Pyrah (eds.), *Church Archaeology. Research Directions for the Future*, CBA Res. Rep. 104
- Blair, J., 1996, 'The Minsters on the Thames', in J. Blair and B. Golding (eds.), *The Cloisters and the World. Essays in Medieval History in Honour of Barbara Harvey* (Oxford), pp. 5–28.
- Blake, E. O. (ed.), 1962, *Liber Eliensis* (London) (with foreword by D. Whitelock).
- Blancard, L., 1884–5, 'La question Gondovald. Essai critique sur les mémoires de M. Deloche et M. Ch. Robert, membres de l'Institut, relatifs à cette question', *Mém. de l'Acad. des sciences, belles-*
- Blanchard, I., 2001, *Mining, Metallurgy and Minting in the Middle Ages*, 2 vols (Stuttgart).
- Blanchet, A., 1900, *Les trésors de monnaies romaines et les invasions germaniques en Gaule* (Paris).
- Blanchet, A., 1908, 'Le monnayage de l'empire romain après la mort de Théodose 1er', in *Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions*, pp. 77–82.
- Blanchet, A., 1910, 'Les "sous gaulois" du Ve siècle', *Le Moyen Age* 2 vol. 14, pp. 45–8. Blanchet, A., 1912, *Manuel de numismatique française 1: Monnaies frappées en Gaule depuis les origines*

- Blanchet, A., 1914, 'Attila dans la numismatique', *RN* 4 vol. 18, pp. 297–328
- Blanchet, A., 1955, 'Le denier et l'obole d'or: redevances médiévales', in *Recueil des travaux offerts à M. Clovis Brunel I* (Paris), pp. 147–51.
- Bland, R. and Johns, C., 1993, *The Hoxne Treasure. An Illustrated Introduction* (London).
- Bland, R. and Orna-Ornstein, J. (eds.), 1997, *Coin Hoards from Roman Britain*, vol. 10 (London).
- Bland, R., 1997, 'The Treasure Act and the Initiative for the Voluntary Recording of all Archaeological Finds', *CCNB Newsletter* 16, pp. 1–3.
- Bland, R., 1999, 'Taking Stock. The Treasure Act and Portable Antiquities Scheme One Year On',
- Bloch, M., 1933, 'Économie-nature et économie-argent; un pseudo-problème', *Annales ESC* 6, pp. 7–16 (reprinted in his *Mélanges historiques II* (Paris, 1963), pp. 869–77). Translated as 'Natural Economy and Money Economy; A Pseudo-Dilemma', in *Land and Work in Medieval Europe*
- Bloch, M., 1933, 'Le problème de l'or au moyen-âge', *Annales ESC* 5, pp. 1–34 (reprinted in his *Mélanges historiques II* (Paris, 1963), pp. 839–67). Translated as 'The Problem of Gold in the Middle Ages', in *Land and Work in Medieval Europe* (London, 1967), pp. 186–229.
- Bloch, M., 1954, *Esquisse d'une histoire monétaire de l'Europe Cahiers des Annales IX* (Paris).
- Blockmans, W., 1973, 'Le poids des deniers carolingiens', *RBN* 119, pp. 179–81.
- Blok, D. P. and Koch, A. C. F., 1964, 'De naam Wijk bij Duurstede in verband met de ligging der stad', *Mededelingen van de Vereniging voor Naamkunde* 40, pp. 38–51, 189.
- Blunt, C. E. (Lord Stewartby ed.), 1994, 'Four Tenth-Century Notes: Unfinished Work: i. An Early Tenth-Century Group from the Thames', *BNJ* 64, 34–5, pl.
- Blunt, C. E. (Lord Stewartby ed.), 1994, 'Four Tenth-Century Notes: Unfinished Work: ii. A Group of St Edmund Coins from Suffolk', *BNJ* 64, pp. 35–6, pl.
- Blunt, C. E. (Lord Stewartby ed.), 1994, 'Four Tenth-Century Notes: Unfinished Work: iii. Three Strays from the Smarmore Hoard', *BNJ* 64, pp. 36–8, pl.
- Blunt, C. E. (Lord Stewartby ed.), 1994, 'Four Tenth-Century Notes: Unfinished Work: iv. Pellet-Marked and Flawed Obverse Dies of Eadred', *BNJ* 64, pp. 38–9, pl.
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M. 1969, *Reading University: Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins ; Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm, Part VI, Anglo-Norman Pennies*, SCBI 11 (London), 20 pls (published
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1952–4, 'The Chester (1950) Hoard', *BNJ* 27, pp. 125–60, 5 pls.
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, 'The Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Vatican Library', *BNJ* 28,
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, 'The Hoard Evidence for the Coins of Alfred', *BNJ* 29, pp.
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1961, 'Coins at Nostell Priory, Yorkshire', *BNJ* 30, pp. 360–1.
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1967, 'On an Alleged Penny of Ludica, King of Mercia 815–17' *BNJ* 36, pp. 28–31 [19th-century forgery in the Glasgow Museum].
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1968, 'A Gold Coin of the Time of Offa', *NC* 7 vol. 8, pp. 151–60 [coin of the moneyer Pendred].
- Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1968, 'Coins from the Winchester Excavations 1961–1973', *BNJ*
- Blunt, C. E. and Lyon, C. S. S., 1979, 'The Oakham Hoard of 1749, Deposited c.980', *NC* 7th series
- Blunt, C. E. and Pagan, H. E., 1975, 'Three Tenth-Century Hoards: Bath (1755), Kintbury (1761), Threadneedle Street (before 1924)', *BNJ* 45, pp. 19–32.
- Blunt, C. E. and Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1983, 'The Coinage of Regnald I of York and the Bossall
- Blunt, C. E. and Thompson, J. D. A., 1955–7, 'Forgery in the Anglo-Saxon Series', *BNJ* 28, pp. 18–25 [in part superseded by Pagan 1971, who carries the investigation much further].
- Blunt, C. E. and Van Der Meer, G., 1969, 'A New Coin Type for Offa', *Berichten van de Rijksdienstvoor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek* 19, pp. 213–14.
- Blunt, C. E. and Van Der Meer, G., 1969, 'A New Type for Offa', *BNJ* 38, pp. 182–3.
- Blunt, C. E., 1938–41, 'Obituaries: Mr J. S. Shirley-Fox, RBA', *BNJ* 23, pp. 365–6.
- Blunt, C. E., 1941–4, 'Obituaries: Lord Grantley', *BNJ* 24, pp. 127–8.

- Blunt, C. E., 1948, 'A Gold Penny of Edward the Elder', *BNJ* 25 (1945–8), pp. 277–81.
- Blunt, C. E., 1948, 'Four Italian Coins Imitating Anglo-Saxon Types', *BNJ* 25 (1945–8), pp. 282–5.
- Blunt, C. E., 1949–51, 'A New Type for Alfred', *BNJ* 26, pp. 213–15.
- Blunt, C. E., 1949–51, 'Obituaries: L. A. Lawrence', *BNJ* 26, pp. 95–6.
- Blunt, C. E., 1952, 'A Burgred-Type Coin with, Apparently, the Name of King Æthelbearht of Wessex', *BNJ* 27 (1952–4), pp. 54–6.
- Blunt, C. E., 1952, 'A Coin of Heahberht, King of Kent. Lord Grantley's Attribution Vindicated',
- Blunt, C. E., 1952, 'A Die-Identity between a Coin of Alfred and one of Æthelstan II of East Anglia', *BNJ* 27 (1952–4), pp. 56–7.
- Blunt, C. E., 1952–4, 'Coin Hoards in the National Museum of Ireland, Dublin', *BNJ* 27, pp. 213–15.
- Blunt, C. E., 1952–4, 'The Smarmore Hoard of Tenth-Century Pennies', *BNJ* 27, pp. 161–6, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1954, 'Saxon Coins from Southampton and Bangor', *BNJ* 27 (1952–4), pp. 256–62.
- Blunt, C. E., 1955–7, 'A New Type for Archbishop Ceolnoth', *BNJ* 28, pp. 405–6, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1955–7, 'The Earliest Coins of the Mint of Rochester', *BNJ* 28, pp. 406–8, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1957, 'The Coinage of Ecgbeorht, King of Wessex 802–39', *BNJ* 28 (1955–7), pp.
- Blunt, C. E., 1958–9, 'Some New Mercian Coins: [1] An Offa-Iaenberht Die-Link', *BNJ* 29, 8–9, pl;
- [2] 'The Moneyer Eama on Coins of Offa and Coenwulf'; [3] 'A New Type for Beornwulf or Berhtwulf of Mercia'; [4] 'On a New Type for Burgred', *BNJ* 29, pp. 9–11, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1960, 'Ecclesiastical Coinage in England. Part I. To the Norman Conquest', *NC* 6, p. 20,
- Blunt, C. E., 1960, 'The President's Address: Ecclesiastical Coinage in England (Part 1. To the Norman Conquest)', *NC* 6, p. 20, i–xvii.
- Blunt, C. E., 1961, 'The Coinage of Offa', in R. H. M. Dolley (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday* (London), pp. 39–62.
- Blunt, C. E., 1962, 'A New Type for Burgred', *BNJ* 31, p. 159.
- Blunt, C. E., 1962, 'Two Anglo-Saxon Notes: [1] The Coinage of Æthelred, Archbishop of Canterbury, 870–89', *BNJ* 31, pp. 43–4, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1962, 'Two Anglo-Saxon Notes: [2] Tenth-Century Half-Pennies and C. Roach Smith's Plate of Coins Found in London', *BNJ* 31, pp. 44–8, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1966, 'A New Parcel from the Douglas I.O.M., 1894 Hoard (?)', *BNJ* 35, pp. 7–11, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1966, 'Obituaries: Albert Edward Bagnall', *BNJ* 35, p. 217.
- Blunt, C. E., 1967, 'Obituaries: Albert Henry Baldwin', *BNJ* 36, p. 208.
- Blunt, C. E., 1967, 'Obituaries: Sir Frank Merry Stenton', *BNJ* 36, pp. 207–8.
- Blunt, C. E., 1969, 'The St Edmund Memorial Coinage', *Proc. Suffolk Inst. Archaeol.* 31, pp.
- Blunt, C. E., 1970, 'Obituaries: J. D. A. Thompson', *BNJ* 39, pp. 187–8.
- Blunt, C. E., 1971, 'The Crowned Bust Coinage of Edmund 939–946', *BNJ* 40, pp. 17–21, pl.
- Blunt, C. E., 1972, 'A Small Parcel from the Dorking (1817) Hoard', *BNJ* 41, p. 179.
- Blunt, C. E., 1972, 'The Origins of the Mints of Hertford and Maldon', *BNJ* 41, pp. 21–6.
- Blunt, C. E., 1972, 'The Sevington Hoard of 1834', *BNJ* 41, pp. 7–13.
- Blunt, C. E., 1974, 'A New Coin of Baldred, King of Kent', *BNJ* 44, pp. 75–6.
- Blunt, C. E., 1974, 'The Coinage of Athelstan, 924–939. A Survey', *BNJ* 42 (special vol.), pp.
- Blunt, C. E., 1976, 'Obituaries: D. F. Allen, 1910–1975', *BNJ* 46, pp. 89–91.
- Blunt, C. E., 1976, 'Obituaries: H. H. King', *BNJ* 46, p. 89.
- Blunt, C. E., 1976, 'Personal Reminiscences of some Distinguished Numismatists of a Previous
- Blunt, C. E., 1979, 'Some Doubtful St Peter Hoards', *BNJ* 49, pp. 12–16.
- Blunt, C. E., 1979, 'The Hougham Hoard of Sceattas c.1870' *NC* 7 vol. 19, pp. 108–10.
- Blunt, C. E., 1981, 'Obituaries: Mr S. E. Rigold', *BNJ* 51, pp. 211–12.
- Blunt, C. E., 1982, 'The Cabinet of the Marquess of Ailesbury and the Penny of Hywel Dda', *BNJ*
- Blunt, C. E., 1983, 'Heriger a Moneyer in Edgar's Circumscription Cross Type. (*BMC*: III)', *SNC* 91

- Blunt, C. E., 1983, 'Obituaries: A. J. H. Gunstone', *BNJ* 53, pp. 194–5.
- Blunt, C. E., 1983, 'The Composition of the Cuerdale Hoard', *BNJ* 53, pp. 1–6.
- Blunt, C. E., 1985, 'Northumbrian Coins in the Name of Alwaldus', *BNJ* 55, pp. 192–4.
- Blunt, C. E., 1985, 'Was there an Anglo-Saxon Mint at Neatishead in Norfolk?' *SNC* 93 (September)
- Blunt, C. E., 1986, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins Found in Italy', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester) pp. 159–69
- Blunt, C. E., 1988, 'Two Curious Coins of Alfred', *CN*, pp. 355–9.
- Blunt, C. E., Elmore-Jones, F. and Mack, R. P., 1971, *Norweb Collection: Ancient British and English Coins to 1180*, SCBI 16 (London), 17 pls.
- Blunt, C. E., Lyon, C. S. S. and Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1963, 'The Coinage of Southern England, 796–840', *BNJ* 32, pp. 1–74, 10 pls.
- Blunt, C. E., Stewart, B. H. I. H. and Lyon, C. S. S., 1989, *Coinage in Tenth-Century England from Edward the Elder to Edgar's Reform* (Oxford).
- Boeles, P. C. J. A., 1908/1909, *Catalogus der belangrijkste voorwerpen met uitzondering der schilderijen in het Friesch Museum* (Leeuwarden).
- Boeles, P. C. J. A., 1915, 'Les trouvailles de monnaies carolingiennes dans les Pays-Bas, spécialement celles des trois provinces septentrionales', *JMP* 2, pp. 1–98.
- Boeles, P. C. J. A., 1927, *Friesland tot de elfde eeuw* (1st edn; 2nd edn The Hague 1951) (index by H. T. Obreen as a separate brochure: Leeuwarden, 1962).
- Boeles, P. C. J. A., 1947, 'Merovingische munten van het type Dronrijp en de vondst van Nietap', in *Gedenkboek A. E. van Giffen* (Meppel), pp. 369–84.
- Boeles, P. C. J. A., 1954, 'De handel van Groter-Friesland met Frankrijk in de merovingische tijd', *Bijdragen voor de geschiedenis der Nederlanden* 8, pp. 237–50.
- Boersma, J. W., 1977, 'Een imitatie-solidus van het type Munus divinum nit de omgeving van Ten Post (Gr.) en sortegelijke in Noord Nederland gevonden exemplaren', *Groninger Oudheden* 13 (1976–7), pp. 161–82 (*MEC*: 'brings together material found since Grierson 1951a').
- Bognetti, G. P., 1944, 'Il problema monetario dell'economia longobarda e il "panis" e "scutella di cambio"', *Archivio storico Lombardo* 2 vol. 9, pp. 112–20.
- Böhner, K., 1958, 'Münzen', in *Die fränkischen Altertümer des Trierer Landes* (Berlin), I, 206–13
- Bolin, S., 1953, 'Mohammed, Charlemagne and Ruric', *Scandinavian EcHR* 1 (1953), pp. 5–39 (reprinted in P. E. Hübinger, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum*
- Bolton, A. and Symons, D., 1988, 'Recent Coins Recorded with the Portable Antiquities Pilot Scheme, West Midlands', *Archaeology* 41, pp. 50–4.
- Bolton, J. L., 2011, Was there a 'Crisis of Credit' in fifteenth-century England? Howard Linecar Lecture 2009, *BNJ*, 81, pp. 144–164.
- Bolton, J. L., 2012, *Money in the Medieval English Economy: 973–1489* (Manchester).
- Bolton, J., 2004, 'What is money? What is a money economy? When did a money economy emerge in medieval England?', in D. Wood (ed.), *Medieval Money Matters* (Oxford), pp. 1–15.
- Bompaire, M. and Dumas, F., 2000, *Numismatique Médiévale: monnaie et documents d'origine*
- Bompaire, M., 1999, 'Monnaie étrangère et monnaie locale en France, XIIIe–XIV siècle', in L. Travaini (ed.), *Local Coins, Foreign Coins: Italy and Europe 11th to 15th centuries. Proceedings of the Second Cambridge Numismatic Symposium* (Milan), pp. 135–99.
- Bompois, F., 1871, *Notice sur un dépôt de monnaies carlovingiennes découvert enjuin 1871 aux environs du Veullin* (Paris).
- Bona, I., 1964, 'Die Pannonischen Grundlagen der langobardischen Kultur im Licht der neuesten Forschungen', in *Problemi della civiltà e dell'economia longobarda. Scritti in memoria di G. P.*
- Bonamy, P. N., 1746, 'Histoire de Gondevald, prétendu fils de Clotaire 1er, pour servir d'explication à des médailles frappées à Arles et à Marseille au coin de l'empereur Maurice', *Mémoires de*

- Bonner, C., 1950, *Studies in Magical Amulets* (Ann Arbor).
- Bonner, G., Rollason, D. and Stancliffe, C. (eds.), 1989, *St Cuthbert, his Cult and his Community to Bonnet*, E., 1909, 'Boson, roi de Provence et l'atelier monétaire d'Arles', *RN* 4 vol. 13, pp. 229–42.
- Bonser, M. and Blackburn, M. A. S., 1989, 'A Small Fused Group of Coins from the Reign of Edgar (959–75) Found near North Owersby, Lincs.', *SNC* 97 (October 1989), p. 255.
- Bonser, M. J. and Carter, T., 2008, 'Sceattas from a Site in Essex', *SiEMC* 1, pp. 91–6.
- Bonser, M., 1997, 'Fifteen Years of Coin Finds from Productive Sites', *YN* 3, pp. 39–45.
- Bonser, M., 1998, 'Single Finds of Ninth-Century Coins from Southern England: A Listing', in *KCA* ,
- Bonser, M., 2011, 'The "North of England" productive site revisited', *SiEMC* 2, pp. 159–180.
- Bonser, W., 1935, 'The Magic of St Oswald', *Antiquity* 9, pp. 418–23.
- Boon, G. C., 1985, 'The Great Recoinage hoard from Builth', *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 134, pp.
- Boon, G. C., 1986, *Welsh Hoards, 1979–1981: The Coinage of Cnut in Wales, the Coinage of the Empress Maud, the Earliest Portrait Esterlings. With an Appendix of Other Hoards from Viking Times to the Dissolution of the Monasteries* (Cardiff).
- Boon, G. C., 1992, 'Towards a Numismatic History of the Kingdom of Serendip, II', *SNC* (April
- Boon, G. C., 1994, 'The Coins', in H. Quinnell and M. R. Blockley, *Excavations at Rhuddlan, Clwyd 1969–73 Mesolithic to Medieval*, Council for British Archaeology Research Report 95, pp. 164–5.
- Boone, W. J. de, 1954, *De Franken van hun eerst optreden lot de dood van Childerik* (Amsterdam).
- Boone, W. J. de, 1979, 'De oudste afbeeldingen van "sceattas"', *Westerheem* 28, pp. 159–67.
- Boone, W. J. de, 1981, 'Cannegieter, Domburg, trienten en sceattas', *Westerheem* 30, pp. 72–81.
- Booth, J., 1984, 'Sceattas in Northumbria', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 71–111.
- Booth, J., 1987, 'Coinage and Northumbrian History: c.790–c.810', in D. M. Metcalf (ed.), *Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria: The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*,
- Booth, J., 1987, 'History vs. numismatics: "sceattas" and "stycas"', *SNC* 95, p. 6.
- Booth, J., 1997, 'Northumbrian Coinage and the Productive Site at South Newbald', *YN* 3, pp. 15–38; and 'Northumbrian Coinage and the Productive Site at South Newbald ("Sancton")', in H. Geake and J. Kenny (eds.), *Early Deira: Archaeological Studies of the East Riding in the Fourth to*
- Booth, J., 1997, *Northern Museums: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet Coins To 1279*, SCBI 48 (London), 64 pls.
- Booth, J., 1998, 'Monetary Alliance or Technical Co-operation? The Coinage of Berhtwulf of Mercia (840–852)', in *KCA* , pp. 63–103.
- Booth, J., 2011, Notes on the Keith Chapman collection of Northumbrian silver sceattas:
- Bordeaux, P., 1893, 'Les monnaies de Trèves pendant la période carolingienne', *RBN* 49, pp.
- Bordeaux, P., 1907, 'Un trésor de monnaies carolingiennes au musée de Coire', *RBN* 63, pp. 5–18.
- Bordeaux, P., 1908, 'Essai d'interprétation du mot Flavia figurant sur les triens des rois lombards Aistaulf, Didier et Charlemagne', *RIN* 21, pp. 97–112.
- Borgia, S., 1763–9, 'Memorie istoriche della Pontificia Città di Benevento dal sec. VIII al sec. XIII', 3
- Bornholdt Collins, K. and Screen, E., 2007, 'New Moneyers in Æthelred II's Benediction Hand
- Bornholdt Collins, K., Coinage, Duffy, S. and Mytum, H. (eds), 2015, *A New History of the Isle of Man. Vol. 3: Medieval Period, 1000–1406* (Liverpool) pp. 411–465
- Bornholdt Collins, K., Fox, A. and Graham-Campbell, J., The 2003 Glenfaba hoard (c.1030), Isle of Man, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 471–514
- Bornholdt, K., 1999, 'Coins from Rushen Abbey Excavations 1998', in P. J. Davey (ed.), *Rushen Abbey, Ballasalla. Isle of Man: First Archaeological Report*, Centre for Manx Studies Research
- Bornholdt, K., 1999, 'Myth or Mint? The Evidence for a Viking-Age Coinage on the Isle of Man', in P. J. Davey (ed.), *Recent Archaeological Research on the Isle of Man*, BAR Brit. Series 278

- Bosworth, J. and Toller, T. N., 1898, *An Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* (Oxford); Supplement by T. N. Bourke, C. (ed.), 1995, *From the Isles of the North, Early Medieval Art in Ireland and Britain*
- Bourke, C., 1993, 'The chronology of Irish Crucifixion plaques', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 175–81.
- Boutin, S., 1983, *Monnaies des empires de Byzance. Collection N. K.* (= N. Kapamadjji) (Maastricht).
- Bradley, D. R. and Dumais, S. R., 1975, 'Ambiguous Cognitive Contours', *Nature* 257, pp. 582–4.
- Brady, J. D., 1982, *American Collections: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins*, SCBI 30
- Brahme, S., 1985, 'Stämpelidentiska men olikstora Ethelredimitationer', *Myntkontakt*, pp. 256–9.
- Brahme, S., 1990, 'On the Coin Circulation on Gotland in the Late Viking Age. Some Studies Based on CNS 1.1–4', *NNÅ* 1983–4.
- Brailsford, W., 1951, *Guide to the Antiquities of Roman Britain* (London).
- Brambilla, C., 1867, 'Altro tremisse di re Astolfo battuto a Ravenna', in his *Alcune annotazioni numismatiche* (Pavia), pp. 12–17.
- Brambilla, C., 1883, *Le monete di Pavia* (Pavia).
- Brand, J. D., 1961, 'Meretricious Metrology', *SNC* 75 (March 1961), pp. 63–5.
- Brand, J. D., 1967, 'A Variant of the First Coin Type of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 75 (January 1967)
- Brand, J. D., 1967, 'The "Reform" of Eadgar in 973. A Preliminary Note on the Documents', *SNC* 75 (January 1967)
- Brand, J. D., 1984, *Periodic Change of Type in the Anglo-Saxon and Norman Periods* (Rochester).
- Bratianu, G. I., 1938, 'La distribution de l'or et les raisons économiques de la division de l'Empire romain', in his *Etudes byzantines d'histoire économique et sociale* (Paris), pp. 57–91.
- Braunfels, W. (ed.), 1968–76, *Lexicon der christlichen Ikonographie*, 8 vols (Freiburg i. B.).
- Breckenridge, J. D., 1959, 'The Numismatic Iconography of Justinian II', *NNM* 144
- Bréhier, L., 1903, 'Les colonies d'Orientaux en Occident au commencement du moyen-âge', *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* 12, pp. 1–39.
- Brehm, B., 1926, 'Der Ursprung der germanischen Tierornamentik', in J. Strzygowski, *Der Norden in der Bildenden Kunst Westeuropas. Heidnische und Christliche um das Jahr 1000* (Vienna), pp. 1–10.
- Breillat, P., 1935, 'La langue des inscriptions monétaires mérovingiennes', *Ecole nationale des Chartes, Positions des thèses* (Paris).
- Brenan, J., 1991, *Hanging Bowls and their Context*, BAR Brit. Ser. 220 (Oxford).
- Brenk, B., 1977, *Spätantike und frühes Christentum* (Frankfurt).
- Brenot, C. and Morisson, C., 1983, 'La circulation du bronze en Césarienne occidentale à la fin du V siècle: la trouvaille de Rabelais-Aïn Merane', *QT* 12, pp. 191–211.
- Brenot, C., 1976, 'Rapport préliminaire sur les monnaies des fouilles de Marseille (quartier de la Bourse)', *Actes du 8e Congrès international de numismatique, New York/Washington 1973*
- Brenot, C., 1980, 'Monnaies en cuivre du VIe siècle frappées à Marseille', in P. Bastien et al. (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 181–8.
- Breuillac, E., 1909, 'Un coin monétaire de l'atelier de Melle', *Procès-verbaux et mém. de la Soc. hist. et scientifique de Sèvres* 5, pp. 359–61.
- Brezzi, P., 1947, 'Roma e l'impero medioevale', *Storia di Roma* 10 (Rome).
- Briggs, C. S., 2012, Numismatics from newsprint 1753–1884: some lost Yorkshire hoards exposed,
- Britnell, R., 2004, 'Uses of Money in Medieval Britain', in D. Wood (ed.), *Medieval Money Matters*
- Brogan, O., 1936, 'Trade Between the Roman Empire and the Free Germans', *Journal of Roman Studies* 26, pp. 1–10.
- Brooke, C. N. L. et al. (eds.), 1983, *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson*
- Brooke, C. N. L., 1963, *The Saxon and Norman Kings* (London).
- Brooke, G. C., 1922–5, 'Anglo-Saxon Acquisitions of the British Museum. 1. Thrymsa and Sceatta Series; Mercia', *NC* 5 vol. 2 (1922), pp. 214–44; 'II. Kent; Archbishops of Canterbury; East Anglia', *NC* 5 3 (1923), pp. 243–59; 'III. Northumbria', *NC* 5 vol. 4 (1924), pp. 86–95; 'IV. Wessex; Ecgberht to Æthelred: 1', *NC* 5 vol. 4 (1924), pp. 239–53, 'V. Alfred to Eadwig', *NC* 5 vol. 5 (1925), pp. 1–10.

- Brooke, G. C., 1929–30, ‘Treasure Trove’, *BNJ* 20, pp. 279–89.
- Brooke, G. C., 1931–3, ‘The Medieval Moneyers’, *BNJ* 21, pp. 59–66.
- Brooke, G. C., 1932, ‘An Anglo-Saxon Find, temp Edward the Elder-Aethelstan’, *SNC* 40 (January).
- Brooke, G. C., 1950, *English Coins from the Seventh Century to the Present Day*, 3rd edn (London).
- Brooks, H., Crummy, N. and Archibald, M. M., 2004, ‘A Medieval Canister from Colchester High Street: Hoard Container, or Floor Safe?’, *Med. Arch.* 48, pp. 131–42.
- Brooks, N. P. and Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1986, ‘Reflections on the Viking-age silver hoard from Croydon, Surrey’, in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Brooks, N. P.*, 1971, ‘The Development of Military Obligations in Eighth- and Ninth-Century England’, in P. Clemons and K. Hughes (eds.), *England before the Conquest. Studies in Primary Sources Presented to Dorothy Whitelock* (Cambridge), pp. 69–84.
- Brooks, N. P., 1984, *The Early History of the Church at Canterbury* (Leicester).
- Brooks, N., 1988, ‘Epilogue’, *CN*, pp. 397–401.
- Brown, D., 1981, ‘The Dating of the Sutton Hoo Coins’, in D. Brown, J. Campbell and S. Chadwick-Hawkes (eds.), *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History 2*, BAR Brit. Ser. 92 (Oxford), pp. 1–10.
- Brown, D., Campbell, J. and Chadwick-Hawkes, S. (eds.), 1981, *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History 2*, BAR Brit. Ser. 72 (Oxford).
- Brown, I. D., 1997, ‘Active Mints and the Survival of Norman Coins’, *BNJ* 67, pp. 1–10.
- Brown, I. D., 2014, The number of moneyers and the frequency of recoinages during the Norman period: a mathematical model, *BNJ* 84, pp. 72–89
- Brown, L. D. and Clarke, W. N., 2008, ‘On the Duration of Late Saxon and Norman Coinage’, in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), 2001, *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester).
- Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. (ed.), 1975, *The Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, vol. 1, Excavations, Background, The Ship, Dating and Inventory* (London). [Ch. 9 deals with the coins: see Kent 1975 and Rigold 1978]
- Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. (ed.), 1978, *The Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, vol. 2, Arms, Armour and Regalia* (London).
- Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S. (ed.), 1983, *The Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, vol. 3, Silver, Hanging-Bowls, Drinking Vessels, Containers, Musical Instruments, Textiles, Minor Objects* (London).
- Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1956, ‘Late Saxon Disc-Brooches’, in D. B. Harden (ed.), *Dark Age Britain* (studies presented to E. T. Leeds) (London), pp. 171–201.
- Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1964, ‘A Hiberno-Saxon Bronze Mounting from Markyate, Hertfordshire’, in Bruce-Mitford, R. L. S., 1974, *Aspects of Anglo-Saxon Archaeology* (London).
- Brunetti, L., 1966, *Opus monetale Cigoi* (n.p. (Trieste?)).
- Brunner, H., 1906, *Deutsche Rechtsgeschichte I*, 2nd edn (Leipzig).
- Brunner, H., 1908, ‘Über das Alter der Lex Salica und des Pactus pro tenore pacis’, *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte* 29, Germanistische Abteilung, pp. 136–79.
- Brunsmid, J., 1924, ‘Die Münzen des Gepidenkönigs Kunimund’, *NZ* 57, pp. 1–5.
- Buchner, R., 1933, *Die Provence in merowingischer Zeit. Verfassung – Wirtschaft – Kultur*, Arbeiten zur deutschen Rechts- und Verfassungsgeschichte IX (Stuttgart).
- Buckton, D. (ed.), 1994, *Byzantium. Treasures of Byzantine Art and Culture* (London).
- Bude, R., 2016, The joint coinage of Ecgberht and Eadberht of Northumbria, *BNJ* 86, pp. 118–139
- Bude, R., 2020, The metallurgy of Northumbrian regal silver coins: new observations relevant to the determination of silver content, *BNJ* 90, pp. 77–91
- Bude, R., The class E sceattas of Eadberht: the work of “Retrograde Man”, in SEMC3, pp. 18–28
- Budney, M. and Graham-Campbell, J., 1981, ‘An Eighth-Century Bronze Ornament from Canterbury and Related Works’, *Archaeologia Cantiana* 97, pp. 7–25.
- Buhot de Kersers, A., 1884, ‘Bulletin de numismatique (No. II)’, *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires du Centre* II, pp. 277–317 [the section ‘Mérovingiennes’ on pp. 280–98 is his account of

- Bullough, D., 1975, ‘“Imagines Regum” and their Significance in the Earliest Medieval West’, in G. Robertson and G. Henderson (eds.), *Studies in Memory of D. T. Rice* (Edinburgh), pp. 223–76.
- Bullough, D., 1993, ‘What has Ingeld got to do with Lindisfarne?’, *ASE* 22, pp. 93–125.
- Burnett, A. M., 1987, ‘A Provençal Solidus from Hawkwell, Essex’, *NC* 147, pp. 182–3.
- Burnett, A. M., 2002, ‘Bibliography of John Kent (1928–2000)’, *NC*, pp. 375–83.
- Burns, T. S., 1980, *The Ostrogoths: Kingship and Society* (Wiesbaden).
- Burrows, O., 1977, ‘An Unnoticed Parcel from the 1872 Queen Victoria Street Hoard’, *BNJ* 47, pp. 1–10.
- Burström, N. M. and Ingvardson, G. T. (eds), 2018, *Divina Moneta – Coins in Religion and Ritual* (Abingdon) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315577760>]
- Bury, J. B., 1923, *History of the Later Roman Empire from the Death of Theodosius I to the Death Of Justinian (A.D. 395 to A.D. 565)*, 2 vols (London).
- Buschhausen, H., 1995, *Der Lebenskreis der Kopten* (Vienna).
- Butler, V. J. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘New Light on the Nineteenth-Century Find of Pence of Æthelræd II from St Martin’s-Le-Grand’, *BNJ* 29, pp. 265–74.
- Butler, V. J. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘Two Die-Links Relative to the Anglo-Saxon Mint at Northampton’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 54–6.
- Butler, V. J., 1960–1, ‘Some Misread Moneyers of London in the Reign of Æthelræd II’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 1–10.
- Butler, V. J., 1961, ‘A Misattributed Long Cross Penny of Æthelræd II’, *SNC* 69 (March 1961), p. 60.
- Byde, A., 1967, ‘A Note on the Moneyer Bur(r)ed of Southwark and London Mint’, *BNJ* 36, pp. 1–10.
- Byde, A., 1984, ‘A Die-Linked Group of Coins of Wallingford’, *SNC* 92 (December 1984), pp. 1–10.
- Byrne, G., 2017, The first Irish (‘Henricus’) coinage of Edward, Fitzpatrick, R. (ed.), *The Numismatic Society of Ireland Occasional Papers* 59–66 (Dublin) pp. 8–11
- Byrne, S., 2000, ‘A Wunneetton Type Thrymsa from Bouldson, Newent’, *Glevensis* 33, 43.
- Cabré Aguiló, J., 1946, *El tesorillo visigodo de trientes de las excavaciones del Plan Nacional de 1944–45 en Zorita de los Canes (Guadalajara)* (Madrid).
- Cabrol, F. and Leclercq, H. (eds.), 1907–53, *Dictionnaire de archéologie chrétienne et de liturgie*, 15 vols.
- Cagiati, M., 1916–17, *La zecca di Benevento* (Milan) (*MEC*: ‘reprinted with the addition of a 21-page bibliography, from a series of articles in *RIN* 28 (1915), pp. 287–312; 29 (1916), pp. 83–120,
- Cagiati, M., 1925, *I tipi monetali della zecca di Salerno: Atlante-Prezzario* (Caserta).
- Cagnat, R. and Chapot, V., 1916–20, *Manuel d’archéologie romaine* (Paris).
- Cahen, C., 1965, ‘Quelques problèmes concernant l’expansion économique musulmane au haut moyen âge’, in *L’Occidente e l’Islam nell’alto medioevo*, Settimane di Studio del Centro italiano di studi sull’alto medioevo XII (Spoleto), pp. 391–432, with discussion on pp. 487–515.
- Cahn, H. A., 1938, ‘Münzfunde, Kleinhünigen’, *RSN* 26, pp. 425–34.
- Cahn, H. A., 1956, ‘Münzfund bei Tarasp (Graubünden)’, *SM* 6, pp. 70–1.
- Cahn, J., 1930, J. Cahn, ‘Ein Goldmünzenfund des frühen 7. Jahrhunderts aus dem Grabfeld von Munningen’, *Germania* 14, pp. 161–5 (reprinted in *Frankfurter Münzzeitung* 2 vol. I (1931), pp. 1–10).
- Cajot, F., 1875, ‘Antiquités de la Basse Sambre à Namur’, *Annales de la Société d’Archéologie de Namur* 1, pp. 1–10.
- Caldecott, J. B., 1941–4, ‘Obituaries: Dr F. B. Penfold, MRCS, LRCP’, *BNJ* 24, p. 56.
- Calicô, F. X., 1960, ‘En torno a una posible moneda barcelonesa del siglo IV’, *Cuaderno de Arqueología e Historia de la Ciudad (de Barcelona)* I, pp. 95–105.
- Callmer, J., 1983, ‘Neufunde von Wodan-Monster-Sceattas aus dem ost-seebereich’, *Archäologisches Korrespondenzblatt* 13, pp. 507–11.
- Callmer, J., 1984, ‘Nya fynd av frisiska sceattas i Östersjöområdet’, *Nordisk Numismatik Unionskonferens* 1984, pp. 1–10.
- Callmer, J., 1984, ‘Sceatta Problems in the Light of the Åhus Finds’, *Kungliga humanistiska vetenskapssamfundet i Lund. Scripta minora* 1983–4: 2 (Lund).
- Callu, J.-P., 1980, ‘PAX ET LIBERTAS: une légende monétaire de Théodebert Ier’, in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d’archéologie et d’histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 1–10.

- Calmette, J., 1901, 'La diplomatie carolingienne du traité de Verdun à la mort de Charles le Chauve (843–877)', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, fasc. 135* (Paris),
Cambridge Economic History of Europe 1 (Cambridge 1941).
Cambridge Medieval History, 8 vols (Cambridge, 1911–36).
- Camden, W., 1695, *Britannia* (London).
- Cameron, M. L., 1993, 'Anglo-Saxon Medicine', *ASE* 7. (Cambridge University Press).
- Campbell, A. J. P. and Blunt, C. E., 1983, 'A Numismatic Debate: On A Coin of Edgar by the Moneyer Oswald', *SNC* 91 (May 1983), pp. 114–15.
- Campbell, A. J. P., 1974, 'A Merovingian Copy of a Tremissis of Justinian I Found in Kent', *BNJ* 44,
 Campbell, J. (ed.), 1982, *The Anglo-Saxons* (Oxford).
- Cannegieter, H., 1735–1741, *Manuscript Domburgse oudheden*, Universiteitsbibliotheek Leiden,
- Capelle, T., 1976, *Die frühmittelalterliche Metallfunde von Domburg auf Walchern* (= Nederlandse Oudheden 5) (ROB, Amerfoorts).
- Capelle, T., 1978, *Die karolingische Funde von Schouwen* (= Nederlandse Oudheden 7) (ROB,
- Capobianchi, V., 1892, 'Pesi proporzionali desunti dai documenti della Libra Romana, Merovingia e di Carlo Magno', *RIN* 5, pp. 79–114.
- Capobianchi, V., 1900, 'Les Caroli pondus conservés en Italie', *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire (Ecole française de Rome)* 20, pp. 43–77.
- Cappelli, R., 1972, *Studio sulle monete della zecca di Salerno* (Rome).
- Carcassone, C. and Hackens, T. (eds.), 1981, *Statistique et numismatique* (= Pact 5) (Paris).
- Cardon, T., Moosegaard, J. C., Prot, R. and Schiesser, P., 2007, 'The First Recorded Viking Hoard in Normandy', *SNC* 115, p. 308.
- Care Evans, A., 1994, *The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial* (London).
- Carles-Tolrà, E., 1936, *Catàlogo de la colecció numismàtica Emilio Carles-Tolrà* (Barcelona).
- Carletti, C. and Otranto, G. (eds.), 1980, *Il Santuario di S. Michele sul Gargano dal VI al IX secolo*
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1903–4, 'Introduction: British Numismatics', *BNJ* 1, pp. 1–8.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1903–4, 'Treasure Trove, the Treasury and the Trustees of the British
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1905, 'The Oxford Mint in the Reign of Alfred', *BNJ* 2, pp. 21–30, pl.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1905, 'The Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet Coinage of Wales', *BNJ* 2, pp.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1906, 'Cornish Numismatics', *BNJ* 3, pp. 107–16, pl. [Launceston mint].
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1907, 'The "Gothabyrig" Mint', *BNJ* 4, pp. 33–45.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1907, 'The Berkeley Mint', *BNJ* 4, pp. 17–31.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1908, 'A Penny of St Æthelberht, King of East Anglia', *BNJ* 5, pp. 73–84,
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1908, 'On Some Coins of the Tenth Century Found in the Isle of Man, with Special Reference to a Penny of Anlaf Struck at Derby', *BNJ* 5, pp. 85–96, 2 pls.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1908, 'The Gold Mancus of Offa, King of Mercia', *BNJ* 5, pp. 55–72, 3
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1909, "'Uncertain" Anglo-Saxon Mints and Some New Attributions', *BNJ*
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1909, 'The Winchcombe Mint', *BNJ* 6, pp. 49–54, pl.2.
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1911, 'A Penny of Æthelred, Sub-Regulus of Mercia, Son-in-law of Ælfred the Great', *BNJ* 8, pp. 55–9 [A Viking imitation of Alfred].
- Carlyon-Britton, P. W. P., 1921–2, 'The Chronological Sequence of the Types of Eadweard the Martyr and Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 16, pp. 5–31.
- Carpentin, A., 1861, 'Pièces gallo-grecques de Marseille', *RN* 2 vol. 6, pp. 397–406 [no. 10, on pp. 404–6, is a Merovingian denier of Marseille].
- Carpentin, A., 1864, 'Marseille. Monnaies des patrices', *RN* 2 vol. 9, pp. 118–30.
- Carradice, J., 1995, *Greek Coins* (London).
- Carroll, J. and Parsons, D. N., 2007, *Anglo-Saxon Mint-Names. I. Axbridge – Hythe* (Nottingham).

- Carroll, J., 2010, Coins and the chronicle: mint-signatures, history, and language, in *Reading the Anglo-Saxon Chronicle: Language, Literature, History*, ed. Jorgenson, A. (Turnhout), pp. 243–274.
- Carson, R. A. G. and Kraay, C. M. (eds.), 1978, *Scripta Nummaria Romana, Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland* (London).
- Carson, R. A. G. and Pagan, H. E., 1986, *A History of the Royal Numismatic Society 1836–1986. [With a] Record of Members and Fellows* (London).
- Carson, R. A. G., 1950, ‘A Roman Imperial Mint at Narbonne?’, *NC* 6 vol. 10, pp. 144–8.
- Carson, R. A. G., 1964, ‘Two Interesting Site Finds: 1. Anglo-Saxon Sceatta’, *BNJ* 33, p. 171.
- Carson, R. A. G., 1981, *Principal Coins of the Romans III: The Dominate, A.D. 294–498* (London).
- Carter, G. F., 2007, ‘New Methods for Calculating the Original Number of Dies in a Given Series’,
- Cartier, E. J. B., 1839, ‘Lettres sur l’histoire monétaire de France. VII. Nouvelles considérations sur les monnaies mérovingiennes’, *RN*, pp. 417–40.
- Cartier, E. J. B., 1846, ‘Appendice aux mémoires sur les monnaies bléso-chartraines antérieures au
- Cartier, E. J. B., 1853, ‘Des monnaies de Charlemagne et particulièrement de celles qui portent, avec son monogramme, la légende CARLVS REX FR’, *RN*, pp. 348–410.
- Carver, M. O. H. (ed.), 1992, *The Age of Sutton Hoo* (Woodbridge).
- Carver, M. O. H., 1990, ‘Pre-Viking Traffic in the North Sea’, in S. McGrail (ed.), *Maritime Celts, Frisians and Saxons*, CBA Res. Rep. 71 (London), pp. 117–25.
- Carver, M., 1998, *Sutton Hoo: Burial Ground of Kings?* (London).
- Casartelli Novelli, S., 1992, ‘Committenza e produzione scultorea “bassa”’, in *Committenti e produzione artistico-letteraria nell’ alto medioevo occidentale*, Settimane di Studio del Centro Italiano di Studi sull’ Alto Medioevo (1991) (Spoleto), pp. 532–67.
- Casey, J. and Reece, R. (eds.), 1988, *Coins and the Archaeologist*, 2nd edn (London).
- Casey, J., 1994, *Roman Coinage in Britain*. (Shire Publications Ltd; 3rd revised edition).
- Cassidy, R., 2011, The exchanges, silver purchases and trade in the reign of Henry III, *BNJ*, 81, pp.
- Cassidy, R., 2012, Richard of Cornwall and the royal mints and exchanges, 1247–59, *NC*, 172, pp.
- Cassidy, R., 2013, The royal exchanges and mints in the period of Baronial reform, *BNJ*, 83, pp.
- Cassidy, R., 2017, Documents of the Irish exchanges and mint, 1251–54, *BNJ* 87, pp. 67–72
- Cassidy, R., 2017, The Irish exchanges and mints in the reign of Edward I, *BNJ* 87, pp. 73–87
- Castellane, H. de, 1900, ‘Denier de Corbie au type de Louis le Bègue’, *RN* 4 vol. 4, pp. 435–8.
- Castellane, H. de, 1916, ‘Observations sur le monnayage de Corbie au IX siècle’, *RN* 4 vol. 20, pp.
- Catemario di Quadri, E., 1953, ‘Considerazioni sulle monete di Benevento’, *Boll. del Circolo numismatico Napoletano* 38, pp. 3–7.
- Caucichi, A. R., 1867, ‘Di due conii falsi recentemente scoperti in Roma’, *Bull. di num. italiana* 1,
- Cerexhe, M., 1886–7, *Les monnaies de Charlemagne*, 2 parts (Ghent).
- Cesano, L., 1913, ‘Della moneta enea corrente in Italia nell’ultima età imperiale romana e sotto ire Ostrogoti’, *RIN* 26, pp. 511–51.
- Chabouillet, A., 1890, *Catalogue raisonné de la collection des deniers mérovingiens des VIIe et VIIIe siècles de la trouvaille de Cimiez* (Paris).
- Chadwick-Hawkes, S., 1981, ‘Recent Finds of Inlaid Iron Buckles and Belt Plates from Eighth-Century Kent’, in D. Brown, J. Campbell and S. Chadwick-Hawkes (eds.), *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History* 2, BAR Brit. Ser. 72 (Oxford), pp. 49–70.
- Chadwick-Hawkes, S., Ellis Davidson, H. R. and Hawkes, C., 1965, ‘The Finglesham Man’,
- Chadwick-Hawkes, S., Merrick, J. M. and Metcalf, D. M., 1966, ‘X-ray Fluorescent Analysis of Some Dark Ages Coins and Jewellery’, *Archaeometry* 9, pp. 98–138.
- Challis, C. E. (ed.), 1992, *A New History of the Royal Mint* (Cambridge).
- Challis, C. E., 1964, ‘Southwark Mint, 1545–1551’, *BNJ* 33, pp. 135–40.
- Challis, C. E., 2003, ‘Henry Symonds, FSA, 30 January 1859–11 February 1933’, *BNJ* 73, pp.

- Chalon, R., 1852, 'Attribution d'un denier carlovingien à Mons (Castrilocus)', *RBN* 2 vol. 2, pp. 494–507 [includes the Merovingian Cornilio coin].
- Chalon, R., 1859, 'Un singulier plomb trouvé à Gand', *RBN* 3 vol. 3, p. 545.
- Chalon, R., 1870, 'Curiosités numismatiques. Pièces rares ou inédites (16e article)', *RBN* 5 vol. 2, pp. 494–507 [includes the Merovingian Cornilio coin].
- Chaney, W. A., 1962, 'Grendel and the Giftstol. A legal view of the monster', *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* 77, pp. 513–20.
- Chaney, W., 1970, *The Cult of Kingship in Anglo-Saxon England* (Manchester).
- Charles-Edwards, T., 1998, 'Alliances, Godfathers, Treaties and Boundaries', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. N. Dumville (eds.), *Kings, Currency and Alliances. The History of Southern England in the Ninth Century*, Studies in Anglo-Saxon History (Woodbridge), pp. 47–62.
- Charvet, J., 1870, 'Monnaies découvertes à Glisy', *RBN* 5 vol. 2, 417–39 [the summary by E. Gariel in *ASFN* 2 (1867), pp. 349–58, notes the collectors who acquired each of the coins].
- Chastagnol, A., 1966, *Le Sénat romain sous le règne d'Odoacre. Recherches sur l'épigraphie du Colisée au Ve siècle* (Bonn).
- Chenu, P., 1932, 'Un dépôt de monnaies carolingiennes dans le département du Cher', *Mém. de la Soc. historique, littéraire et scientifique du Cher* 4, pp. 39, 103–26 [hoard of Chaumoux-Marcilly].
- Cherry, J., 1999, 'Antiquity Misunderstood', in M. Henig and D. Plantzos (eds.), *Classicism to Neoclassicism. Essays Dedicated to Gertrud Seidmann*, BAR Int. Ser. 793 (Oxford), pp. 143–7.
- Chick, D. and Symonds, D. J., 1990, 'A New Penny of Offa', *SNC* 98 (July–August 1990), p. 202.
- Chick, D., 1989, 'A Portrait Coinage for Offa in East Anglia', *SNC* 97 (July–August 1989), pp. 230–1.
- Chick, D., 1991, 'An Overstruck Penny in Offa', *East Anglian Light Coinage*, *SNC* 99 (July–August 1991), pp. 230–1.
- Chick, D., 1991, Correspondence: 'Re. A "Mule" of Offa', *SNC* 99 (September 1991), pp. 230–1.
- Chick, D., 1992, 'A Remarkable New Penny of Archbishop Aethelheard of Canterbury', *SNC* 100 (July 1992), pp. 188–90; and 'Corrections', *SNC* 100 (October 1992), p. 267.
- Chick, D., 1993, 'A Portrait Penny of Offa by the Moneyer Tirwald', *SNC* 101, p. 279.
- Chick, D., 1996, 'Some Recent Forgeries in the Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *SNC* 104, p. 159.
- Chick, D., 1997, 'Towards a Chronology for Offa's Coinage: An Interim Study', *YN* 3, pp. 47–64.
- Chick, D., 2001, 'A Hoard of Offa's Coins from Aiskew, North Yorkshire', *CCNB Newsletter* 28
- Chick, D., 2005, 'The Coinage of Offa in the Light of Recent Discoveries', in D. Hill and M. Worthington (eds.), *Æthelbald and Offa: Two Eighth-Century Kings of Mercia – Papers from a Conference Held in Manchester in 2000*, Manchester Centre for Anglo-Saxon Studies, BAR Brit. Ser.
- Chick, D., 2010, *The Coinage of Offa and his Contemporaries*, ed. Blackburn, M., Naismith, R., BNS Special Publication 6 (London).
- Chiflet, J.-J., 1655, *Anastasis Childerici I Francorum regis, sive Thesaurus sepulchralis Tornaci Nerviorum effossus et commentario illustratus* (Antwerp).
- Chown, J., 1985, 'Sudbury or Southwark', *SNC* 93 (May 1985), pp. 121–2.
- Chown, J., 1986, 'Some Quatrefoil Oddities', *SNC* 94 (May 1986), pp. 113–14.
- Chown, J., 1988, 'A Cnut Short Cross from Denmark', *SNC* 96 (July 1988), p. 175.
- Chown, J., 1988, 'A Parcel of Coins from an 11th Century Polish Hoard?', *SNC* 96, pp. 111–12.
- Chown, J., 1991, 'Some Danish Coins of Harthacnut', *SNC* 99 (June 1991), pp. 143–4.
- Churchill, R. and Thomas, B., 2012 *The Brussels Hoard of 1908. The Long Cross Coinage of Henry III*, BNS Special Publication 9 (London).
- Churchill, R., 2012, *Mints and Moneyers during the Reign of Henry III* (London).
- Cipolla, C., 1956, *Money, Prices and Civilisation in the Mediterranean World* (Princeton).
- Cipolla, C., 1962, 'Sans Mahomet Charlemagne est inconcevable', *Annales ESC* 17, pp. 130–6.
- Clarke, H. and Schia, E. (eds.), 1989, *Coins and Archaeology. Medieval Archaeology Research Group, Proceedings of the First Meeting at Isegran, Norway 1988*, BAR Int. Ser. 556 (Oxford).
- Clarke, W. N. and Symons, D., 2007, 'The Mint of Aylesbury', *BNJ* 77, pp. 173–89.

- Clarke, W. N., 2004, 'The Anglo-Saxon and Norman Mint at Winchcombe', *Journal of the Classical and Medieval Numismatic Society* 5, pp. 72–9.
- Clarke, W. N., 2004, 'Winchcombe Mint Coins in the Gloucester City Museum', *Journal of the Classical and Medieval Numismatic Society* 5, pp. 80–5.
- Claude, D., 1961, 'Zu Fragen der merowingischen Geldgeschichte?', *Vierteijahrschrift für Sozial- und Geldgeschichte* 48, pp. 236–50.
- Claude, D., 1961, *Adel, Kirche und Konigtum in Westgotenreich* (Sigmaringen).
- Cleghorn, T. F., 2015, An enigmatic Jewel Cross coin of Harthacnut, *BNJ* 85, pp. 274–275
- Cleghorn, T. F., 2017, A Series CZ sceat with runic legends on both obverse and reverse, *BNJ* 87, pp.
- Clemons, P. and Hughes, K. (eds.), 1971, *England before the Conquest. Studies in Primary Sources Presented to Dorothy Whitelock* (Cambridge).
- Clemons, P., 1983, 'The Cult of St Oswald on the Continent', Jarrow Lecture.
- Clemons, P., 1995, *Interactions of Thought and Language in Old English Poetry* (Cambridge).
- Clough, T. H. McK., 1980, *Museums In East Anglia: Morley St Peter Hoard, and Anglo-Saxon, Norman, and Angevin Coins, and Later Coins of the Norwich Mint*, *SCBI* 26 (London), 52 pls.
- Clover, F. M., 1974, 'Relations between North Africa and Italy A.D. 476–500; Some Numismatic Evidence', in H. Temporini and W. Haase (eds.), *Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt II*.
- Clover, F. M., 1978, 'Carthage in the Age of Augustine', in J. Humphrey (ed.), *Excavations at Carthage conducted by the University of Michigan I* (Ann Arbor), pp. 1–15.
- Clover, F. M., 1982, 'Carthage and the Vandals', in J. Humphrey (ed.), *Excavations at Carthage conducted by the University of Michigan I* (Ann Arbor), pp. 1–22.
- Clover, F. M., 1982, 'Emperor Worship in Vandal Africa', in *Romanitas-Christianitas. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte und Literatur der römischen Kaiserzeit Johannes Straub zum 70.*
- Clunies Ross, M., 2003, 'An Anglo-Saxon Runic Coin and its Adventures in Sweden', *ASE* 32, pp.
- Cochet, D., 1851–2, 'Note sur cinq monnaies d'or trouvées dans le cimetière mérovingien de Lucy près Neufchâtel en 1851', *Revue archéologique* 8, pp. 747–52.
- Cockayne, T. O., 1864–6, *Leechdoms, Wortcunning and Starcraft of Early England* (London).
- Cohen, H., 1880–92, *Description historique des monnaies frappées sous l'empire romain*, 8 vols, 2nd
- Cohn-Sherbrook, L., 1998, *Who's Who in Christianity* (London).
- Coin Register*: see the *BNJ* of the relevant year.
- Colgrave, B. (ed., trans.), 1956, *Felix's Life of Saint Guthlac* (Cambridge).
- Colin, J., 1868, 'Bibliographie générale des monnaies carlovingiennes', *ASFN* 3, pp. 469–89.
- Collins, R., 1991, *Early Medieval Europe 300–1000* (Macmillan).
- Colman, F. E., 1977, 'Some Moneyers of Edward the Confessor in Hildebrand's Catalogue', *BNJ* 47,
- Colman, F. E., 1984, 'Anglo-Saxon Pennies and Old English Phonology', *Folia Linguistica Historica*
- Colman, F. E., 1992, *Money Talks: Reconstructing Old English* (Berlin/New York).
- Colman, F. E., 1997, 'More Meetings of Philology and Linguistics – With a Little Help from Their Friends: On a Recently-Discovered Anglo-Saxon Coin', in T. Nevalainen and L. Kahlas-Tarkka (eds.), *To Explain the Present: Studies in the Changing English Language in Honour of Matti Rissanen*, Mémoires de la Société Néophilologique de Helsinki, 52 (Helsinki), pp. 25–33 [Æthelbert of
- Colman, F., 2007, *Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm: Part V. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Edward the Confessor and Harold II, 1042–1066*; Blackburn, M. A. S. and Jonsson, K., *Part VI Supplement*.
- Colman, F., 2008, Philology matters to early Anglo-Saxon matters, *BNJ*, 78, pp. 32–37.
- Conbrouse, G., 1839, *Catalogue raisonné des monnaies nationales de France I: Mérovingiennes* (Paris) (*MEC*: 'The author's name is usually spelled Cambrouse, but it is Conbrouse on the title-page of this work. The pagination is in total confusion.').
- Conbrouse, G., 1840–1, *Atlas des monnaies nationales de France I*, 2 vols (Paris).

- Conrat (Cohn), M., 1908, 'Ein Traktat über romanisch-frankisches Ämterwesen', *Zeitschrift der Savigny-Stiftung für Rechtsgeschichte* 29, Germanistische Abteilung, pp. 239–60.
- Conti, R., 1983, *Il Tesoro. Guida alla conoscenza del Tesoro del Duomo di Monza* (Monza).
- Coticello De'spagnoli, M. and Carolis, E. de, 1986, *Le Lucerne di Bronzo. Musei della Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, Inventari e Studi I* (Città del Vaticano).
- Cook, B. and Williams, G. (eds.), 2006, *Coinage and History in the North Sea World c. AD*
- Cook, B. J., 1989, 'An Addition to the Coinage of Bergerac', *BNJ* 59, pp. 212, pl.
- Cook, B. J., 2008, Two new coin brooches of Tournois type, *BNJ*, 78, pp. 236–239.
- Cook, B. J., 2012, A new moneyer of the Short Cross coinage from Wilton and some thoughts on the Wilton and Winchester mints in class 1a, *BNJ*, 82, pp. 220–223.
- Cook, B. J., 2012, Kings, coins and royal entries in late medieval England, in: *Nummi Docent! Münzen, Schätze, Funde: Festschrift für Peter Ilisch zum 65. Geburtstag am 28 April 2012*, ed. Dethlefs, G., Pol, A., Wittenbrink, S. (Osnabrück), pp. 257–265.
- Cook, B. J., 2012, The commyng of the king: coins and the York royal entry, *YN* 4, pp. 229–234.
- Cook, B. J., Carey, R. and Leahy, K., 1998, 'Medieval and Early Modern Coin Finds from South Ferriby, Humberside', *BNJ* 68, pp. 95–118.
- Cook, B., 2020, The Aquitaine sterling revisited, *BNJ* 90, pp. 214–218
- Cook, B., English monetary policy in Aquitaine, in Allen, M. and Mayhew, N. (eds), *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe Three Decades On. Essays in Honour of Professor Peter Spufford*, RNS SP
- Cook, B., Hewitt, V. and Williams, G., 2006, 'The Publications of Marion Archibald to 2005', in Cordero di San Quintino, G., 1834, 'Sulla moneta dei Longobardi in Italia', *Il Progresso delle Scienze, delle Lettere e delle Arti* 7, pp. 216–35.
- Cordero di San Quintino, G., 1860, *Della zecca e delle monete di Lucca nei secoli di mezzo* Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia di Lucca XL.I (Lucca).
- Corpus Nummorum Italicorum*, 1910–70, 20 vols (Rome) (reprinted 1970).
- Cothenet, A. and Lafaurie, J., 1969, 'Trésor de monnaies d'or de Valentinien III trouvé à Arçay
- Coupland, S., 1985–6, 'Carolingian Coinage and Scandinavian Silver', *NNA*, pp. 11–32.
- Coupland, S., 1988, 'Dorestad in the Ninth Century: The Numismatic Evidence', in *JMP* 75, pp.
- Coupland, S., 1989, 'The Coinages of Pippin I and II of Aquitaine', *RN*, pp. 194–222.
- Coupland, S., 1990, 'Money and Coinage under Louis the Pious', *Francia* 17/1, pp. 23–54.
- Coupland, S., 1991, 'The Early Coinage of Charles the Bald, 840–864', *NC* 151, pp. 121–58.
- Coupland, S., 2001, 'The Coinage of Lothar I (840–855)', *NC* 161, pp. 157–98.
- Coupland, S., 2002, 'Trading Places: Quentovic and Dorestad Reassessed', *Early Medieval Europe*
- Coupland, S., 2005, 'Charlemagne's Coinage: Ideology and Economy', in J. Story (ed.), *Charlemagne: Empire and Society* (Manchester).
- Coupland, S., 2006, 'Between the Devil and the Deep Blue Sea: Hoards in Ninth-Century Frisia', in Courcelle, P., 1964, *Histoire littéraire des grandes invasions germaniques*, 3rd edn (Paris).
- Courtois, C. (ed.), 1952, *Tablettes Albertini. Actes privés de l'époque vandale* (fin du Ve siècle)
- Courtois, C., 1954, 'Les monnaies de Gildo', *RN* 5 vol. 16, pp. 71–7.
- Courtois, C., 1955, *Les Vandales et l'Afrique* (Paris).
- Cowell, M. R., 1985, 'Analysis of Coins of Beonna and Related Issues', *BNJ* 55, pp. 42–8.
- Cowell, M. R., 1985, 'Estimation of the Original Number of Dies Used for the Beonna Coinage',
- Cowell, M. R., 1995, 'SEM Analysis of the Earduulf Coin', *BNJ* 65, p. 30.
- Cowell, M. R., 1995, 'Statistical and Analytical Investigation of the Beonna and Ethelbert Coinages',
- Cowie, R., 2001, 'Mercian London', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 194–209.
- Cox, J. C., 1907, 'An Elizabethan Coiner', *BNJ* 4, pp. 157–64.
- Crafter, T. C. R., 2017, Cross and Crosslets pennies of Henry II in the Royal Mint Museum, *BNJ* 87,

- Crafter, T. C. R., 2017, The Outchester hoard, 1817, *BNJ* 87, pp. 222–227
- Cramp, R. J., 1977, ‘Schools of Mercian sculpture’, in A. Dornier (ed.), *Mercian Studies* (Leicester),
- Cramp, R. J., 1984, *British Academy Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture (vol. 1.i–1.ii): County Durham and Northumberland* (Oxford).
- Crawford, B. (ed.), 1994, *Scotland in Dark Age Europe* (St Andrews).
- Creeke, A. B., 1903–4, ‘The Regal Sceatta and Styca Series of Northumbria’, *BNJ* 1, pp. 65–96, 2
- Creeke, A. B., 1905, ‘The Sceatta and Styca Coinage of the Early Archbishops of York’, *BNJ* 2, pp.
- Creighton, O. H., Wright, D. W. et al., 2016, *The Anarchy: War and Status in 12th-century*
- Cremaschi, L., 1955, ‘Circa il ritrovamento monetale in Pavia, 1934’, *Bollettino della Società pavese di storia patria*, pp. 91–2.
- Crowther-Beynon, V. B., 1925–6, ‘Notes on a Collection of Money-Scales and other Coin-Weighing Appliances’, *BNJ* 18, pp. 183–91.
- Crowther-Beynon, V. B., 1929–30, ‘Some Notes on “Peny-Yard Pence”’, *BNJ* 20, pp. 123–35, pl.
- Crowther-Beynon, V. B., 1931–3, ‘Notes on Some Unusual Money-Weights’, *BNJ* 21, pp. 93–101,
- Cruikshank Dodd, E., 1961, *Byzantine Silver Stamps* (Washington D.C.).
- Crusafont I Sabater, M., 1980, ‘Nou tipus carolingi de Barcelona de Carles el Calb. El diner de Barcelona fins a R. Berenguer I’, *II Simposi Numismàtic de Barcelona* (Barcelona), pp. 47–56.
- Crusafont I Sabater, M., 1982, *Numismatica de la Corona Catalano-Aragonesa medieval (785–1516)*
- Crusafont I Sabater, M., Balaguer, A. M. and Puig, L., 1979, ‘Els Comtats catalans: les seves encunyacions i àrees d’influència. I Corpus’, *Symposium Numismatic de Barcelona I* (Barcelona), pp.
- Cubbon, M., 1999, ‘Some Observations on the Eleventh-Century Hiberno-Manx Mint’, in P. J. Davey (ed.), *Recent Archaeological Research on the Isle of Man*, BAR Brit. Ser. 278 (Oxford), pp. 218–20.
- Cubitt, C. R. E., 1995, *Anglo-Saxon Church Councils c.650–c.850* (London).
- Cuddeford, M. J., 1997, ‘Single Coin Finds: Some Observations’, *YN* 3, pp. 137–42.
- Cumont, G., 1890, ‘Monnaies franques découvertes dans les cimetières francs d’Eprave (province de Namur)’, *RBN* 46, pp. 212–69.
- Cumont, G., 1893, ‘Monnaies découvertes dans les cimetières francs de Corbois près Rochefort et Sur-le-Mont à Eprave’, *RBN* 49, pp. 423–30.
- Cumont, G., 1894, ‘Des tiers de sou d’or à la légende TRIECTVM’, *TMP* 2, pp. 63–76, 190–8.
- Cumont, G., 1907, ‘Monnaies trouvées dans les gisements côtiers de la Panne (Flandre occidentale)’, *Annales de la société d’Archéologie de Bruxelles* 21, pp. 73–9.
- Cumont, G., 1907, ‘Sceattas anglo-saxons trouvées à Namur’, *Annales de la société d’Archéologie de*
- Curley, M. J. (tr.), 1979, *Physiologus* (Austin, TX).
- Curnow, P., 1985, ‘The Roman Coins’, in S. West, *West Stow. The Anglo-Saxon Village*, East Anglian Archaeology 24 (Gressenhall), pp. 76–81.
- Curtis, T., 1989, ‘CONST X ON LUND? A Byzantine Coin with a London Provenance’, *SNC* 97, p.
- Daily Graphic*, 1910, ‘Interesting Treasure Trove in Gothland’, *SNC* 18 (July 1910), 12179.
- Dalsgaard, K., 2006, ‘Fygesandsaflejring ved Ribe’, in C. Feveile (ed.), *Det ældste Ribe. Udgravninger på nordsiden af Ribe Å 1984–2000 Bind 1*. Ribe Studier 1.1 (= *Jysk Arkæologisk*
- Dalton, O. M., 1901, *Catalogue of Early Christian Antiquities and Objects from the Christian East*
- Dalton, O. M., 1924, ‘Sarmatian Ornaments from Kerch in the British Museum Compared with the Anglo-Saxon and the Merovingian Ornaments in the Same Collection’, *Antiquarian Journal* 4, pp.
- Danckers, H., 1647, *Wonderlijcke antiquiteyten/van een ouden al-taer; en veerthien gebeelde steenen; met oudt romeyns gheldt van silver en coper* (Middelburg).
- Daniels, R., 1988, ‘The Anglo-Saxon Monastery at Church Close, Hartlepool, Cleveland’, *Archaeological Journal* 114, pp. 158–210.
- Dannenbergh, H., 1876 and 1894, *Die deutschen Münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen Kaiserzeit*,
- Daubney, A., 2009, The circulation and prohibition of Venetian soldini in late medieval England,

- Davies, G., 1999, 'The single currency in historical perspective' (The Howard Linecar Lecture 1999),
- Davis, W., 1989, 'Finding Symbols in History', in H. Morphy (ed.), *Animals into Art* (London), pp.
- Day, W. R., Percivalle dal Portico of Lucca (fl. 1330–1370): Tuscan merchant and mint-master in the Low Countries and England in the fourteenth century, in Allen, M. and Mayhew, N. (eds), *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe Three Decades On. Essays in Honour of Professor Peter Spufford*, RNS
- De Boone, W. J., 1979, 'De oudste afbeeldingen van "sceattas"', *Westerheem* 28, pp. 159–67.
- De Boone, W. J., 1981, 'Cannegieter, Domburg, trienten en sceattas', *Westerheem* 30, pp. 72–81.
- De Boone, W. J., 1981, 'L'origine historique des Francs', *Les Dossiers Histoire et Archéologie* 8–11.
- De Clercq, C., 1936, *La législation religieuse franque de Clovis à Charlemagne* (Louvain-Paris).
- De Coster, L., 1852, 'Restitution de quelques monnaies à Charlemagne', *RBN* 2 vol. 2, pp. 369–403.
- De Coster, L., 1853, 'Renseignements pour servir à la numismatique de la seconde race', *RBN* 2 vol.
- De Coster, L., 1855, 'Nouvelles considérations sur les monnaies restituées à Charlemagne', *RBN* 2
- De Coster, L., 1857, 'Explications faisant suite aux précédentes notices sur l'attribution à Charlemagne de quelques types monétaires', *RBN* 3 vol. 1, pp. 30–54.
- De Coster, L., 1859, 'Considérations à propos de quelques deniers inédits de Pepin le bref et de Charlemagne', *RBN*, pp. 210–58.
- De Coster, L., 1862, 'Lettre à M. Hoffmann', *Le Numismate* 1862–4, pp. 57–60 [Eekeren hoard].
- De Haan, F., 1866, *Angelsaksische munten, in 1866 gevonden in Friesland, bescheven en historisch toegelicht* (Leeuwarden) [the Hallum hoard, with a commentary by W. Eekhoff].
- De Jersey, P., 1996, *Celtic Coinage in Britain* (Princes Risborough).
- De Jonghe, B., 1891, 'De la frappe de l'or sous les Carolingiens et spécialement sous Louis-le-Debonnaire', in G. Cumont and A. de Witte (eds.), *Congrès international de numismatique, Bruxelles 1891. Procès-Verbaux et Mémoires* (Brussels), pp. 209–23.
- De Jonghe, B., 1896, 'Un denier inédit de Pépin le Bref', *RBN* 52, pp. 261–4.
- De Jonghe, B., 1897, 'Un denier frappé à Mayence par l'empereur Lothaire avant le traité de Verdun (843)', *RBN* 53, pp. 249–62.
- De Lasteyrie, 1855, 'Notice sur une lampe chrétienne en forme de bélier', *Mémoires de la Société Impériale des Antiquaires de France* 3rd Series 22, pp. 224–39.
- De Loë, A., 1939, *La Belgique Ancienne IV: La période franque* (Brussels).
- De Man, J. C., 1865, 'Beschrijving van eenige in het strand van Walcheren gevonden schedels en van een cranium osteoscleroticum', *Archief, vroegere en latere mededelingen van het [Koninklijk] Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen* II-6, pp. 135–224.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1883–4, 'Monnaies anglo-saxonnes, mérovingiennes et Carolingiennes inédites trouvées à Dombourg (Zélande)', *Bulletin Mensuel de Numismatique et d'Archéologie* 3, pp. 86–94.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1894, 'Sou d'or barbare trouvé en Frise', *RBN* 50, pp. 305–27.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1899, 'Que sait-on de la plage de Dombourg?', *TMP* 7, pp. 1–61, 85–116,
- De Man, M. G. A., 1903, 'Gemengde berichten', *Tijdschrijf voor Munt- en Penningkunde* 11, pp.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1904, 'Considérations sur trois sceattas anglo-saxons identique du cabinet de la Société frisonne à Leeuwarde', *TMP* 12, pp. 119–35.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1907, *Catalogus der Numismatische verzameling van het Zeeuws Genootschap der Wetenschappen* (Middelburg).
- De Man, M. G. A., 1919, 'Uit het verleden van het munt- en penningkabinet van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen', in *Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het anderhalve-eeuwfeest van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen te Middelburg* (Middelburg), pp.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1925, 'Over eenige te Domburg gevonden merkwaardige munten', *JMP* 12, pp.
- De Man, M. G. A., 1936, 'De munten, die tot nu toe op en in het strand bij Domburg zijn gevonden, geven slechts bij benadering licht over de toenmalige bevolking en over den tijd, dat de kust-streken zijn bewoond geweest', *Archief, uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen*

- De Man, M., 1895, 'Inedited or Little Known Anglo-Saxon Sceattas', *SNC* 4 (January 1896), pp. 1504–8 and 'Sceattas anglo-saxons inédits ou peu connus', *TMP*, pp. 117–46.
- De Nédonchel, 1865, 'Numismatique Tournaisienne. Des monnaies Gallo-Romaines attribués à De Roever, N., 1891, *Het leven van onze voorouders, deel I* (Amsterdam).
- De Vita, G., 1754–64, *Thesaurus antiquitatum Beneventanarum*, 2 vols (Rome).
- De Vrankrijker, A. C. J., 1955, 'De Historie van de vesting Naarden'. (Van Dishoeck, 1965)
- De Wit, G. W., 1980, 'Zur Datierung spätkarolingischer Münzen', *SM* 30, pp. 10–13.
- De Wit, G. W., 1984, 'Some Questions about the Primary Series (A Contribution to the Discussion)', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128
- De Wit, G. W., 1989, 'De muntslag in Tiel', *De Beeldenaar*, pp. 75–80.
- De Wit, G. W., 2003, 'Series F', *SNC* 111, p. 309.
- Deane, D. V., 1968, 'Modern Coinage Systems', *BNJ* 37, pp. 175–82.
- Deanesly, M., 1943, 'Traditionalist Influence Among the Anglo-Saxons', *EHR* 58, pp. 129–46.
- Deér, J., 1957, 'Die Vorrechte des Kaisers in Rom (772–800)', *Schweizer Beitrage zur Allgemeinen*
- Dekker, C., 1995, 'Sint-Baaf in Zeeland', *Archief Koninklijk Zeeuwsch Genootschap der*
- Deloche, M., 1863, *Description des monnaies mérovingiennes du Limousin* (Paris) (reprint of 11
- Deloche, M., 1879, 'Dissertation sur une médaille d'or mérovingienne portant à la fois le nom gallo-romain et le nom plus récent d'une ville gauloise. Observations sur le changement de noms de ville dans la Gaule du IIIe au VIIe siècle', *Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions* 29/2, pp. 331–46 (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) (reprint of a selection
- Deloche, M., 1880, 'Explication d'une formule inscrite sur plusieurs monnaies mérovingiennes', *Revue archéologique* 2 vol. 40, pp. 171–6 (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) (reprint of a selection of articles), pp. 227–35).
- Deloche, M., 1883, 'Deuxième mémoire sur le monnayage en Gaule au nom de l'empereur Maurice Tibère', *Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions* 30/2, pp. 439–64 (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) (reprint of a selection of articles), pp. 197–226).
- Deloche, M., 1883, 'Le monnayage en Gaule au nom de l'empereur Maurice Tibère. Ses rapports avec l'expédition du prétendant Gondevald (an 583–585)', *Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions* 30/2 (1883), pp. 375–95, and in *Revue archéologique* 2 vol. 43 (1882), pp. 301–15 (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) (reprint of a selection of articles), pp.
- Deloche, M., 1886, 'Considérations générales sur les monnaies d'or du roi Théodebert 1er, des causes de leur abondance, de leur titre élevée et de la substitution sur ces monnaies de la légende royale à la légende impériale', *RN* 3 vol. 4, pp. 372–86 (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique*
- Deloche, M., 1886, 'Des monnaies d'or au nom de Théodebert 1er', *Mémoires de l'Académie des Inscriptions* 32/1, pp. 425–39 (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) (reprint of a selection of articles), pp. 48–65).
- Deloche, M., 1886, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes inédites. X.', *RN* 3 vol. 4, pp. 27–32 [solidus attributed to Bonn] (reprinted in M. Deloche, 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris)
- Deloche, M., 1888, 'Réponse aux observations présentées par M. P.-Ch. Robert sur son second mémoire concernant les monnaies frappées au nom de Théodebert 1er, roi d'Austrasie', *Mémoires de*
- Deloche, M., 1890, 'De l'organisation de la fabrication des monnaies dans l'Austrasie proprement dite, sous le règne de Théodebert 1er', in M. Deloche, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris)
- Deloche, M., 1890, *Etudes de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) (reprint of a selection of articles).
- Delogu, P., 1964, 'Consors regni: un problema carolingio', *Bullettino dell'Istituto storico italiano per il Medio Evo* 76, pp. 47–98 [pp. 90–5 on the Empress Angilberga].
- Delogu, P., 1977, *Mito di una città meridionale: Salerno secoli VIII–XI* (Naples).
- Demougeot, E., 1979, *La formation de l'Europe et les invasions barbares II: De l'avènement de Dioclétien (284) à l'occupation germanique de l'Empire romain d'Occident (début du VIIe siècle)*

- Demougeot, E., 1983, 'A propos des Solidi gallici du Ve siècle après J.-C.', *Revue historique* 270, Denaro, V. F., 1955, 'The Mint of Malta', *NC* 6 vol. 15, pp. 173–87.
- Dennett, D. C., 1948, 'Pirenne and Muhammad', *Speculum* 23, pp. 165–90 (reprinted in P. E. Hübinger, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum Mittelalter* Depeyrot, G., 1994, *Richesse et société chez les mérovingiens et carolingiens* (Paris).
- Desan, C., 2014, *Making Money: Coin, Currency, and the Coming of Capitalism* (Oxford) [<https://doi.org/10.1093/acprof:oso/9780198709572.001.0001>]
- Deschamps, L., 1839, 'Quelques monnoies des empereurs de la race carlovingienne frappées en Despy, G., 1968, 'Villes et campagnes aux IXe et Xe siècles. L'exemple du pays mosan', *Revue du Dessi, V., 1908, 'I tremissi longobardi a proposito di un piccolo ripostiglio di monete d'oro di Liutprando, rinvenuto presso il villaggio di Ossi (Sassari)', RIN* 21, pp. 295–311 (reprinted in his *Gli Dhénin, M. 1987, 'Homotypies anachroniques', in C. Bémont (ed.), Mélanges offerts au Docteur J.-B. Colbert de Beaulieu* (Paris), pp. 311–13.
- Dhénin, M. and Leclercq, P., 1982, 'The Coins of Quentovic from the Cuerdale Hoard in the Museum of Boulogne-sur-Mer', *BNJ* 52, pp. 104–7.
- Dhénin, M. and Vellet, C., 2000, 'Cachettes monétaires à Saint-Maurice-des-Lions en Charente (fin Xie–XIIe siècle)', *Trésors Monétaires* 19, pp. 161–70.
- Dhénin, M., 1980, 'Découverte d'un denier mérovingien à Pontault-Combault (Seine-et-Marne)', *BSFN* 35, pp. 663–4 [denier of Metz].
- Dhénin, M., 1980, 'Monnaies des Ve–VIe siècles des nécropoles de Vron (Somme) et de Hordain (Nord)', in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Dhénin, R. and M., 1970, 'Trouvailles de monnaies d'or byzantines ou pseudo-byzantines dans les départements du Nord et du Pas-de-Calais', Septentrion* 1, pp. 147–50.
- Dhondt, J., 1962, 'Les problèmes de Quentovic', *Studi in onore di Amintore Fanfani* 1 (Milan), pp. Dhondt, J., 1975, 'L'Essor urbain entre Meuse et Mer du Nord à l'époque mérovingienne', *Studi in onore di Armando Saponi* 1 (Milan), pp. 55–78.
- Dhondt, J., 1976, *Le haut moyen âge (VIIIe–XIe siècles)* (Paris) (MEC: 'French translation by M. Rouche; revised version of the original German edition of 1968, with particular attention to economic Díaz Y Diaz, M. C., 1960, 'La legenda Regi a Deo vita de una moneda de Ermenegildo', *Analecta saera Tarraconensia* 31, pp. 261–9 (MEC: 'see comment in Vives, 1960').
- Dickie, D. P. and Parrott, R. D., 1950, 'Merovingian Coins in the Collection of the ANS', *MN* 4, pp. *Dictionary of Biblical Imagery*, 1998, (ed. L. Ryken, J. C. Wilhoit and T. Longman III) (Downers Grove, Illinois, InterVarsity, 1998).
- Die Alamannen*, 1997, Catalogue of the exhibition 'Die Alamannen' 1997–8 (Stuttgart).
- Die Franken*, 1996, Catalogue of the exhibition, 2 vols 'Die Franken, Wegbereiter Europas. 5. bis 8. Jahrhundert n.Chr. – Les Francs, Précurseurs de L'Europe.Ve-VIIIe s.' (Mainz).
- Diepenbach, W., 1950, 'Die Münzprägungen am Mittelrhein im Zeitalter der Merowinger', *Mainzer Zeitschrift* 44–5 (1949–50), pp. 141–52.
- Diesner, H. J., 1965, 'Vandalen', in A. F. von Pauly and G. Wissowa, *Real-Encyclopädie der classischen Altertums-Wissenschaft, Supplementband X*, pp. 957–92.
- Dieudonné, A., 1908, 'Récents acquisitions du Cabinet des Médailles. 1. Monnaies mérovingiennes', Dieudonné, A., 1915, 'Acquisitions du Cabinet des Médailles: monnaies carolingiennes', *RN* 4 vol. Dieudonné, A., 1920, 'Les poids du moyen âge et la numismatique d'après une étude [de Guilhaume] publiée en 1906', *Le Moyen Age* 31, pp. 157–78.
- Dieudonné, A., 1920, 'Quelques hypothèses sur le sou de 40 deniers et le sou de 12 deniers', *RBN* 72, Dieudonné, A., 1923, 'Métrologie du Bas-Empire et des Mérovingiens. A propos d'un article récent', *RBN* 75, pp. 121–7 [discussion of Naville 1922].
- Dieudonné, A., 1926, 'Le sou de 12 deniers: considérations additionnelles', *RBN* 78, pp. 7–10.

- Dieudonné, A., 1939, 'Le denier de la Loi salique', *RN* 5 vol. 3, P.-V., xi–xviii.
- Dieudonné, A., 1942, 'Les monétaires mérovingiens', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Chartes* 103, pp.
- Dieudonné, A., 1943, 'Le denier de la Loi salique', *RN* 5 vol. 7, pp. 159–61 (supplement to A.
- Dirks, J., 1846, *Geschiedkundig overzicht van den koophandel der Friezen* (Utrecht).
- Dirks, J., 1863, 'Monnaies anciennes trouvées en Frise', *RBN* 4 vol. 1, pp. 393–9.
- Dirks, J., 1869, 'La trouvaille de Pingjum (Frise) en juin 1868', *RBN* 5 vol. 1, pp. 199–205.
- Dirks, J., 1870, 'Les Anglo-Saxons et leurs petits deniers, dits sceattas. Essai historique et numismatique', *RBN* 5 vol. 2, pp. 81–128, 269–320, 387–409, 521–41.
- Dirks, J., 1887, *De vondst van gouden voorwerpen en merovingische munten te Dronrijp*
- Dixon, P., 1991, 'Secular architecture', in L. Webster and J. Backhouse (eds.), *The Making of England. Anglo-Saxon Art and Culture AD 600–900* (London), pp. 67–70.
- Dobrowolski, I. and Molvögin, A., 1985, 'Klad Kuficheskikh dirkhamov i zapadnykh monet 10v. iz Kekhra' (A find of Kufic dirhems and West European coins of the 10th century from Kehra), *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised. Uhiskonnateadused* 34, pp. 287–300 [includes a First Small
- Dodwell, C. R., 1982, *Anglo-Saxon Art, A New Perspective* (Manchester).
- Doehaerd, R., 1949, 'La richesse des Mérovingiens', *Studi in onore di Cino Luzzatto* (Milan), pp.
- Doehaerd, R., 1952, 'Les réformes monétaires carolingiennes', *Annales ESC* 7, pp. 13–20.
- Doehaerd, R., 1971, *Le haut moyen âge occidental: économies et sociétés* (Paris).
- Dolley, R. H. M. (ed.), 1961, *Anglo-Saxon Coins* (London).
- Dolley, R. H. M. (ed.), 1961, *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday* (London).
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Blunt, C. E., 1961, 'The Chronology of the Coins of Ælfred the Great, 871–99', in R. H. M. Dolley (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the Occasion of*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Blunt, C. E., 1967, 'A Parcel of Reform-Type Pence of Eadgar and his
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Blunt, C. E., 1977, 'Coins from the Winchester Excavations, 1961–1973', *BNJ*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Butler, V. J. 1960–1, 'Some 'Northern' Variants etc. of the 'Crux' Issue of Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 30, pp. 217–20, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Butler, V. J., 1961, 'A Bastard Penny of Bath', *SNC* 69 (March 1961), p. 60.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Butler, V. J., 1961, 'More Light on A Mythical Moneyer of the Leicester Mint', *SNC* 69 (March 1961), p. 59.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Colman, F. E., 1977, 'A Further Note on Certain Unpublished Variants of the Pacx type of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 85 (September 1977), pp. 357–8.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Elmore Jones, F., 1955–7, 'An Intermediate Small Cross Issue of Æthelræd II and Some Late Varieties of the Crux Type', *BNJ* 28, pp. 75–87, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Elmore Jones, F., 1955–7, 'The Mints 'æt Gothabyrig' and 'æt Sith(m)estebyrig', with a Philological and Topographical Note on Cissbury', *BNJ* 28, pp. 270–82, 2
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Elmore Jones, F., 1956, 'A Preliminary Note on an Intermediate Small Cross Type of Aethelraed II In Relation to Late Varieties of Crux', *SNC* 64 (January 1956), pp. 5–8.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Grover, B. with Blackburn M., 1983, 'The 1981 Chelsea Reach (London) Find of Second Hand Pennies of Æthelræd II', *Numismatiska Meddelanden* 33, pp. 85–99.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Hughes, R. G., 1955, 'Two Tremisses of the Merovingian Mint of Quentovic',
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Ingold, J., 1961, 'Some Thoughts on the Engraving of the Dies for the English Coinage, c.1025', *Commentationes de Nummis Saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia Repertis* I (Stockholm),
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Knight, J. K., 1970, 'Some Single Finds of Tenth- and Eleventh-Century English Coins from Wales', *Archaeologia Cambrensis* 119, pp. 75–82.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Lane, S. N., 1968, 'A Parcel of Late Eleventh-Century Hiberno-Norse Coins Found in Northern Italy', *BNJ* 37, pp. 25–8, pl.

- Dolley, R. H. M. and Leimus, I., 1986, 'Unikaalne anglonormanni penn Maidla aardes' (A unique Anglo-Norman penny from the Maidla hoard), *Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised* 35, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Lyon, S., 1967, 'Additional Evidence for the Sequence of Types Early in the Reign of Edward the Confessor', *BNJ* 36, pp. 59–61.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Mays, M., 1990, 'Nummular Brooches', in M. Biddle (ed.), *Object and Economy in Medieval Winchester, Winchester Studies 7ii, Artefacts from Medieval Winchester*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Metcalf, D. M., 1955–7, 'Two Stray Finds from St Albans of Coins of Offa and of Charlemagne', *BNJ* 28, pp. 459–66.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Metcalf, D. M., 1958–9, 'Cnut's Quatrefoil Type in English Cabinets of the Eighteenth Century', *BNJ* 29, pp. 69–81.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Metcalf, D. M., 1961, 'The Reform of the English Coinage under Edgar', in R. H. M. Dolley (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the Occasion of his*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Moore, M., 1973, 'Some Reflections on the English Coinages Of Sihtric Caoch, King of Dublin and York', *BNJ* 43 (1973), pp. 45–59.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Morrison, K. F., 1962, 'A Note on Four "type immobilisé" Coins of Melle from British Finds', *NC* 72, pp. 157–60.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Morrison, K. F., 1963, 'Finds of Carolingian Coins from Great Britain and
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Morrison, K. F., 1966, *The Carolingian Coins in the British Museum* (London).
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Pirie, E. J. E., 1964, 'The Repercussions on Chester's Prosperity of the Viking Descent on Chester in 980', *BNJ* 33, pp. 39–44.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Sárkány, T., 1971–2, 'Four Carolingian Coins Found at Wijk-bij-Duurstede and now in the Royal Cabinet at Stockholm', *JMP* 58–9, pp. 5–9.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Seaby, W., 1968, *Ulster Museum, Belfast: Part I. Anglo-Irish Coins, John-Edward III*, SCBI 10 (London), 20 pls.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Shiel, N., 1980, 'A Carolingian Denarius with a Devonshire Provenance', *BNJ*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Skaare, K., 1961, 'The Coinage of Æthelwulf, King of the West Saxons 839–58', in R. H. M. Dolley (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Strudwick, J. S., 1952–4, 'An Early Seventeenth-Century Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins', *BNJ* 27, pp. 302–12.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Strudwick, J. S., 1955–7, 'The Provenances of the Anglo-Saxon Coins Recorded in the Two Volumes of the British Museum Catalogue', *BNJ* 28, pp. 25–9.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Strudwick, J. S., 1956, 'A Note on the Mint of Torksey and on Some Early Finds of English Coins from Nottinghamshire', *SNC* 6th series 16, pp. 293–302.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Talvio, T., 1973, 'A Note on the Earliest Finnish Coin Hoard with Anglo-Saxon Pennies', *Suomen Museo* (Helsinki), pp. 25–8.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Talvio, T., 1974, 'An Unpublished Hoard-Provenance for the Ninth-Century Coinage of Hedeby', *NC* 7 vol. 14, pp. 190–2.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Talvio, T., 1977, 'The Regional Pattern of Die-Cutting Exhibited by the First Hand Pennies of Æthelræd II Preserved in the British Museum' *BNJ*, pp. 53–65.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Talvio, T., 1977, 'The Twelfth of the Agnus Dei Pennies of Æthelræd II', *BNJ*
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Talvio, T., 1979, 'A Thirteenth Agnus Dei Penny of Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 49, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Van Der Meer, G., 1958–9, 'A Die-Link Between the Mints of Dover and London at the End of the Reign of Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 29, pp. 416–17.
- Dolley, R. H. M. and Yvon, J., 1971, 'A Group of Tenth-Century Coins Found at Mont-Saint-
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1952–4, 'A New Anglo-Saxon Mint: Medeshamstede', *BNJ* 27, pp. 263–5, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1952–4, 'The "Jewel-Cross" Coinage of Ælfgifu Emma, Harthacnut, and Harold I',
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1952–4, 'The Significance of Die-Axis in the Context of the Later Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *BNJ* 27, pp. 167–72.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1952–4, ‘Two Unpublished Hoards of Late Saxon Pence in the Guildhall Museum’, *BNJ* 27, pp. 212–13 [St Martin’s-Le-Grand c.1870; Gracechurch Street].

Dolley, R. H. M., 1953, ‘A Piedfort Lead-Trial Piece of Edward the Confessor’, *BNJ* 27, pp. 175–8.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955, ‘A “New Type” For Aethelred II’, *SNC* 63 (December 1955), pp. 529–30.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955, ‘A Note on the Mythical Mint of Dunwich’, *SNC* 63 (November 1955), p.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955, ‘The Mints of Northampton, Southampton and Hamwich. A Provisional Note’, *SNC* 63 (April 1955), pp. 159–61.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘A Neglected but Vital Yorkshire Hoard’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 11–17

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘A New Type and Moneyer for Eadbearht “Praen”’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 243–8.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘A New Type for the Halfpenny of Eadred’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 182–4, pl.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘A Note on the Mints of Sudbury and Southwark at the end of the Reign of Æthelræd II’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 264–9.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘A Suspect ‘Tower’ Type Penny of King Edward the Elder’, *BNJ* 28, pp.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘An Alleged Agnus Dei Penny of the Wareham Mint’, *BNJ* 28, pp.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘Contemporary Forgeries of Late Saxon Pence’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 185–9, pl.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘The Stockbridge Down find of Anglo-Saxon coins’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 283–7.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘Three late Anglo-Saxon notes: a new Anglo-Saxon mint [Caistor]; a probable new mint in Shropshire [Bridgnorth]; the emergency mint of Cadbury’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 88–105,

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘Two Anglo-Saxon notes: [1] An enigmatic penny of Edward the Martyr’,

Dolley, R. H. M., 1955–7, ‘Two Anglo-Saxon Notes: [2] The Mysterious Mint of “FRO”’, *BNJ* 28,

Dolley, R. H. M., 1956, ‘The Regional Distribution of Dies In the West Country, c.1017–23’, *SNC* 64 (July–August 1956), pp. 321–5; continued *SNC* 64 (September 1956), pp. 373–6.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1956, ‘The Shaftesbury Hoard of Pence of Æthelræd II’, *NC* 6 vol. 16, pp. 267–80.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1956, ‘Two Anglo-Saxon Myths’, *SNC* 64 (November 1956), pp. 469–71.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1957, ‘A Mythical Moneyer of Maldon’, *SNC* 65 (December 1957), pp. 535–6.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1957, ‘A Note On the Date of the So-Called “Raven Pence” of Anlaf Guthfrithsson’, *SNC* 65 (May 1957), pp. 189–94.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1957, ‘An Unpublished Irish Hoard of “St Peter” Pence’, *NC* 6 vol. 17, pp. 123–32.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1957, ‘En penning fra Magnus den Gode fundet i England’, *NNUM*, pp. 253–6.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘A Further Note on the Mythical Mint of Dunwich’, *SNC* 66 (November

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘A Mythical Moneyer of the Leicester Mint’, *SNC* 66 (September 1958), p.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘A Mythical Moneyer of Worcester’, *SNC* 66 (February 1958), p. 35.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘Lincoln or London, One Problem Resolved’, *SNC* 66 (April 1958), pp.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘Some Reflections on Hildebrand Type A of Æthelrød II’, *Antikvariskt Arkiv*

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘The Last Coins of the Mint At Lydford’, *SNC* 66 (July–August 1958), pp.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘The Morely St. Peter Treasure Trove’, *SNC* 66 (May 1958), pp. 113–14.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘The post-Brunanburh Viking Coinage of York, with Some Remarks on the Viking Coinages which Preceded the Same’, *NNÅ* 1957/58, pp. 13–85.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, ‘Three Forgotten English Finds of Pence of Æthelræd II’, *NC* 6th series 18,

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘A Hoard of Pennies of Eadgar from Laugharne Churchyard in South

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘New Light on the Order of the Early Issues of Edward the Confessor’,

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘Some Further Remarks on the Transitional Crux Issue of Æthelræd II’,

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘The Continental Coins in the Halton Moor Find and Other Norman Deniers Found in the British Isles’, *Hamburger Beiträge für Numismatik* 4 (12/13), pp. 53–7.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘The Myth of a Coinage of the Ostmen of Dublin in the Name of Tymme Sjællandsfar’, *BNJ* 29, pp. 275–88, 2 pls.

Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘Three More Late Saxon Notes: A Possible Sixth Anglo-Saxon Mint in Lincolnshire [Horncastle]; An Æthelræd II Die-Link between London and Hertford; the Mythical

- Dolley, R. H. M., 1958–9, ‘Three West Country Notes: The Coinage of Milborne Port; the Identity of the Mint of ‘LA(N)G’; An Unpublished Cnut Moneyer of Lydford’, *BNJ* 29, pp. 61–8, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘A Mythical Æthelæd II Moneyer of Leicester’, *SNC* 67 (March 1959), p. 53.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘A Note On the Mercian Coinage of Edgar’, *SNC* 61 (April 1959), p. 76.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘A Query Concerning the 1782 Find of Anglo-Saxon Coins On Tiree’, *SNC* 67 (September 1959), p. 159.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘An Enigmatic Penny of Cnut’s First Issue’, *SNC* 67 (1959 Jan.), p. 4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘The Eadgar Millenium Oct. 1st, 959, Oct. 1st, 1959’, *SNC* 67 (October 1959), p. 26.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘The Mysterious Mint of “Ton”’, *SNC* 67 (February 1959), p. 26.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1959, ‘Three Long Cross Pennies of Æthelræd II c.1000. Misattributed to the Mint of Winchester’ [Now Lincoln], *SNC* 67 (November 1959), pp. 200–1.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960, ‘A Misattributed Portrait Penny of Æthelstan’, *SNC* 68 (December 1960), p. 236.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960, ‘A New Late Saxon Mint in Suffolk’, *SNC* 68 (November 1960), p. 236.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960, ‘A Note on Some Early Sources for the Coins of Edward the Confessor. The 1759 Castor (Peterborough) Hoard Etc’, *SNC* 68 (September 1960), pp. 183–4 and *SNC* 68 (October 1960), p. 131.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960, ‘Another Illusory Penny of the Ilchester Mint’, *SNC* 68 (June 1960), p. 131.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960, ‘Another Mythical Coin of the Leicester Mint’, *SNC* 68 (March 1960), p. 50.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘A Note on the Anglo-Saxon Mint of Reading’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 70–5.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘A Small Parcel of Pennies of the Confessor from the Sedlescombe Find’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 227–30.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘An Apparently Unrecorded Class of Hiberno-Norse Imitation of the Coinage of Æthelræd II’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 227–30.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘Some Further Critical Die-Links in the Hiberno-Norse Series’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 227–30.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘The 1871 Viking-Age Find of Silver Coins from Mullaghboden as a Reflection of Westfalding Intervention in Ireland’, *Universitetets Oldsaksamlings Årbok* (Norway), pp. 17–25.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, ‘The Mythical ‘Helmet’/‘Long Cross’ Mules of Æthelræd II’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 227–30.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1961, ‘A Mythical Æthelræd II Moneyer of the Romney Mint’, *SNC* 75 (January 1961), p. 33–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1961, ‘A Note on the Anglo-Saxon Mint of Petherton’, *SNC* 69 (July–August 1961), p. 33–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1961, ‘Æthelræd’s Rochester Ravaging of 986, An Intriguing Numismatic Sidelight’, *SNC* 75 (February 1961), p. 33–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1961, ‘The Degree of Contraction of the Ethnic as an Index of Relative Date in the Case of Long Cross Pennies of Æthelræd II’, *SNC* 69, p. 240–1.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1961, ‘The Unpublished 1895 Find of Coins of Edward the Confessor from Harewood’, *Yearbook of the British Association of Numismatic Societies* 7, pp. 17–25.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1962, ‘A Coin Certainly of Leicester but with a Mint-Signature of Chester’, *SNC* 70 (September 1962), p. 182.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1962, ‘A Dublin Link with Devonshire’ [Totnes], *SNC* 70 (February 1962), p. 26.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1962, ‘Some Temple-Type Coins Found in Great Britain’, *HBN* 5/16, pp. 321–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1962, ‘Stafford, Stamford or Steyning?’, *SNC* 70 (May 1962), pp. 106–7.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1962, ‘Two Anglo-Saxon Notes: [1] A Cnut Die-Link Between the Mints of Salisbury and Wilton’, *BNJ* 31, pp. 53–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1962, ‘Two Anglo-Saxon Notes: [2] A Probable Reattribution from Lincoln to Lydford’, *SNC* 71 (January 1963), pp. 53–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1963, ‘A Fictitious First Hand Moneyer of Lydford’, *SNC* 71 (January 1963), pp. 53–4.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1963, ‘A Mythical Moneyer of the Bristol Mint’, *SNC* 71 (February 1963), p. 22.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1963, ‘An Enigmatic First Hand Penny of Æthelræd II’, *SNC* 70 (June 1962), pp. 106–7.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1963, ‘An Unpublished Hoard-Provenance for a Penny of Ceolwulf II of Mercia’, *SNC* 71 (December 1963), p. 45.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1963, ‘Two Mythical Moneyers of Exeter and Lincoln’, *SNC* 71 (December 1963), p. 45.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1963, ‘Witham, Worcester or Bath?’, *SNC* 71 (March 1963), p. 45.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1964, ‘A Probable Fourth Kentish Mint of Æthelstan’, *BNJ* 33, pp. 30–3.

- Dolley, R. H. M., 1964, 'A Small Parcel of First Hand Pennies of Æthelræd II from the 1863 Ipswich Hoard', *BNJ* 33, pp. 34–8, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1964, 'Obituaries: John Walker, CBE, MA, DLitt, FBA, FSA, MRAS', *BNJ* 33, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1964, 'Some Mis-attributed Fleur-de-lis Coins of Harold I', *BNJ* 33, pp. 45–7, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1964, *Anglo-Saxon Pennies* (London).
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, 'Christoba Columbus!', *SNC* 73 (April 1965), pp. 81–2.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, 'New Light on the 1843 Viking-Age Coin-Hoard from Derrykeighan near Dervock in Co. Antrim', *BNJ* 34, pp. 32–6.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, 'New Light on the Pre-1760 Coney Street (York) Find of Coins from the Duurstede Mint', *JMP* 52–3 (1965–6), pp. 1–7.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, 'The Authenticity of the Palatina Obolus of Lothaire II Found at Litton Cheney in Dorset', *BNJ* 34, pp. 167–8.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, 'Two Problematical Pennies of Harold I', *SNC* 73 (July–August 1965), p.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, *Viking Coins of the Danelaw and Dublin* (London).
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'A Die-Link Between 'Chester' and 'Lydford', in the Hiberno-Norse Coinage of Dublin', *BNJ* 35, pp. 192–3.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'A Mythical Second Hand/First Hand Mule of Æthelræd II', *SNC* 74
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'An Important Unpublished Penny of the Confessor from an Irish Hoard',
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'An Unpublished Link Between the First and Second Hand Types of
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'Further Southampton/Winchester Die-Links in the Reign of Æthelræd II',
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'New Light on the Mullingar Find of Hand Pence of Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 35,
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'Provisional listing of Viking-Age hoards from Great Britain and Ireland', in *The Hiberno-Norse Coins in the British Museum*, *SCBI* 8 (London), pp. 47–91.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'The Left-Facing First Hand Pennies of Æthelræd II: Two Additions', *BNJ*
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, 'The Metrology of the English Coins in the 1911 Glemminge Hoard from Southern Sweden', *SNC* 74 (November 1966), pp. 276–7.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1966, *British Museum: Hiberno-Norse Coins*, *SCBI* 8 (London), 8 pls (Published by the Trustees of the British Museum).
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1967, 'A Fourth Find of Ninth-Century Coins from Ireland?', *BNJ* 36, pp. 32–5.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1967, 'A Rediscovered 'New' Moneyer for Eadgar', *BNJ* 36, p. 191, pl.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1967, 'Christ-Thegn, an Unsuspected Instance of Early Middle Irish Influence on OE Namegiving', *BNJ* 36, pp. 40–5.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1967, 'Elizabethan Bungal(l), a Contribution to Anglo-Irish Lexicography', *BNJ*
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1967, 'Obituaries: Charles Wilson Peck, FSA, FPS', *BNJ* 36, pp. 203–7.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1968, 'A Case of Die-Theft at or about the Millennium', *SNC* 76 (February 1968), p. 36 [A Worcester/Dublin mule].
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1968, 'The Anglo-Norman Coins in the Uppsala University Cabinet', *BNJ* 37, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1969, 'Some Remarks on the Identity of the Worcester Moneyer Wulfric', *SNC* 77
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1969, 'The 1912 Welwyn Find of Pence of Eadgar and of Edward the Martyr', *BNJ*
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1969, 'The Anglo-Saxon Pennies from the 'Upper Souterrain' at Knowth', *BNJ* 38,
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1970, 'The Location of the Pre-Ælfredian Mint(s) of Wessex', *Proc. Hampshire*
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1971, 'The Nummular Brooch from Sulgrave', in P. Clemoes and K. Hughes (eds.), *England before the Conquest: Studies in Primary Sources Presented to Dorothy Whitelock*
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1972, 'The Newest Find with Anglo-Saxon Coins from Gotland', *SNC* 80
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1974, 'Towards a Revision of the Internal Chronology of the Coinages of Edward the Elder and Plegmund', *ASE* 3, pp. 175–7.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1974, 'Two Anomalous PACX Pennies Attributed to Edward the Confessor', *SNC*

- Dolley, R. H. M., 1976, 'A Further Parcel of Reform-Type Pence From an Eighteenth-Century Find from N.E. England', *SNC* 84 (April 1976), p. 141.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1976, 'A Hiberno-Manx Coinage of the Eleventh Century', *NC* 136, pp. 75–84.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1976, 'The Mint of Mints of *BMC* Type XIV of Edward the Elder', *SNC* 84
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1977, 'A Dubious Edward the Confessor Moneyer of Dover', *SNC* 85 (February)
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1978, 'A Lincolnshire Provenance for an 'Ælfred' Penny in the British Museum', *SNC* 86 (December 1978), pp. 587–8.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1978, 'A Note on the 1871–1862 Barrowby (Grantham, Lincs.) Find of Later Anglo-Saxon Pennies', *SCMB* 723 (November 1978), pp. 3443–5.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1978, 'An Illusory Ipswich Mule!', *SNC* 86 (March 1978), p. 130.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1978, 'Hiberno-Norse Coins in Gotlands Fornsal, Visby', *BNJ* 48, pp. 20–34. [Appendix: The Anglo-Saxon coins..., pp. 28–34]
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1978, 'The Anglo-Danish and Anglo-Norse Coinages of York', in R. A. Hall (ed.), *Viking Age York and the North*, CBA Res. Rep. 27 (London), pp. 26–31.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1979, 'Promised Further Light on the 1866 Kirk Andreas Find', *SNC* 87 (December)
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1979, 'Roger of Wendover's Date for Eadgar's Coinage Reform', *BNJ* 49, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1979, Correspondence: 'Re. B.M.C. Type xviii of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 87
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1980, 'Some Insular (?) Imitations from the 1030s of Contemporary English Pence of Cnut', *SNC* 88 (March 1980), pp. 86–8.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1982, 'Dateringen af de seneste St. Petersmønter fra York', *NNUM* 1982, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M., 1983, 'Ælfred the Great's Abandonment of the Concept of Periodic Recoinage', in C. N. L. Brooke, B. H. I. H. Stewart, J. G. Pollard and T. R. Volk (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson* (Cambridge), pp. 153–60. Dolley, R. H. M., 1988, 'Some Thoughts on the Manner of Publication of Coins Found in the Course of Archaeological
- Dolley, R. H. M., C. E. Blunt and G. Van der Meer, 1967, 'The Anglo-Saxon Element in the 1967 Burge Hoard from Lummelunda Parish, Gotland', *BNJ* 36, pp. 81–5.
- Dolley, R. H. M., D. J. Elliot and F. Elmore Jones, 1965, 'The Buckingham Mint', *BNJ* 34, pp.
- Dolley, R. H. M., L. Lunström and G. Van der Meer, 1967, 'A Preliminary Account of the Anglo-Saxon Element in the 1966 Find from Tingstäde Parish on Gotland', *BNJ* 36, pp. 62–80, 2 pls.
- Doppelfeld, O., 1960, 'Das fränkische Frauengrab unter dem Chor des Kölner Domes', *Germania* 38,
- Dopsch, A., 1927, *The Economic and Social Foundations of European Civilization* (London) (*MEC* : 'translation of a slightly condensed version of the 2nd edition of his *Wirtschaftliche und soziale Grundlagen der Europäischen Kulturentwicklung aus der Zeit von Caesar bis auf Karl den Grossen*, Dopsch, A., 1930, *Naturalwirtschaft und Geldwirtschaft in der Weltgeschichte* (Vienna).
- Dopsch, A., 1962, *Die Wirtschaftsentwicklung der Karolingerzeit, vornehmlich in Deutschland*, 2 Dornier, A. (ed.), 1977, *Mercian Studies* (Leicester).
- Doucet, L., 1882, 'Notice sur des monnaies carlovingiennes trouvées à Juaye-Mondaye, en 1870', *Mém. de la Soc. d'agriculture, science, arts, et belles-lettres de Bayeux* 9 (1879–82), pp. 215–58.
- Doucet, L., 1883, *Recherches sur l'emplacement de l'atelier où ont été frappées les monnaies carolingiennes portant la légende' I CVRTI SASONIEN* (Bayeux) [brochure of 13 pages; also summary of his lecture on the same subject in *Bull. du Comité des travaux historiques et* Doyen J.-M. (ed.), 1991, *Catalogue des monnaies du haut moyen-âge* (Charleville-Mézières).
- Dransart, P., 2001, 'Two Shrines Fragments from Kinneddar, Moray', in M. Redknapp, N. Edwards, S. Youngs, A. Lane and J. Knight (eds.), *Pattern and Purpose in Insular Art* (Oxford), pp. 233–40.
- Du Bourguet, P., 1964, *Catalogue des étoffes coptes. Musée National du Louvre* (Paris).
- Du Quesne Bird, N. 'Mediaeval and Later European Coins from Bristol Area', *SNC* 78 (May 1970),
- Dubois, A. E., 1954, 'Giftstool', *Modern Language Notes* 69, pp. 546–9.

- Dubois, J., 1980, 'Numismatique mérovingienne et hagiographie', in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 209–13.
- Duby, G., 1974, *The Early Growth of the European Economy: Warriors and Peasants from the Seventh to the Twelfth Century*, translated H. B. Clark (London).
- Duchalais, A., 1852, 'Observations sur quelques monnaies mérovingiennes publiées en Belgique et en Duchalais, A., 1854, 'Triens de la Frise', *RN*, pp. 51–60.
- Duchesne, L. (ed.), 1886 and 1892, *Liber Pontificalis*, 2 vols (Paris) (*MEC*: 'the reprint of 1955–7 adds an index, which was absent in the original edition').
- Duchesne, L., 1904, *Les premiers temps de l'Etat Pontifical*, 2nd edn (Paris) (*MEC*: 'this is preferable to the Eng. Translation').
- Duchesne, L., 1907–15, *Fastes épiscopaux de l'ancienne Gaule*, 3 vols, 2nd edn (Paris).
- Duhamel, V., 1897, 'Denier mérovingien d'argent frappé à Orléans, vers le milieu du VIII^e siècle', *Bull. de numismatique* 4, pp. 117–19.
- Dumas, A. (ed.), 1981, *Liber Sacramentorum Gellonensis (alias Sacramentarium Gellonense)*, Corpus Christianorum, Series Latina, vol. 159 A (Turnhout).
- Dumas-Dubourg, F. and La Perrière, P. de, 1977, 'Un denier inédit du roi Lothaire pour Chinon', *RN*
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1971, 'Le trésor de Fécamp et le monnayage en Francie Occidentale pendant la seconde moitié du Xe siècle' (Paris).
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1973, 'Le début de l'époque féodale en France d'après les monnaies', *BCEN* 10,
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1975, 'Le tombeau de Childéric: les monnaies', in *Dans la Normandie souterraine* (Musée départemental des Antiquités, Rouen, Exposition, 3 juillet–2 novembre 1975),
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1976, 'Emma Regina', in *Actes du 8^e Congrès international de numismatique, New York/Washington 1973* (Paris/Basel), pp. 405–13.
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1977, 'Un denier de Pépin le Bref trouvé à Bibracte', *BSFN* 32, pp. 223–6.
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1978, 'Chartres et Château-Landon – deniers de Raoul au monogramme carolin',
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1980, 'Les monnaies de Raoul, roi de France (923–936)', in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp.
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 1981, 'Un complément au monnayage de Raoul, roi de France, grace aux découvertes de Čakajovice (Slovaquie)', *RN* 6 vol. 23, pp. 101–6.
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., 2008, 'Obituaries, Jean Lafaurie (1914–2008)', *SNC* 116, p. 262.
- Dumas-Dubourg, F., and Temple, A., 1974, 'De quelques monnaies carolingiennes d'Uzès, inédites',
- Dümmler, E. (ed.), 1892, *Epistolae Merovingici et Karolini Aevi I*, Monumenta Germaniae
- Dümmler, E. (ed.), 1895, *Alcuini Epistolae; Epistolae Karolini Aevi II*, Monumenta Germaniae
- Dümmler, E., 1887–8, *Geschichte des ostfränkischen Reiches*, 3 vols, 2nd edn (Leipzig).
- Dumville, D. N., 1987, 'Textual Archaeology and Northumbrian History Subsequent to Bede', in D. M. Metcalf (ed.), *Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria: The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Brit. Ser. 180 (Oxford), pp. 43–55.
- Dunger, G. T., 1997, 'A New Moneyer for a Portait/Dorob C. Penny of Ecgerht', *SNC* 105, p. 322
- Dunger, G. T., 1999, 'A First Hand Type Penny of Aethelred II from the Abbey Mint of Medehamstede, Peterborough', *SNC* 107, p. 209. Correction, p. 281.
- Dunger, G. T., 2009, Stephen Voided Cross Moline pennies – evidence for Southampton mint attribution. A new coin variety for the moneyer Sanson, *NCirc*, 117, pp. 207–209.
- Duparc, P., 1951, 'Les cluses et la frontière des Alpes', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Chartes* 109, pp.
- Duplessy, J., 1956, 'La circulation des monnaies arabes en Europe occidentale du VIII^e au XIII^e siècle', *RN* 5 vol. 18, pp. 101–64.
- Duplessy, J., 1977, 'Denier inédit de Raoul (923–936) frappé à Beaugency', *BSFN* 32, p. 274.
- Duplessy, J., 1978, 'Aschères (Loiret), atelier monétaire inédit de Raoul (923–936)', *BSFN* 33, p.
- Duplessy, J., 1978, 'Denier d'Etampes (inédit)', *BSFN* 33, pp. 333–4.

- Duplessy, J., 1978, 'Le monnayage de Dreux au Xe siècle (à propos d'un denier inédit de Raoul)', Duplessy, J., 1978, 'Le monnayage du roi Raoul (923–936) en Orléanais', *Bull. de la Soc. archéol. et hist. de l'Orléanais* 49, pp. 115–24.
- Duplessy, J., 1978, 'Les oboles carolingiennes d'Aquitaine au nom de Louis, roi (Louis le Jeune, Duplessy, J., 1978, 'Numismatique de Pépin II, roi d'Aquitaine (839–864)', *RBN* 124, p. 217.
- Duplessy, J., 1979, 'Variété d'un denier de Raoul émis à Château-Landon', *BSFN* 34, pp. 502–3.
- Duplessy, J., 1981, 'Le trésor de Pré-Saint-Evrout (Eure-et-Loire)', *Trésors Monétaires* 3, pp. Duplessy, J., 1981, 'Obole inédite d'Orléans (fin du Xe ou début du XIe siècle)', *BSFN* 36, p. 36.
- Duplessy, J., 1985, 'Le trésor de Saulges (Mayenne) (monnaie féodales du XIe siècle)', *Trésors* Duplessy, J., 1985–95, *Les Trésors monétaires médiévaux et modernes découverts en France. I 751–1223*, 2 vols to date (Paris).
- Duplessy, J., 1999, 'Observations sur les monnayage du comté de Blois entre 1050 et 1218', *BSFN* Duplessy, J., 2004, *Les monnaies françaises féodales I* (Paris).
- Dupraz, L., 1948, *Contribution à l'histoire du Regnum Francorum pendant le troisième quart du VIIe siècle (656–680)* (Fribourg).
- Dupraz, L., 1952, 'Essai sur une chronologie nouvelle des règnes de Clotaire III – 657–73 – et de Childéric II – 662–675', *Revue suisse d'histoire* 2, pp. 525–68.
- Durocher, L., 1905–6, 'Notice sur quelques deniers mérovingiens provenant de la trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine) et de quelques autres trouvailles', *Bull. de numismatique* 12 (1905), pp. 107–12; 13
- Duval, N., 1959, *Rècherches sur la datation des inscriptions chrétiennes d'Afrique en dehors de la Mauritanie*, Atti del Terzo Congresso internazionale de Epigrafia greca e latina (Roma, 4–8
- Dyer, C., 1997, 'Peasants and Coins: The Uses of Money in the Middle Ages', *BNJ* 67, pp. 30–47.
- Dyer, G. P., 1997, 'Presentation to Professor Philip Grierson, 27 May 1997', *BNJ* 67, p. 171.
- Dykes, D. W., 1976, *Anglo-Saxon Coins in the National Museum of Wales* (Cardiff).
- Dykes, D. W., 2014, King John's Irish Rex coinage revisited. Part II: The symbolism of the coinage, Dykes, D. W., 2014, The Anglo-Irish coinage of Henry VI, *BNJ* 84, pp. 101–108
- Dykes, D. W., 2020, Mr Thomas Granger and Henry VII's 'Sovereign' groat, *BNJ* 90, pp. 117–137
- Dynes, W., 1981, 'Imago Leonis', *Gesta* 20, 1, pp. 35–41.
- Eaglen, R. J. and Grayburn, R., 2000, 'Gouged Reverse Dies in the Quatrefoil Issue of Cnut', *BNJ* Eaglen, R. J., 1998, 'The Mint at Bury St Edmunds, in A. Gransden (ed.), *Medieval Art, Architecture and Economy at Bury St Edmunds*, British Archaeological Association Conference Transactions 20
- Eaglen, R. J., 1999, 'The Mint of Huntingdon', *BNJ* 69, pp. 47–145.
- Eaglen, R. J., 1999, Correspondence: 'Gouges in Quatrefoil Issue of Cnut', *SNC* 107, p. 179.
- Eaglen, R. J., 2001, 'How Rare is the Pyramids Type of Edward the Confessor?', *SNC* 109, pp. Eaglen, R. J., 2001, 'The Ranking of Mints in the Reign of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 109, pp.
- Eaglen, R. J., 2002, 'Further Coins from the Mint of Huntingdon', *BNJ* 72, pp. 15–23, pl.
- Eaglen, R. J., 2010, The die axis of pennies from Henry II to Edward I, *BNJ*, 80, pp. 193–195.
- Eaglen, R. J., 2011, Stephen *BMC* type I from Bury St Edmunds with left-facing bust, *BNJ*, 81, pp.
- Eaglen, R. J., 2014, The Abbey and Mint of Bury St Edmunds from 1279, British Numismatic Society Special Publication 11 (London)
- Eaglen, R. J., Mitchell, P. D. and Pagan, H. E., 2001, 'Coin Tickets in the British Hammered Series', Ebsworth, N. J., 1965, 'The Anglo-Saxon and Norman Mint of Warwick', *BNJ* 34, pp. 53–85.
- Eckel, A., 1899, 'Charles le Simple', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, fasc. 124* (Paris).
- Eckhardt, K. A. (ed.), 1954, *Pactus Legis Salicae I* (Göttingen).
- Eckhardt, K. A. and A. (eds.), 1982, *Lex Frisionum*, MGH, Fontes Iuris Germanici Antiqui 12
- Eckhardt, K. A., 1951, 'Zur Entstehungszeit der Lex Salica', in *Festschrift zur Feier des Zweihundertjährigen Bestehens der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen II* (Akademie der
- Edwards, B. J. N., 1985, 'Roman Bone Pins from the Cuerdale Hoard', *Antiq. J.* 64, pp. 365–6.

- Edwards, B. J. N., 1985, 'Viking Silver Ingots from Bowes Moor, Yorkshire', *Antiq. J.* 65, pp. Ehrensvärd, U. (ed.), 1989, 'Festschrift till Lars O. Lagerqvist', *Numismatiska Meddelanden* 37
- Eiten, G., 1907, *Das Unterkönigtum im Reiche der Merowinger und Karolinger* (Heidelberg).
- Elias, E. R. D., 1979, 'The Coinage of Bergerac 1347–1361', *BNJ* 49, pp. 56–73, 5 pls.
- Elliott, L., 1996, 'A "Porcupine" Sceat from Adbolton Deserted Medieval Village, Nottinghamshire', *Transactions of the Thoroton Society of Nottinghamshire* 100, pp. 169–70.
- Ellis Davidson, H. R., 1967, *Pagan Scandinavia* (London).
- Ellis Davidson, H. R., 1976, *The Viking Road to Byzantium* (London).
- Ellmers, D., 1986, 'Schiffsdarstellungen auf skandinavischen Grabsteinen', in H. Roth (ed.), *Zum Problem der Deutung frümiddelalterlicher Bildinhalte* (Sigmarigen), pp. 342–62.
- Elmore Jones, F. and Blunt, C. E., 1955–7, 'The Tenth-Century Mint "æt Weardbyrig"', *BNJ* 28, pp. Elmore Jones, F. and Blunt, C. E., 1967, 'A Remarkable Parcel of Norman Pennies in Moscow', *BNJ*
- Elmore Jones, F. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1957, 'An Unpublished Variant of the Crux Type of Aethelraed II from the H. W. Taffs Collection', *SNC* 65 (February 1957), pp. 57–8.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1949–51, 'Hedon near Hull – a New Norman Mint', *BNJ* 26, pp. 28–30.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1955–7, 'An Unpublished Mule of Edward the Confessor', *BNJ* 28, pp. 189–90, pl.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1956, 'A New Sussex Mint', *SNC* 64 (April 1956), pp. 165–6 [Sidbury].
- Elmore Jones, F., 1960–1 'The Mint of Axbridge', *BNJ* 30, pp. 61–9, pl.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1962, 'Four Anglo-Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet Notes: [1] The Mysterious Mint of "DERNT"', *BNJ* 31, pp. 66–8.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1964, 'Four "New" Coins of the Huntingdon Mint', *BNJ* 33, pp. 168–9, pl.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1968, 'A Note on the Mint of Horncastle', *BNJ* 37, pp. 191–2.
- Elmore Jones, F., 1970, 'Southampton/Winchester Die-Links in Canute's Quatrefoil Type', *BNJ* 39,
- Elsner, J., 1995, *Art and the Roman Viewer. The Transformation of Art from the Pagan World to*
- Elsner, J., 1997, 'The Origins of the Icon: Pilgrimage, Religion and Visual Culture in the Roman East as 'Resistance' to the Centre', in S. E. Alcock (ed.), *The Early Roman Empire in the East* (Oxford),
- Elsner, J., 1998, *Imperial Rome and Christian Triumph* (Cambridge).
- Emerton, E., 1940 (translation with introduction), *Boniface. Letters* (New York).
- Engel, A. and Serrure, R., 1887–9, *Répertoire des sources imprimées de la numismatique française*, 2 vols and supplement (Paris).
- Engel, A. and Serrure, R., 1891–1905, *Traité de numismatique du moyen âge*, 3 vols (Paris; reprinted
- Engemann, J. and Rüger, C. B. (eds.), 1991, *Spätantike und frühes Mittelalter. Ausgewählte Denkmäler im Rheinischen Landesmuseum Bonn* (Bonn).
- Engemann, J., 1968–9, 'Bemerkungen zu Spätromischen Gläsern mit Goldfoliendekor', *Jahrbuch für antike und Christentum* 11–12, pp. 7–25.
- Ensslin, W., 1959, *Theoderich der Grosse*, 2nd edn (Munich).
- Ercolani Cocchi, E., 1983, *Imperi romano e bizantino, regni barbarici in Italia, attraverso le monete dei Museo di Ravenna* (Ravenna) [exhibition catalogue of exceptional quality].
- Eremin, K. and Tate, J., 2006, 'Two Denarius Hoards from Birnie, Moray, Appendix 2: Examination of Two Counterfeit Coins from Hoard 1', *BNJ* 76, pp. 21–5.
- Esmeijer, A. C., 1978, *Divina Quaternas. A Preliminary Study in the Method and Application of*
- Estrich, R. M., 1944, 'The Throne of Hrothgar – Beowulf, LL. 168–169', *Journal of English and German Philology*, pp. 384–9.
- Esty, W. E., 1986, 'Estimation of the Size of a Coinage: A Survey and Comparison of Methods', *NC*
- Evans, A., 1942, 'Notes on Early Anglo-Saxon Gold Coins', *NC* 6 vol. 2, pp. 19–41.
- Evans, J., 1864, 'On Some Anglo-Saxon Sceattas Found in Friesland', *NC* n.s. 4, p. 24.
- Evans, J., 1879, 'On Gold Coins Struck in Later Saxon Times', *NC* 2 vol. 19, 62–5 [those of Æthelred and Edward the Confessor].

- Evans, J., 1882, 'On a Hoard of Early Anglo-Saxon Coins Found in Ireland', *NC* 3 vol. 2, pp. 61–86.
- Evans, J., 1894, 'On a Small Hoard of Saxon Sceattas Found near Cambridge', *NC* 3 vol. 14, pp.
- Evans, J., 1902, 'Notes on Alfred the Great's Coinage', *SNC* 10 (February 1902), pp. 5148–50.
- Everson, P. and Stocker, D., 1999, *British Academy Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture in*
- Everson, P., 1997, 'Anglo-Saxon Silver Third Pennies', *SNC* 105, p. 241.
- Evison, V., 1979, *Wheel-Thrown Pottery in Anglo-Saxon Graves*, Royal Archaeological Institute
- Ewig, E., 1952, 'Die fränkischen Teilungen und Teilreiche (511–613)', *Abhandlungen d. Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaftlichen Klasse. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literatur* 1952 (Mainz/Wiesbaden), no. 9, pp. 649–715 (reprinted in E. Ewig, 1976, *Spätantikes und fränkisches*
- Ewig, E., 1953, 'Die fränkischen Teilreiche im 7. Jahrhundert (613–714)', *Trierer Zeitschrift* 22, pp. 85–144 (reprinted in E. Ewig, 1976, *Spätantikes und fränkisches Gallien 1*, Beihefte der Francia 3.1
- Ewig, E., 1963, 'Résidence et capitale pendant le haut moyen âge', *Revue historique* 230, pp. 25–72 (reprinted in E. Ewig, 1976, *Spätantikes und fränkisches Gallien 1*, Beihefte der Francia 3.1
- Ewig, E., 1964, 'Beobachtungen zur politisch-geographischen Terminologie des fränkischen Grossreiches und der Teilreiche des 9. Jahrhunderts', in *Spiegel der Geschichte: Festschrift Max Braubach* (Münster), pp. 99–140 (reprinted in E. Ewig, 1976, *Spätantikes und fränkisches Gallien 1*,
- Ewig, E., 1976, *Spätantikes und fränkisches Gallien 1*, Beihefte der Francia 3.1 (Munich) (reprints
- Fabech, C. and Ringtved, J. (eds.), 1991, 'Samfundsorganisation og regionalvariation', *Jysk Archeologisk Selskab* 27 (Copenhagen).
- Faber, K. P. H., 2007, *De eerste koningen van Nederland* (Soestberg).
- Faedo, L., 1978, 'Per una classificazione preliminare dei vetri dorati tardo-romani', *Annali della Scuola Normale di Pisa Serie 3* 3.3, pp. 1025–70.
- Fagerlie, J. M., 1967, 'Late Roman and Byzantine Solidi Found in Sweden and Denmark', *NNM* 157
- Fairbairn, H., 2017, King Stephen's reign: a reassessment of the numismatic evidence, *BNJ* 87, pp.
- Fairbairn, H., 2019, Was there a money economy in late Anglo-Saxon and Norman England?, *English Historical Review* 134/570, pp. 1081–1135 [<https://doi.org/10.1093/ehr/cez269>]
- Falce, A., 1930, *La formazione della marca di Tuscia* (secc. VIII–IX) (Florence).
- Fallon, H. C., 1958, 'Imperial Symbolism on Two Carolingian Coins', *MN* 8, pp. 119–31.
- Farcinet, C., 1892, 'Etude sur les monnaies mérovingiennes attribuées à la Vendée', *ASFN* 16, pp.
- Farcinet, C., 1893, 'Les identifications géographiques des monnaies mérovingiennes et le Catalogue de la Bibliothèque Nationale', *ASFN* 17, pp. 37–49.
- Farmer, D. H. (ed.), 1988, *The Age of Bede* (London).
- Farmer, D. H., 1978, *The Oxford Dictionary of Saints* (Oxford).
- Farquhar, H., 1921–30, 'Royal charities (second series)', *BNJ* 16 (1921–2), pp. 195–228, pl.; 17 (1923–4), pp. 133–64, pl.; 18 (1925–6), pp. 63–91; 19 (1927–8), pp. 109–29, pl.; 20 (1929–30), pp.
- Farr, C. A., 1997, 'Worthy Women on the Ruthwell Cross: Woman as Sign in Early Anglo-Saxon Monasticism', in C. E. Karkov, M. Ryan and R. T. Farrell (eds.), *The Insular Tradition* (New York),
- Farr, C., 1997, *The Book of Kells. Its Function and Audience* (London).
- Farrell, R. T. (ed.), 1978, *Bede and Anglo-Saxon England (Papers in Honour of the 1300th Anniversary of the Birth of Bede, Given at Cornell University in 1973–74)*, *BAR Brit. Ser.* 46
- Farrell, R. T. (ed.), 1982, *The Vikings* (London).
- Farrell, R. T., 1986, 'Reflections on the Iconography of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses', in P. E. Szarmach and V. D. Oggins (eds.), *Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture* (Kalamazoo), pp. 357–76.
- Fasoli, G., 1945, *Le incursioni ungare in Europa nel secolo X* (Florence).
- Fasoli, G., 1958, 'Aspetti di vita economica e sociale nell'Italia del secolo VII', in *Caratteri del secolo VII in Occidente 1*, *Settimane di Studio del Centro italiano di studi sull'alto medioevo V*
- Fasoli, G., 1962, *I rè d'Italia 888–962* (Florence).

- Faull, M. L., 1977, 'British Survival in Anglo-Saxon Northumbria', in L. Laing, *Studies in Celtic Survival*, BAR 37 (Oxford), pp. 1–57.
- Favre, E., 1893, 'Eudes, comte de Paris et roi de France (882–898)', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes*, fasc. 99 (Paris).
- Fearon, D., 1971, 'The Re-Discovery of a Group of Fifteen Pence from the Milton Street Hoard', *SNC* 79 (February 1971), pp. 54–6.
- Feilitzen, O. Von and Blunt, C. E., 1971, 'Personal Names on the Coinage of Edgar', in P. Clemoes and K. Hughes (eds.), *England before the Conquest: Studies in Primary Sources Presented to Feilitzen, O. Von*, 1976, 'The Personal names and bynames of the Winton Domesday', in M. Biddle (ed.), *Winchester in the Early Middle Ages: An Edition and Discussion of the Winton Domesday*
- Felder, E., 1970, 'Zu den merowingischen Münzmeisternamen Charecaucius und Gaucemare', *Beitrage zur Namenforschung* 2 vol. 5, pp. 14–22.
- Felder, E., 1978, *Germanische Personennamen auf merowingischen Münzen. Studien zum Vokalismus*, Beitrage zur Namenforschung, N.F. Beiheft 14 (Heidelberg).
- Felder, E., 1980, 'Beitrage zur merowingischen Numismatik 1, II', *JNG* 30 (1980), pp. 33–6; 31–2
- Felder, E., 1980, 'Zur Münzprägung der merowingischen Könige in Marseille', in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp.
- Fell, C., 1984, *Women in Anglo-Saxon England* (London).
- Fellows-Jensen, G., 1968, *Scandinavian Personal Names in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire*
- Fengler, O., 1907, 'Quentovic, seine maritime Bedeutung unter Merowingern und Karolingern', *Hansische Geschichtsblätter* 13, pp. 91–107.
- Fennell, K. R., 1969, 'The Loveden Man', *Frümittelalterliche Studien* 3, pp. 211–15.
- Fenske, L., Rosener, W. and Zotz, T. (eds.), 1984, *Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter*, Festschrift J. Fleckenstein (Sigmaringen).
- Feveile, C. and Jensen, S., 1993, 'Sceattafundene fra Ribe – nogle arkæologiske kendsgerninger',
- Feveile, C. and Jensen, S., 2000, 'Ribe in the 8th and 9th Century. A Contribution to the Archaeological Chronology of North Western Europe', in S. S. Hansen and K. Randsborg (eds.),
- Feveile, C., 1994, 'The Latest News from Viking Age Ribe: Archaeological Excavations 1993', in B. Ambrosiani and H. Clarke (eds.), *Developments Around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age. The Twelfth Viking Congress* (= Birka Studies 3) (Stockholm), pp. 91–9.
- Feveile, C., 2001, 'Okholm – en plads med håndværksspor og grubehuse fra 8.-9. Århundrede', *By, marsk og geest* 13. Kulturhistorisk årbog for Ribe-egnen, pp. 5–32
- Feveile, C., 2002, 'The Coins From 8th–9th Centuries Ribe – Survey and Status 2001', *NNÅ*, pp.
- Feveile, C., 2002, 'The Coins from the Oldest Phases at Ribe – Survey and Status 2001', *NNÅ*
- Feveile, C., 2006, 'Mønterne fra det ældste Ribe', in C. Feveile (ed.), *Det ældste Ribe. Udgravninger på nordsiden af Ribe Å 1984–2000 Bind 1*. Ribe Studier 1.1 (= *Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs Skrifter* 51), pp. 279–312. English summary. Catalogue of coins found 1989–2000.
- Feveile, C., 2006, 'Ribe on the North Side of the River, 8th–12th Century – Overview and Interpretation', in C. Feveile (ed.), *Det ældste Ribe. Udgravninger på nordsiden af Ribe Å 1984–2000 Bind 1*. Ribe Studier 1.1 (= *Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs Skrifter* 51), pp. 65–91.
- Feveile, C., 2006, 'Sceattaerne fra Dankirke – skatte eller enkeltfund?' *NNUM*, 2006/1, pp. 3–9.
- Feveile, C., 2008, 'Series X and Coin Circulation in Ribe', *SiEMC* 1, pp. 53–67.
- Février, P. A., 1966, 'Inscriptions de basse époque récemment découvertes et chronologie vandale', *Bull. de la Soc. nationale des antiquaires de France*, pp. 93–5 (with comments by N. Duval).
- Fillon, B. and Rochebrune, O. de, 1865, *Poitou et Vendée. Le trésor mérovingien de la Bogisère*
- Fillon, B., 1845, 'Monnaies royales inédites', *RN* 1 vol. 10, pp. 345–59.
- Fillon, B., 1851, *Considérations historiques et artistiques sur les monnaies de France* (Fontenay-
- Fillon, B., 1853, *Lettres à M. Ch. Dugast-Matifeux sur quelques monnaies françaises inédites* (Paris).

- Fillon, B., 1856, *Etudes numismatiques* (Paris).
- Finn, P., 2000, 'Ashmore Replicas – Revisited', *SNC* 108, pp. 50–4.
- Fioravanti, B., 1734, *Antiquiores pontificum Romanorum denarii* (Rome) (revised reprint of G. Vignoli's work with the same title, published in 1709).
- Fisher, D. J. V., 1973, *The Anglo-Saxon Age c.400–1042* (London).
- Fletcher, E., 1980, 'The Influence of Merovingian Gaul on Northumbria in the VII Century', *Med.*
- Fletcher, R., 1989, *Who's Who in British History: Roman Britain and Anglo-Saxon England 55 B.C.–A.D. 1066*, (Stackpole Books).
- Flint, V. 1991, *The Rise of Magic in Early Medieval Europe* (Oxford).
- Florez, H., 1793, *Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España hasta hoy no publicadas, con las de los Reyes Godas* (Madrid, 1773).
- Fockema Andreae, S. J., 1949, 'Friesland van de vijfde tot de tien de eeuw', in *Algemene Geschiedenis der Nederlanden I* (Utrecht), pp. 386–406 (bibliography pp. 427–9).
- Fokker, A. H. G., 1869, *Catalogus der Penningen en Munten in het Kabinet van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen* (Middelburg).
- Forrer, L., 2003, 'Numismatic Reminiscences of the Last Sixty Years [1888–1948]', *BNJ* 73, pp.
- Forrer, R., 1908, *Keltische Numismatik der Rhein- und Donauland* (Straßburg).
- Förstemann, E., 1900, *Altdeutsches Namenbuch I: Personennamen*, 2nd edn (Bonn).
- Fossard, D., 1963, 'Décor mérovingiens des bijoux et des sarcophages de plâtre', *Art de France* 3
- Fossier, R. (ed.), 1989, *The Middle Ages 350–950* (Cambridge).
- Foster, S. M. (ed.), 1998, *The St Andrews Sarcophagus* (Dublin).
- Fougères, F. and Cartier, E., 1839, 'Monnoies inédites de la seconde race', *RN*, pp. 94–106.
- Francis, G. R., 1921–2, 'Some Notes on a Coin of Anlaf from the Derby Mint', *BNJ* 16, pp. 1–4.
- Frandsen, L. B. and Jensen, S., 1987, 'Pre-Viking and Early Viking Age Ribe. Excavations at Nicolajgade 8, 1985–86', *J. Danish Archaeol.* 6, pp. 175–89.
- Frandsen, L. B., 1989, 'Trade, Coins and Foreign Influence During Pre-Viking and Viking-Age Ribe', in H. Clarke and E. Schia (eds.), *Coins and Archaeology. Medieval Archaeology Research Group, Proceedings of the First Meeting at Isegran, Norway 1988*, BAR Int. Ser. 556, pp. 37–42.
- Fraser, G. M., 1906, 'Treasure Trove in the North of Scotland', *BNJ* 3, pp. 329–35, pl.
- Frederickson, M., 2017, An unrecorded Tower mint quarter-noble of the Trefoil issue of Henry VI,
- Frederickson, M., 2018, An unrecorded Edward III Pre-Treaty period quarter-noble, *BNJ* 88, pp.
- Frederickson, M., 2019, An unrecorded motif on the Pre-Treaty gold nobles of Edward III, *BNJ* 89,
- Freeman, A., 1983–5, 'Reading: Its Status and Standing as a Minor Late Anglo-Saxon Mint', *Berkshire Archaeol. J.* 72, pp. 53–8.
- Freeman, A., 1984, Correspondence: 'Re. A New Coin For Brihtric at Reading', *SNC* 92 (October
- Freeman, A., 1985, *The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor 1042–1066*, 2 vols, BAR Brit. Ser. 145 (i)–(ii) (Oxford).
- Freeman, W. A. D., 1984, 'A New Coin For Brihtric at Reading', *SNC* 92 (July 1984), pp. 179–80.
- Frère, H., 1971, 'Anthisnes, atelier monétaire carolingien?', *BCEN* 8, pp. 21–30.
- Frère, H., 1977, 'Les noms de lieux sur les monnaies carolingiennes de "Belgique"', *RBN* 123, pp.
- Frère, H., 1977, *Le denier carolingien, spécialement en Belgique* (Louvain-la-Neuve).
- Frère, H., 1980, 'Le denier carolingien', *RBN* 126, pp. 109–27 (supplement to H. Frère, 1977, *Le denier carolingien, spécialement en Belgique* (Louvain-la-Neuve)).
- Friedlaender, J., 1844, *Die Münzen der Ostgothen* (Berlin).
- Friedlaender, J., 1849, *Die Münzen der Vandalen, Nachtrage zu den Münzen der Ostgothen* (Berlin).
- Fuassett, B., 1856, *Inventorium Sepulchrale: An Account of Some Antiquities Dug Up at Gilton, Kingston, Sibertswold, Barfriston, Beakesbourne, Chartham, and Crundale, in the County of Kent, from AD 1757 to AD 1773*, ed. C. Roach Smith (London).

- Fuchs, S., 1944, *Kunst der Ostgotenzeit* (Berlin).
- Gaborit-Chopin, D., 1989, 'Les trésor de Neustrie du VIIe au VIIIe siècle d' après les sources écrites: orfèvrerie et sculpture sur l' ivoire', in H. Atsma (ed.), *La Neustrie: Les pays au Nord de la Loire de 650 à 850*. Colloque historique international. Francia Beihefte 16/1 and 16/2 (Sigmaringen), pp. Gaetens, R., 1932, 'Prägungen Ludwig des Blindes in Oberitalien', *BMF* 77, pp. 529–32.
- Gaetens, R., 1950–1, 'Münzen Karls d. Gr. sowie der Päpste Hadrian 1. und Leo III. von historischer, staatsrechtlicher und währungsgeschichtlicher Bedeutung', *JNG* 2, pp. 47–67.
- Gaetens, R., 1955, 'Hatten wir im Karolingerreich Naturalwirtschaft oder Geldwirtschaft?', *BMF* 79,
- Gaimster, M., 1991, 'Money and Media in Viking Age Scandinavia', in R. Samson (ed.), *Social Approaches to Viking Studies* (Glasgow), pp. 113–22.
- Gaimster, M., 1992, 'Scandinavian Gold Bracteates in Britain. Money and Media in the Dark Ages',
- Galster, G. with Dolley, R. H. M. and Steen Jensen, J., 1975, *Royal Collection, Copenhagen: Part V. Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Irish Coins*, SCBI 22 (London), 22 pls.
- Galster, G., 1959, 'Carolingian Coins Found in Denmark', in his *Coins and History* (Aarhus), pp.
- Galster, G., 1964, *Royal Collection, Copenhagen: Part I. Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins*,
- Galster, G., 1966, *Royal Collection, Copenhagen: Part II. Anglo-Saxon Coins, Æthelred II*, SCBI 7
- Galster, G., 1970, *Royal Collection, Copenhagen: Part III A, B and C. Anglo-Saxon Coins: Cnut*, SCBI 13–15, 3 vols (London), 158 pls.
- Galster, G., 1972, *Royal Collection, Copenhagen: Part IV. Anglo-Saxon Coins From Harold I and Anglo-Norman Coins*, SCBI 18 (London), 54 pls (published jointly with the Carlsberg Foundation).
- Galster, G., 1980, 'Vikingetidens møntfund fra Bornholm', *NNÅ* 1977–8, pp. 5–246.
- Gameson, R. (ed.), 1999, *St Augustine and the Conversion of England* (Stroud).
- Gameson, R. and Leyser, H. (eds.), 2001, *Belief and Culture in the Middle Ages. Studies Presented to Henry Mayr-Harting* (Oxford).
- Gameson, R., 1997, *Saint Augustine of Canterbury* (Photographic exhibition catalogue) (Canterbury).
- Gameson, R., 1999, 'The Earliest Books of Christian Kent', in R. Gameson (ed.), *St Augustine and the Conversion of England* (Stroud), pp. 313–73.
- Gannon, A. and Williams, G., 2001, 'Two Small Hoards of William I', *BNJ* 71, pp. 162–4.
- Gannon, A., 2002, 'A Chip off the Rood. The Cross in the Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage' (Kalamazoo
- Gannon, A., 2002, 'King of all Beasts – Beast of all Kings. Lions in Anglo-Saxon Coinage and Art', in *Archaeological Review from Cambridge* 18, pp. 22–36.
- Gannon, A., 2003, *The Iconography of Early Anglo-Saxon Coinage, Sixth to Eighth Centuries*, Medieval History and Archaeology (Oxford).
- Gannon, A., 2004, 'Animali sulle prime moneta anglosassoni. Simboli di potere spirituale o temporale?', in L. Travaini and A. Bolis (eds.), *L'immaginario e il potere nell'iconografia monetale*. Dossier di lavoro del seminario di studi, Milano 11 marzo 2004, Società di numismatica italiana,
- Gannon, A., 2005, 'Riches in Heaven and on Earth: Some Thoughts on the Iconography of Coinage at the Time of Æthelbald', in D. Hill and M. Worthington (eds.), *Æthelbald and Offa: Two Eighth-Century Kings of Mercia – Papers from a Conference Held in Manchester in 2000*, Manchester
- Gannon, A., 2006, 'Imitation is the sincerest form of flattery', *C&H*, pp. 192–208.
- Gannon, A., 2006, 'The Five Senses and Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *Anglo-Saxon Studies in Archaeology and History* 13, pp. 97–104.
- Gannon, A., 2008, 'Series K: Eclecticism and Entente Cordiale', *SiEMC* 1, pp. 45–52.
- Gannon, A., 2008, Series K: eclecticism and *Entente Cordiale*, *SiEMC* 1, pp. 45–52.
- Gannon, A., 2011, Coins, images and tales from the Holy Land: questions of theology and Orthodoxy,
- Gannon, A., 2013, *British Museum Anglo-Saxon Coins I. Early Anglo-Saxon Gold and Anglo-Saxon and Continental Silver Coinage of the North Sea Area, c. 600–760*, SCBI 63 (London).

- Gannon, A., M for Mark: the iconography of Series M, variants and the Agnus Dei, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 157–171 [<https://>]
- Ganshof, F. I., 1938, ‘Notes sur les ports de Provence du VIIIe au Xe siècle’, *Revue historique* 183,
- Ganshof, F. I., 1957, ‘Note sur le Praeceptum Negotiatorum de Louis le Pieux’, in *Studi in onore di Armando Saporiti I* (Milan, Istituto Editoriale Cisalpino), pp. 103–12.
- Ganshof, F. I., 1960, ‘Les bureaux de tonlieu de Marseille et de Fos. Contribution à l’histoire des institutions financières de la monarchie franque’, in *Etudes historiques à la mémoire de Noël Didier* (Paris, Faculté de droit et des sciences économiques de Grenoble), pp. 125–33.
- Ganshof, F. I., 1966, ‘Note sur l’Inquisitio de theloneis Raffelstettensis’, *Le Moyen Age* 72, pp.
- Gariel, E., 1883–4, *Les monnaies royales sous la race carolingienne*, 2 vols (Strasbourg, 1883–4;
- Garipzanov, I. H., 1999, ‘The Image of Authority in Carolingian Coinage: The Image of a Ruler and Roman Imperial Tradition’, *Early Medieval Europe* 8, 2, pp. 197–218.
- Garnier, J. P., 1975, ‘Une obole et deux deniers inédits de Raoul frappés à Châlons-sur-Marne (923–936)’, *BSFN* 30, pp. 752–3.
- Garrucci, R., 1858, *Vetri ornati di figure in oro trovati nei cimiteri cristiani primitivi di Roma*
- Garrucci, R., 1872–80, *Storia dell’ arte cristiana nei primi otto secoli della Chiesa*, 6 vols (Prato).
- Garside, B., 1922, ‘Numismata Miscellanea 60. Yorkshire Finds of Coins’, *SNC* 30 (January–February 1922), p. 21 [from a Hob Moor Allotment].
- Garside, H., 1922, ‘Numismata Miscellanea 57. Lancashire Find of Coins’, *SNC* 30 (January–February 1922), p. 20 [a Gold Hoard from the White Lion Inn, Upholland].
- Gasparri, S., 1978, *I duchi longobardi*, Istituto storico italiano per il Medio Evo. Studi storici 109
- Gaspar, G. E. M. and Gullbekk, S. H., 2013, An intimate encounter with English coinage in the High Middle Ages: the case of Wulfric of Haselbury, *BNJ*, 83, pp. 112–119.
- Gavazzi, G., 1890, ‘Congetture sull’attribuzione di alcuni tremessi longobardi’, *RIN* 3, pp. 207–16.
- Gay, J., 1904, ‘L’Italie méridionale et l’empire byzantin depuis l’avènement de Basile Ier jusqu’à la prise de Bari par les Normands (867–1071)’, *Bibliography des Ecoles françaises d’Athènes et de*
- Geake, H., 1997, *The Use of Grave-Goods in Conversion-Period England, c.600–c.850*, BAR Brit.
- Gedai, I., 1972, ‘A Kiskunfélegyházi X. századi sírlelet érmei’ (Coins from the tenth-century tomb-find at Kiskunfélegyháza), *Cumania* 1, pp. 169–75.
- Geiger, H. U., 1977, ‘Quelques problèmes du monnayage mérovingien en Valais’, *BSFN* 9, pp.
- Geiger, H. U., 1979, ‘Die merowingischen Münzen in der Schweiz’, *RSN* 58, pp. 83–178.
- Geiger, H. U., 1979, ‘Münzwesen, Wirtschaft und Handel’, in *Ur- und frühgeschichtliche Archäologie der Schweiz* VI (Basel), pp. 185–202.
- Geiger, H. U., 1980, ‘Ein kleiner frühmittelalterlicher Münzschatz vom Wittnauer Horn’,
- Geiss, H., 1931, *Geld- und naturwirtschaftliche Erscheinungsformen im staatlichen Aufbau Italiens während der Gotenzeit* Vierteljahrschrift f. Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte, Beiheft 27 (Stuttgart).
- Gelling, M., 1974, ‘The Watchet Mint-Signatures’, *BNJ* 44, pp. 37–8.
- Gelling, M., 1978, *Signposts to the Past* (London).
- Gem, R., 1996, ‘Church buildings: Cultural Location and Meaning’, in J. Blair and C. Pyrah (eds.), *Church Archaeology. Research Directions for the Future*, CBA Res. Rep. 104 (York), pp. 1–6.
- Gendre, P. and Dhénin, M., 1974, ‘Denier inédit de Lothaire (954–986), frappé à Laon’, *BSFN* 29,
- Gentili di Rovelone, T., 1890, ‘Le monete dei pontificie romani Leone VIII (ritenuto antipapa) e Giovanni XIII, anni dell’era cristiana 963–972’, *RIN* 3, pp. 52–89.
- Georganteli, E. S., 2012, Byzantine coins, in: *The Winchester Mint and Coins and Related Finds from the Excavations of 1961–71*, ed. Biddle, M., Winchester Studies 8 (Oxford), pp. 669–679.
- Giannoccaro, F. and Orlandoni, M., 1978, ‘Ulla moneta inedita ed unica di Ildibado re dei Goti’, *QT*

- Gil Farrés, O., 1955, 'Algunos aspectos de la numismática visigoda. Consideraciones acerca del "tipo tercero" de Leovigildo', *Numisma* 17, pp. 25–61 [on grouping of types and mints].
- Gil Farrés, O., 1980, 'La moneda sueva y visigoda', in R. Menéndez Pidal, *Historia de España III*, 4th edn (Madrid), pp. 177–91.
- Gilles, K.-J., 1981, 'Merowingische Fundmünzen des trierer Landes Kurtrierisches', *Jahrbuch* 35.
- Gilles, K.-J., 1982, *Die Trierer Münzprägung im frühen Mittelalters* (Koblenz).
- Gilles, K.-J., 1985, 'Zweiter Nachtrag zum Katalog der merowingischen und karolingischen Fundmünzen', *Kurtrierisches Jahrbuch* 44.
- Gillingham, J., 1989, "'The Most Precious Jewel in the English Crown": Levels of Danegeld and Heregeld in the Early Eleventh Century', *EHR* 104, pp. 373–84.
- Gillingham, J., 1990, 'Chronicles and Coins as Evidence for Levels of Tribute and Taxation in Late Tenth- and Early Eleventh-Century England', *EHR* 105, pp. 939–50.
- Gilmore, G. R. and Metcalf, D. M., 1980, 'The Alloy of the Northumbrian Coinage of the Mid-Ninth Century', *Metallurgy in Numismatics* 1, pp. 83–98.
- Gilmore, G. R. and Pirie, E. J. E., 1988, 'Consistency in the Alloy of the Northumbrian Stycas: Evidence from Redwulf's Short Reign', *CN*, pp. 175–85.
- Gilmore, G. R., 1987, 'Metal analysis of the Northumbrian stycas: review and suggestions', *CN*
- Glorie, F. (ed.), 1968, 'Tatwine Aenigmata,' CCSL 133 (Turnhout).
- Gneecchi, F., 1895, 'Medaglione d'oro di Teoderico re', *RIN* 8, pp. 149–65.
- Gneecchi, F., 1897, 'Un ripostiglio miserabile', *RIN* 10, pp. 19–22.
- Gneecchi, F., 1912, *I medaglioni romani*, 3 vols (Milan).
- Godel, W., 1963, 'Irishes Beten im frühen Mittelalter', *Zeitschrift für Katholische Theologie* 83, pp.
- Goffart, W., 1957, 'Byzantine Policy in the West under Tiberius II and Maurice: The Pretenders Hermengild and Gundovald', *Traditio* 13, pp. 73–118.
- Gooch, M., 2007, 'A Seventeenth Agnus Dei Penny of Æthelred II', *SNC* 115, p. 308.
- Gooch, M., 2007, 'Notes on the Swordless St Peter Coinage', *SNC* 115, p. 208.
- Gooch, M., 2011, Viking kings, political power and monetisation, *SiEMC* 2, pp. 111–120.
- Gooch, M., The Swordless St Peter coinage of York, c.905–c.919, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 459–470 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266-36>]
- Goodburn, R. and Bartholomew, P. (eds.), 1976, *Aspects of the Notitia Dignitatum*, BAR Supp. Ser.
- Goodchild, R. G. G., 1947, 'Farley Heath Sceptre', *Antiq. J.* 27, pp. 83–5.
- Goubert, P., 1941–2, 'L'aventure de Gundovald et les monnaies franques de l'empereur Maurice', *Echos d'Orient* 39, pp. 414–57.
- Goubert, P., 1955, *Byzance avant l'Islam II* (Paris).
- Graafstal, E. P. and Pol, A., 2004, 'Een schatvondst uit de tijd van Bonifatius', *Muntkoerier* 33, pp.
- Grabar, A., 1936, *L'empereur dans l'art byzantin* (London, 1971).
- Graham-Campbell and G. Williams (eds.), *Silver Economy in the Viking Age*, Institute of Archaeology Occasional Papers Series (Walnut Creek, CA), pp. 215–23.
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1976, 'The Viking-Age Silver Hoards of Ireland', in B. Almqvist and D. Greene (eds.), *Proceedings of the Seventh Viking Congress, Dublin 15–21 August 1973* (Dublin), pp.
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1983, 'The Viking-Age Silver Hoards from the Isle of Man', in C. Fell, P. Foote, J. A. Graham-Campbell and R. Thomson (eds.), *The Viking Age in the Isle of Man* (London),
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1986, 'The Re-Provenancing of a Viking-Age Hoard to the Thames near Deptford (S. E. London)', *BNJ* 56, pp. 186–7.
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1988, 'Some Archaeological Reflections on the Cuerdale Hoard', *CN*, pp.
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1993, 'The Northern Hoards of Viking-Age Scotland', in C. E. Batey, J. Jesch and C. D. Morris (eds.), *The Viking Age in Caithness, Orkney and the North Atlantic*

- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1995, *The Viking-Age Gold and Silver of Scotland (AD 850–1100)*
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 1999, 'Rings and Things. Some Observations on the Hon Hoard', in G. Fellows-Jensen and N. Lund (eds.), *Beretning fra attende tværfaglige vikingesymposium* (Aarhus),
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 2001, 'National and Regional Identities: The 'Glittering Prizes'', in M. Redknapp, N. Edwards, S. Youngs, A. Lane and J. Knight (eds.), *Pattern and Purpose in Insular Art*
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 2001, 'The Dual Economy of the Danelaw. The Howard Linecar Memorial Lecture 2001', *BNJ* 71, pp. 49–59.
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 2001, 'The Northern Hoards; from Cuerdale to Bossall/Flaxton', in N. J. Higham and D.H. Hill (eds.) *Edward the Elder* (London: Routledge) pp.212-29.
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 2005, 'The Lost Coin of Æthelred II from Rushen Abbey, Isle of Man', *BNJ*
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 2007, 'Comparative Economics: Silver in Viking-Age Britain and Ireland, in H. Vandkilde (ed.), *Globalisation, Battlefields, and Economics: Three Inaugural Lectures in*
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., 2007, 'Reflections on "Silver Economy in the Viking Age"', in J. Graham-Campbell, J. ed., 2011, *The Cuerdale Hoard and Related Viking-Age Silver and Gold from Britain and Ireland in the British Museum*, British Museum Research Publication 185 (London).
- Graham-Campbell, J. A., forthcoming, 'The Cuerdale Hoard and Related Viking-Age Silver from Britain and Ireland in the British Museum' (London).
- Graham-Campbell, J. and Kidd, D., 1980, *The Vikings* (London).
- Graham-Campbell, J. and Williams, G. (eds.), 2007, *Silver Economy in the Viking Age*, Institute of Archaeology Occasional Papers Series (Walnut Creek, CA).
- Grantley, Lord, 1911, 'Saint Cuthbert's Pennies', *BNJ* 8, pp. 49–53.
- Gräslund B., 1986, 'Knut den store och sveariket. Slaget vid Helgeå i ny belysning', *Scandia* 52, pp.
- Green, B., 1971, 'An Anglo-Saxon Bone Plaque from Larling, Norfolk', *Antiq. J.* 51, pp. 321–3.
- Green, M., 1976, *A Corpus of Religious Material from the Civilian Areas of Roman Britain (The Religions of Civilian Roman Britain)*, BAR Brit. Ser. 24 (Oxford).
- Green, M., 1992, 'The Iconography of Celtic Coins', in M. Mays (ed.), *Celtic Coinage: Britain and Beyond*, BAR Brit. Ser. 222 (Oxford), pp. 151–63.
- Greenhalgh, D., 2010, *The Galata Guide to Medieval Half Groats Edward III–Richard III*
- Gregorovius, F., 1885, 'Die Münzen Alberichs, des Fürsten und Senators der Römer (932–954)', *Sitzungsberichte der philosophisch-philologischen und historischen Classe der k.b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München 1885*, pp. 27–45 (reprinted in his *Kleine Schriften für Geschichte und*
- Grelu, J., 1984, 'La découverte monétaire de la rue Dinot à Mâcon', *BSFN* 39, pp. 488–90.
- Greuber, H. A. and Keary, C., 1887, *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum. Anglo-Saxon Series, vol. II* (London).
- Gricourt, J., 1959–60, 'Trésor du VI^e siècle de Houdain-lès-Bavai (Nord)', *RN* 6 vol. 2, pp. 131–52.
- Grierson, P. and Blackburn, M. A. S., 1986, *Medieval European Coinage, with a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, 1: The Early Middle Ages (5th–10th Centuries)* (Cambridge). Also, further volumes under the auspices of the British Academy: 2 Germany (I). Imperial and early ducal coinage. Western Germany. 3 Germany (II). North-eastern Germany. 4 Germany (III). Central and Southern Germany. 5 France. Royal and feudal. 6 Spain and Portugal. The Kingdom of Arles. Lorraine. 7 The Low Countries. 8 The British Isles (I). 924–1279. 9 The British Isles (II). 1279–1509. 10 Scandinavia. Eastern Europe. Bohemia. 11 Hungary. The Balkans. The
- Grierson, P., 1941, 'The Relations between England and Flanders before the Norman Conquest', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 4 vol. 23, pp. 71–112.
- Grierson, P., 1951, 'Oboli de musc', *EHR* 66, pp. 75–81 (reprinted in *LMN*).
- Grierson, P., 1951, 'The Gold Solidus of Louis the Pious and its Imitations', *JMP* 38, pp. 1–41 (reprinted with additions and corrections in *DAN*).

- Grierson, P., 1952, 'The Canterbury (St Martin's) Hoard of Frankish and Anglo-Saxon Coin-Ornaments', *BNJ* 27 (1952-4), pp. 39-51 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1952, 'The Coronation of Charlemagne and the Coinage of Pope Leo III', *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire* 30, pp. 825-33 (reprinted with additional note in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1952, 'The Dating of the Sutton Hoo Coins', *Antiquity* 26, pp. 83-6.
- Grierson, P., 1953, 'A New Anglo-Saxon Solidus', *NC* 6 vol. 13, pp. 88-91 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1953, 'A Stray from the Crondall Hoard', *NC* 6 vol. 13, pp. 148-9 [a Merovingian]
- Grierson, P., 1953, 'La trouvaille monétaire d'Ilanz', *Gazette numismatique suisse* 4, pp. 46-8
- Grierson, P., 1953, 'Visigothic Metrology', *NC* 6 vol. 13, pp. 74-87 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1954, 'Carolingian Europe and the Arabs: The Myth of the Mancus', *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire* 32, pp. 1059-74 (reprinted with corrections and additions in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1954, 'Cronologia delle riforme monetarie di Carlo Magno', *RIN* 56, pp. 65-79
- Grierson, P., 1954, 'Le sou d'or d'Uzès', *Le Moyen Age* 60, pp. 293-309 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1954, 'Problemi monetari dell'Alto Medio Evo', *Bollettino della Società pavese di storia patria* 54, pp. 67-82 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1954, 'Zum Ursprung der karolingischen Goldprägung in Nordwest-Europa', *HBN* 8, pp. 199-206 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1955, 'Ulla ceca bizantina en España', *Numario Hispanica* 4, pp. 305-14.
- Grierson, P., 1956, 'The Salernitan Coinage of Gisulf II (1052-1077) and Robert Guiscard (1077-85)', *Papers of the British School at Rome* 24, pp. 37-59 (reprinted in *LMN*).
- Grierson, P., 1956, 'The Silver Coinage of the Lombards', *Archivio storico Lombardo* 8 vol. 6, pp. 130-47 (reprinted with corrections in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1957, 'Halfpennies and Third-Pennies of King Alfred', *BNJ* 28 (1955-7), pp. 477-93.
- Grierson, P., 1957, 'Mint Output in the Tenth Century', *EHR* 2nd series 9, pp. 462-6.
- Grierson, P., 1958, 'Some Modern Forgeries of Carolingian Coins', in H. Ingholt (ed.), *Centennial Publication of the ANS* (New York), pp. 303-15 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1958, *Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge: Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins*, SCBI
- Grierson, P., 1959, 'Commerce in the Dark Ages: A Critique of the Evidence', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5 vol. 9, pp. 123-40 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1959, 'Matasuntha or Mastinas? A Reattribution', *NC* 6 vol. 19, pp. 119-30.
- Grierson, P., 1960, 'The Monetary Reforms of 'Abd al-Malik: Their Metrological Basis and Their Financial Repercussions', *JESHO* 3, pp. 241-64 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1959, 'The Patrimonium Patri in illis partibus and the Pseudo-Imperial Coinage in Frankish Gaul', *RBN* 105, pp. 95-111.
- Grierson, P., 1959, 'The Tablettes Albertini and the Value of the Solidus in the Fifth and Sixth Centuries', *Journal of Roman Studies* 49, pp. 73-80 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1960, 'Ulla moneta d'argento inedita di Teodorico il Grande', *Numismatica* 2 vol. 1, pp. 113-15 (reprinted in *DAN*, no. V).
- Grierson, P., 1961, 'La fonction sociale de la monnaie en Angleterre aux VI le VII le siècles', in *Moneta e scambi nell' alto medioevo* (Spoleto), pp. 341-85 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1962, 'A Tremissis of the Suevic King Audeca (584-5)', *Estudos de Castello Branco* 11/6, pp. 27-32 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1962, 'The Authenticity of the York "thrymsas"', *BNJ* 31, pp. 8-10 (*MEC*: 'reprinted in *DAN*, with an additional note publishing 1.1481 which had come to light since the original article').
- Grierson, P., 1963, 'A New Triens of Reccared (586-601) of the Mint of Calapa', *NC* 7 vol. 3, pp.
- Grierson, P., 1963, 'La date des monnaies d'or de Louis le Pieux', *Le Moyen Age* 69, pp. 67-74
- Grierson, P., 1963, 'Mint Output in the Time of Offa', *SNC* 71 (June 1963), pp. 114-15 (reprinted in
- Grierson, P., 1963, 'Some Aspects of the Coinage of Offa', *SNC* 71 (November 1963), pp. 223-5

- Grierson, P., 1964, 'Weight and Coinage', *NC* 7 vol. 5 (1964), Proceedings, iii–xvii (reprinted in Grierson, P., 1965, "HENRICVS IMP or ALBRICVS PRINCIPS". A Note on the Supposed Denaro of Pope Leo IX (1049–54) and Henry III', *Numismatika Meddelanden* 30, pp. 51–6 (reprinted in Grierson, P., 1965, 'Money and Coinage under Charlemagne', in W. Braunfels (ed.), *Karl der Grosse I* (Düsseldorf), pp. 501–36 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1965–6, 'The Interpretation of Coin Finds I and II' (the President's addresses), *NC*.
- Grierson, P., 1967, 'The Volume of Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *EHR* 2 vol. 20, pp. 153–60 (reprinted in Grierson, P., 1970, 'The Purpose of the Sutton Hoo Coins', *Antiquity* 44, pp. 14–18 (reprinted in Grierson, P., 1972, 'La cronologia della monetazione salernitana nel secolo XI', *RIN* 74, pp. 153–65
- Grierson, P., 1974, 'A New Audulfus Frisia Triens', *JMP* 60 (1973–4), pp. 153–5.
- Grierson, P., 1974, 'Muslim Coins in Thirteenth-Century England', in D. K. Kouymjian (ed.), *Near Eastern Numismatics, Studies in Honor of George C. Miles* (Beirut), pp. 387–91 (reprinted in *LMN*).
- Grierson, P., 1974, 'The Sutton Hoo Coins Again', *Antiquity* 48, pp. 139–40 (reprinted in *DAN*).
- Grierson, P., 1975, 'Une trouvaille imaginaire: le trésor de Cuenca', *BSFN* 30, pp. 810–12.
- Grierson, P., 1975, *Numismatics* (London).
- Grierson, P., 1976, 'Symbolism in early medieval charters and coins', in *Simboli e simbologia nell'alto medioevo*, Settimane di Studio del Centro italiano di studi sull'alto medioevo XXIII
- Grierson, P., 1976, *Monnaies du Moyen Age* (Fribourg); German edition: *Münzen des Mittelalters*
- Grierson, P., 1977, 'Un denier carolingien de Saint-Bavon de Gand', *BCEN* 14, pp. 59–61.
- Grierson, P., 1978, 'Un denier de l'empereur Arnoul frappé à Milan en mars 896', *BSFN* 33, pp.
- Grierson, P., 1979, *Bibliographie Numismatique*, 2nd edn (Brussels).
- Grierson, P., 1979, *Dark Age Numismatics* (London) (reprint of 29 articles with notes of additions
- Grierson, P., 1979, *Later Medieval Numismatics, 11th–16th Centuries* (London) (reprint of 22 articles with notes of additions and corrections).
- Grierson, P., 1981, 'The Gratia Dei Rex Coinage of Charles the Bald', in M. Gibson and J. Nelson (eds.), *Charles the Bald: Court and Kingdom*, BAR Int. Ser. 101 (Oxford), pp. 39–51.
- Grierson, P., 1982, 'Computational Fractions of the Grain: Mites, Droits, Periods, and Blanks', *BNJ*
- Grierson, P., 1982, *Byzantine Coins* (London).
- Grierson, P., 1983, 'A Rediscovered Siliqua of Valentinian III (425–55)', *NC* 143, pp. 217–18.
- Grierson, P., 1985, 'The Date of the Gold Medallion of Theoderic the Great', *Hikuin* II, pp. 19–26.
- Grierson, P., 1988, 'An Early Reference to Sterlings (Guibert of Nogent, 1115)', *BNJ* 58, pp. 129–30.
- Grierson, P., 1991, *The Coins of Medieval Europe* (London).
- Griffiths, B., 1996, *Anglo-Saxon Magic*, Anglo-Saxon Books.
- Grinsell, L. V., 1970, 'A Sceatta from Portishead, Somerset', *BNJ* 39, pp. 163–4.
- Grinsell, L. V., 1974, 'A Bath Penny of the Benediction Hand Type of Ethelred II', *SNC* 82
- Grinsell, L. V., Blunt, C. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1972, *Bristol and Gloucester Museums: Ancient British Coins and Coins of the Bristol and Gloucestershire Mints*, SCBI 19 (London), 27 pls.
- Grote, H., 1862, 'Die Solidi und Denarii der Merowinger', in his *Münzstudien II* (Leipzig), pp.
- Gruaz, J., 1922, 'Le trésor d'Hermenches et les temps carolingiens', *Revue historique vaudoise* 30,
- Grueber, H. A., 1903, 'A Find of Coins of Alfred the Great at Stamford', *NC* 4 vol. 3, pp. 347–55.
- Grunthal, H., 1958, 'Medieval and Modern Coins Acquired by the ANS, 1954–1958', *MN* 8, pp.
- Grunthal, H., 1965, 'Tentative Attributions of some Hitherto Uncertain Carolingian Coins', in P. Berghaus and G. Hatz (eds.), *Dona Numismatica Walter Hävernick zum 23. januar 1965 dargebracht* (Hamburg), pp. 51–4 (*MEC*: 'few of them are acceptable').
- Guadan, A. M. de, 1958, 'Las copias suevas de los solidos de Honorio', *Nummus* 5, pp. 11–23.
- Gualazzini, H., 1961, 'Aspetti giuridici dei problemi monetari in Italia durante l'alto medioevo', in *Moneta e scambi nell'alto medioevo* (Spoleto), pp. 89–122.
- Guérard, B. (ed.), 1844, *Polyptique de l'abbé Irminon*, 2 vols (Paris).

- Guey, J., 1965, 'Encore le SOLIDUS et le FOLLIS des "Tablettes Albertini": 1, 400 folles (ou seulement 350?) au solidus?', *BSFN* 20, pp. 455–6.
- Guilhiermoz, P., 1906, 'Note sur les poids du moyen-âge', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Chartes* 67,
- Gullbekk, S. H. and Mayhew, N. J., 2004, *Sølvskatten fra Brussel det Største Funnet av Middelaldermynter i Europa* (Oslo).
- Gullbekk, S. H., 1991, 'Some Aspects of Coin Import to Norway and Coin Circulation in the Late Viking Age', *NNÅ*, pp. 63–87.
- Gullbekk, S. H., 1992–3, 'Renovatio monetarum i Norge i middelalderen', *NNÅ*, pp. 52–87.
- Gullbekk, S. H., 1995, 'Hvordan kom angelsaksisk mynt til Skandinavia', *NNUM*, pp. 2–6.
- Gullbekk, S. H., 2003, *Pengevesenets framvekst og fall i Norge i middelalderen*, Faculty of Arts.
- Gunn, V. A., 1993, 'Bede and the Martyrdom of St Oswald', in D. Wood (ed.), *Martyrs and Martyrologies*, Studies in Church History 30 (Oxford), pp. 57–66.
- Gunstone, A. J. H., 1971, *Midland Museums: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins*, SCBI
- Gunstone, A. J. H., 1977, *West Country Museums: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins*, SCBI 24 (London), 30 pls.
- Gunstone, A. J. H., 1981, *Lincolnshire Collections: Coins from Lincolnshire Mints, and Ancient British and Later Coins to 1272*, SCBI 27 (London), 68 pls.
- Gunstone, A. J. H., 1992, *South-Eastern Museums: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Later Coins To 1279*, SCBI 42 (London), 78 pls.
- Gurney, D., 1994–7, 'A Note on the Distribution of Metal Detecting in Norfolk', *Norfolk Archaeol.*,
- Gustin, I., 1997, 'Islam, Merchants, or King? Who was Behind the Manufacture of Viking Age Weights?', in H. Andersson, P. Carelli and L. Ersgard (eds.), *Visions of the Past. Trends and Traditions in Swedish Medieval Archaeology*, Lund Studies in Medieval Archaeology 19;
- Gustin, I., 2004, *Mellan gåva och marknad. Handel, Tillit och materiell kultur under vikingatid*, Lund Studies in Medieval Archaeology 34 (Lund).
- Gysseling, M., 1960, *Toponomisch Woordenboek van België, Luxemburg, Noord-Frankrijk en West-Duitsland* (voor 1226), 2 vols (Brussels).
- Haalebos, J. K., 1974, 'Romeinse rommeltjes uit Rozenburg', *Westerheem* 23, pp. 78–82.
- Haalebos, J. K., 1976, 'Munten uit Maurik', *Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden* 57, pp. 197–226.
- Haertle, C. M., 1993, 'De karolingische muntenvondst van Zelzate', in *Over den Vier Ambachten: 750 jaar Keure – 500 jaar Graaf Jansdijk*, A. M. J. de Kraker, H. Van Royen, Marc E. E. De Smet
- Haertle, C. M., 1997, *Karolingische Münzfunde aus dem 9 Jahrhundert*, 2 vols (Cologne, Weimar
- Hahn, E., 1922, 'Ritrovamenti di monete medioevali dell'Italia superiore nel Canton Grigioni', *RIN*
- Hahn, W., 1973–81, *Moneta Imperii Byzantini*, 3 vols (Vienna, 1973–81) (the volumes cover the periods: I, AD 491–565; II, 565–610; III, 610–720).
- Hahn, W., 1979, 'Die östliche Gold- und Silberprägung unter Theodosius II', in *Litterae numismaticae Vindobonenses Roberto Goebel dicatae* W. Szaivert (ed.), (Vienna), pp. 103–28.
- Hahn, W., 1979, 'Monetine italiane di Giustiniano I', *Felix Ravenna* 117, pp. 57–67.
- Haigh, D. H., 1845, *Essay on the Numismatic History of the Ancient Kingdom of the East Angles*
- Haigh, D. H., 1869, 'Miscellaneous Notes on the Old English Coinage', *NC* 2 vol. 9, pp. 171–96.
- Haigh, D. H., 1870, 'Coins of Ælfred the Great', *NC* 2 vol. 10 (1870), pp. 19–39.
- Haigh, D. H., 1876, 'The Coins of the Danish Kings of Northumberland', *Archaeologia Aeliana* 2
- Halbertsma, H., 1963, *Terpen tussen Vlie en Eems. Een geografisch historische benadering*
- Halbertsma, H., 1965–6, 'The Frisian kingdom', *Berichte van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek* 15–16, pp. 69–108.
- Halbertsma, H., 1982, *Frieslands oudheid I en II* (new edn Utrecht 2000).
- Hall, C., 1774, *Saxon Coins of the Heptarchy* (London).

- Hall, E. T. and Metcalf, D. M. (eds.), 1972, *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage*, RNS Special Publication 8 (London).
- Hammarberg, I. and Rispling, G., 1985, 'Graffiter på vikingatida mynt', *Hikuin* II, pp. 63–78.
- Harbison, P., 1986, 'A Group of Early Christian Carved Stone Monuments in County Donegal', in J. Higgitt (ed.), *Early Medieval Sculpture in Britain and Ireland*, BAR Brit. Ser. 152 (Oxford), pp.
- Harden, D. B. (ed.), 1956, *Dark Age Britain* (studies presented to E. T. Leeds) (London).
- Harden, D. B. (ed.), 1987, *Glass of the Cæsars*, catalogue of the exhibition at the Corning Museum of Glass, Corning, N.Y. (Milan).
- Harden, D. B., 1956, 'Glass Vessels in Britain and Ireland AD 400–1000', in D. B. Harden (ed.), *Dark Age Britain* (studies presented to E. T. Leeds) (London), pp. 132–67.
- Harden, D. B., Painter, K. S., Pinder-Wilson, R. H. and Tait, H., 1968, *Masterpieces of Glass*, British
- Hårdh, B., 1976, 'Wikingerzeitliche Depotfunde aus Südschweden. Probleme und Analysen', *Acta Archaeologica Lundensia* 6 (Lund).
- Hårdh, B., 1977–8, 'Trade and Money in Scandinavia in the Viking Age', *Meddelanden från Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum* (Lund), pp. 157–71.
- Hårdh, B., 1996, *Silver in the Viking Age. A Regional–Economic Study* [= *Acta Archaeologica Lundensia Series* in 8°, No. 25] (Stockholm).
- Hårdh, B., and Jonsson, K., 1986, *Fyndet i chifonjén*, Lund Institute of Archaeology Report Series
- Harmer, F. E., 1952, 'Anglo-Saxon Writs' (Manchester).
- Harpin, D., 2012, Late medieval coin brooches, *YN* 4, pp. 205–218.
- Harris, E. J. and Griffiths, D. R., 1999, 'Mercury Plating on Some Early English Coins', *BNJ* 69, pp.
- Harris, E. J., 1970, 'A Contemporary Forgery of a Crux Type of Aethelred II', *SNC* 78 (April 1970),
- Harris, E. J., 1988, 'An Index of Articles Dealing with Early and Hammered Coins in the *BNJ* Vols 41–50', *SCMB* 1988, pp. 68–72.
- Hartmann, L. M., 1900–23, *Geschichte Italiens im Mittelalter*, 4 vols (Gotha).
- Harvey, S., 2012, Eustace II of Boulogne, the crises of 1051–2 and the English coinage, in: *The English and their Legacy, 900–1200: Essays in Honour of Ann Williams*, ed. Roffe, D.
- Haseloff, G., 1990, *Email im frühen Mittelalter. Frühchristliche Kunst von der Spätantike bis zu den Karolingern* (Marburg).
- Hásková, J., 1982, 'Emma Regina in numismatic and historical sources', in *Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Numismatics, Berne, Sept. 1979 II* (Louvain-la-Neuve and Luxemburg),
- Hatz, G. and Pernicka, E., 2001, *Der Münzfund vom Goting-Kliff/Föhr. Numismatische Studien, Heft*
- Hatz, G., 1958–9, 'Fund eines Sceattas in Maschen, Kreis Harburg', *HBN* 12–13, pp. 249–53.
- Hatz, G., 1968, 'Tieler Denare des 11. Jahrhunderts in den schwedischen Münzfunden', *Commentationes de nummis in Suecia repertis II*. B. Malmer (ed.) (Stockholm).
- Hatz, G., 1970, 'Munus-divinum-Nachahmungen aus Haithabu', *Berichte über die Ausgrabungen aus Haithabu* IV (Neumünster), pp. 24–6.
- Hatz, G., 1974, *Handel und Verkehr zwischen dem Deutschen Reich und Schweden in der späten Wikingerzeit. Die deutschen Münzen des 10. und 11. Jahrhunderts* (Stockholm).
- Hatz, G., 1983, 'Finds of English Medieval Coins in Schleswig-Holstein', in C. N. L. Brooke, B. H. I. H. Stewart, J. G. Pollard and T. R. Volk (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip*
- Hatz, G., 1989, 'Sceattafunde vom Krinkberg', in *Festschrift till Lars O. Lagerqvist. Numismatiska Meddelanden XXXVII*, Svenska Numismatiska Föreningen (Stockholm), pp. 115–20.
- Hatz, G., 1999, 'Eine Auswahl hochmittelalterlicher Fundmünzen aus der Stader Hafengrabung', *Mitteilungen des Stader Geschichts- und Heimatverein* (December 1999), pp. 8–15.
- Hatz, V., 1961, 'Zur frage der Otto-Adelheid-Pfennige', *Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis I* (Stockholm), pp. 105–44.
- Hatz, V., 1985, 'Nachlese zum Krinkberg-Fund', *Hikuin* II, pp. 125–32.

- Hatz, V., 1989, 'Die französischen Münzen des 10./11. Jahrhunderts in den schwedischen Funden der Wikingerzeit', *Festschrift till Lars O. Lagerqvist. Numismatiska Meddelanden XXXVII*, Svenska Hatz, V., 2000, 'Das CNS-project – Gemeinschaftsarbeit mit Schweden', *Concordia dicat, Numismatische Studien* 13 (Hamburg), pp. 181–207.
- Hauck, K. and Axboe, M., 1985, *Die Goldbrakteaten der Völkerwanderungszeit* (Munich).
- Hauck, K., 1976, 'Bilddenkmäler zur Religion', *Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde*, begr. von Johannes Hoops, Band 2, Lieferung 4/5 (New York), pp. 577–98.
- Hauck, K., 1984, 'Missiongeschichte in veränderter Sicht', in L. Fenske, W. Rosener and T. Zotz (eds.), *Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter*, Festschrift J. Fleckenstein Hävernick, W., 1929–30, 'Münzen der Merowingerzeit aus rheinischen Gräberfeldern (Schwarzrheindorf, Ober-Olm, Dietersheim)', *Mainzer Zeitschrift* 24–5, pp. 100–4.
- Hävernick, W., 1935, *Die Münzen von Köln I: Vom Beginn der Prägung bis 1304* (Cologne).
- Hävernick, W., 1947, 'Hamburg als karolingische Münzstätte', *HBN* 1, pp. 9–13.
- Hävernick, W., 1952–3, 'Die Anfänge der karolingischen Goldprägung in Nordwesteuropa', *HBN*
- Hävernick, W., 1954, 'Die karolingischen Münzreformen. Ende der alten Zustände oder Beginn einer neuen Entwicklung?', *Vierteljahrschrift f. Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 41, pp. 146–7.
- Hävernick, W., 1961, 'Zur Münzgeschichte der Karolingerzeit und des 10./11. Jahrhunderts', *HBN*
- Hawkes, J. and Mills, S. (eds.), 1999, *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud).
- Hawkes, J., 1993, 'Mary and the Cycle of Resurrection: The Iconography of the Hovingham Panel', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 254–60.
- Hawkes, J., 1995, 'The Wirksworth Slab: An Iconography of Humilitas', *Peritia* 8, pp. 1–32.
- Hawkes, J., 1996, 'The Rothbury Cross: An Iconographic Bricolage', *Gesta* 35, pp. 77–94.
- Hawkes, J., 1999, 'Anglo-Saxon Sculpture: Questions of Context', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 204–15.
- Hawkes, J., 2001, 'Constructing Iconographies: Questions of Identity in Mercian Sculpture', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 231–45.
- Hawkes, J., Carragáin, Ó and Trench-Jellicoe, R., 2001, 'John the Baptist and the Agnus Dei: Ruthwell (and Bewcastle) revisited', *Antiq. J.* 81, pp. 131–53.
- Hawkes, S. C. and Groves, L. R. A., 1963, 'Finds from a Seventh Century Anglo-Saxon Cemetery at Milton Regis', *Archaeologia Cantiana* 78, pp. 22–38.
- Hawkes, S. C., Merrick, J. M. and Metcalf, D. M., 1966, 'X-ray Fluorescent Analysis of Some Dark Age Coins and Jewellery', *Archaeometry* 9, pp. 98–138.
- Hawkins, E., 1842–3, 'An Account of Coins and Treasure Round at Cuerdale', *NC* 1 vol. 5, pp. 1–48,
- Hawkins, E., 1887, *The Silver Coins of England*, 3rd edn (London).
- Heidrich, I., 1974, 'Die merowingische Münzprägung im Gebiet von oberer Maas, Mosel und Seille', *Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter* 38, pp. 78–91.
- Heijne, C. Von, 2004, 'Det vikingatida skattfyndet från Stora Slågarp, Skåne', *NNÅ* 1997–99, pp.
- Heinrichs, J. forthcoming, 'Friesische Münzen in den Rheingebieten ausserhalb der Niederlande',
- Heiss, A., 1872, *Description générale des monnaies des rois wisigoths d'Espagne* (Paris).
- Heiss, A., 1891, 'Essai sur le monnayage des Sueves', *RN* 3 vol. 9, pp. 146–63
- Henderikx, P. A., 1993, 'Walcheren van de 6e tot de 12e eeuw. Nederzettingsgeschiedenis in fragmenten', *Archief Koninklijk Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen*, pp. 113–56.
- Henderikx, P. A., 1995, 'De ringwalburchten in het mondingsgebied van de Schelde in historisch perspectief', in R. M. van Heeringen *et al.* (eds.), *Vroeg-Middeleeuwse ringwalburchten in Zeeland*
- Henderson, G., 1972, *Early Medieval* (Harmondsworth).
- Henderson, G., 1980, 'Bede and the Visual Art', Jarrow Lecture.
- Henderson, G., 1987, *From Durrow to Kells* (London).

- Henderson, G., 1993, 'Cassiodorus and Eadfrith Once Again', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 82–91.
- Henderson, G., 1999, *Vision and Image in Early Christian England* (Cambridge).
- Henderson, I., 1983, 'Pictish vine ornament', in A. O'Connor and D. V. Clarke (eds.), *From the Stone Age to the 'Forty Five'*. Studies presented to R. B. K. Stevenson (Edinburgh), pp. 243–68.
- Henderson, I., 1986, 'The "David Cycle" in Pictish Art', in J. Higgitt (ed.), *Early Medieval Sculpture in Britain and Ireland*, BAR Brit. Ser. 152 (Oxford), pp. 87–123.
- Henderson, I., 1987, 'The Book of Kells and the Snake-Boss Motif on Pictish Cross Slabs and the Iona Crosses', in M. Ryan (ed.), *Ireland and Insular Art AD 500–1200* (Dublin), pp. 56–65.
- Henderson, I., 1994, 'The Insular and Continental Context of the St Andrews Sarcophagus', in B. Crawford (ed.), *Scotland in Dark Age Europe* (St Andrews), pp. 71–102.
- Henderson, I., 1996, *Pictish Monsters: Symbol, Text and Image*, H. M. Chadwick Memorial Lectures
- Henderson, I., 1998, 'Primus inter pares: The St Andrews Sarcophagus and Pictish Sculpture', in S. M. Foster (ed.), *The St Andrews Sarcophagus* (Dublin), pp. 97–167.
- Hendy, M. F., 1985, *Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300–1450* (Cambridge).
- Hendy, M. F., 1988, 'From Public to Private: The Western Barbarian Coinages as a Mirror of the Disintegration of Late Roman State Structures', *Viator* 19, pp. 29–78.
- Henig, M. and Plantzos, D. (eds.), 1999, *Classicism to Neo-classicism. Essays Dedicated to Gertrud Seidmann*, BAR Int. Ser. 793 (Oxford).
- Henig, M., 1975, 'The Lewis Collection of Gemstones', BAR Supplementary Series 1 (Oxford).
- Henig, M., 1978, *A Corpus of Roman Engraved Gemstones from British Sites*, BAR Brit. Ser. 8
- Henig, M., 1983, *A Handbook of Roman Art* (London).
- Henig, M., 1994, *Classical Gems*, Fitzwilliam Museum (Cambridge).
- Henson, D., 2006, *The Origins of the Anglo-Saxons*, Anglo-Saxon Books.
- Henstra, D. J., 2000, 'The Evolution of the Money Standard in Medieval Frisia', (PhD thesis,
- Hepper, F. N., 1955–7, 'A Late Eighteenth-Century Forger's Pegged Die', *BNJ* 28, pp. 422–3.
- Herlihy, D., 1957–8, 'Treasure Hoards in the Italian Economy, 960–1139', *EHR* 2nd series 10, pp.
- Herlihy, D., 1958, 'The Agrarian Revolution in Southern France and Italy, 801–1150', *Speculum* 33,
- Hermant, A., 1847, 'Notice sur les monnaies de Tournai', *RNB*, pp. 34–56.
- Herren, M. W., 1998, 'The Transmission and Reception of Graeco-Roman Mythology, 670–800',
- Hess, D., 1968, 'A Penny of Harthacnut for Wilton', *BNJ* 37, pp. 192–3.
- Hess, W., 1962, 'Geldwirtschaft am Mittelrhein in karolingischer Zeit', *Blätter f. deutsche*
- Heywood, N., 1893, 'King Burgred's Coins', *SNC* 1 (February 1893), pp. 80–1.
- Heywood, N., 1906, 'The Kingdom and Coins of Burgred', *BNJ* 3, pp. 59–66, pl.
- Heywood, N., 1910, 'A Parcel of Stycas from the York Find, 1842', *BNJ* 7, pp. 331–4.
- Heywood, N., 1915, 'A Find of Anglo-Saxon Stycas at Lancaster', *BNJ* 11, pp. 1–2.
- Hicks, C., 1986, 'The Birds on the Sutton Hoo Purse', *ASE* 15, pp. 153–65.
- Hicks, C., 1993, *Animals in Early Medieval Art* (Edinburgh).
- Higgitt, J. (ed.), 1986, *Early Medieval Sculpture in Britain and Ireland*, BAR Brit. Ser. 152 (Oxford).
- Higham, N. J. and Hill, D. H. (eds.), *Edward the Elder, 899–924* (Routledge, London and New
- Higham, N. J., 1993, *The Kingdom of Northumbria AD 350–1100* (Stroud).
- Higham, N. J., 1997, *The Convert Kings* (Manchester).
- Hildebrand, B. E., 1881, *Anglosachsiska mynt i Svenska Kongliga Myntkabinettet funna i Sveriges*
- Hill, D. H. and Metcalf, D. M. (eds.), 1984, *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit.
- Hill, D. H. and Sharples, J., 1973–4, 'The Lutje-Saaksum Hoard: A Correction', *JMP* 60–1, pp.
- Hill, D. H., 1974, *Sceattas from the Low Countries. Coins of the Cabinet des Medailles, Bruxelles*
- Hill, D. H., 1977, 'Die-Adjustment in the Wodan-Monster Series of Sceattas', *NC* 7 vol. 17, pp.
- Hill, D. H., 1977, 'The "Hanover" Hoard of Porcupine Sceattas', *NC* 7 vol. 17 (1977), pp. 173–4.

- Hill, D. H., 1981, *An Atlas of Anglo-Saxon England* (Oxford).
- Hill, D. H., Barrett, D., Maude, K., Warburton, K. and Wortington, M., 1990, 'Quentovic Defined', Hill, D. H., c. 1974, *Domburg Sceattas* (private edn).
- Hill, G. F., 1925, *Becker the Counterfeiter*, 2 parts (London).
- Hill, P. V., 1949, 'Barbarous radiates', imitations of third-century Roman coins'. *Numismatic Notes and Monographs*, ANS 112 (New York), pp. 1–44.
- Hill, P. V., 1949, 'The Coinage of Britain in the Dark Ages', *BNJ* 26 (1949–51), pp. 1–28.
- Hill, P. V., 1950, 'Saxon Sceattas and Their Problems', *BNJ* 26 (1949–51), pp. 129–55.
- Hill, P. V., 1951, 'The "Standard" and "London" Series of Anglo-Saxon Sceattas', *BNJ* 26
- Hill, P. V., 1952, 'The Animal, "Anglo-Merovingian", and Miscellaneous Series of Anglo-Saxon Sceattas', *BNJ* 27 (1952–4), pp. 1–38.
- Hill, P. V., 1953, 'Uncatalogued Sceattas in the National and Other Collections', *NC* 6 vol. 13, pp.
- Hill, P. V., 1954, 'Anglo-Saxon and Frisian Sceattas in the Light of Frisian Hoards and Site-Finds', Hill, P. V., 1955, 'Two Hoards of Sceattas from the Province of Groningen', *JMP* 42, pp. 104–5 [both part of the same hoard from Lutje-Saaksum].
- Hill, P. V., 1957, 'A brief survey of Anglo-Saxon sceattas', *Congrès internationale de numismatique*
- Hill, P. V., 1958, 'Anglo-Frisian Trade in the Light of Eighth-Century Coins', *Trans. London Middlesex Archaeol. Soc.* 19, pp. 1–9.
- Hill, P. V., Holmes, N. M. McQ. and Pirie, E. J. E., 1997, 'The Coins', in P. Hill (ed.), *Whithorn and St Ninian: The Excavation of a Monastic Town 1984–91* (Stroud), pp. 332–57 [157 coins, including Hill, P. V., Kent, J. P. C. and Carson, R. A. G., 1960, *Late Roman Bronze Coinage A.D. 324–498*
- Hillaby, J., 1999, 'The Newent Thrymsa', *Worcestershire Recorder* 59, p. 9.
- Hillaby, J., 2000, 'King Burgred, the Severn Stoke Coin Hoard and the Demise of the Mercian Kingdom', *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeological Society* 3rd series 17, pp. 125–48.
- Hillgarth, J. N., 1961, 'La conversion de los Visigodos: notas críticas', *Analecta sacra Tarraconensia*
- Hillgarth, J. N., 1966, 'Coins and Chronicles: Propaganda in Sixth-Century Spain and the Byzantine Background', *Historia* 15, pp. 483–508.
- Hilliger, B., 1903, 'Der Schilling der Volksrechte und das Wergeld', *Historische Vierteljahrschrift*,
- Hilliger, B., 1907, 'Der Denar der Lex Salica', *Historische Vierteljahrschrift*, pp. 1–56, 60.
- Hilliger, B., 1909, 'Alter und Münzrechnung der Lex Salica', *Historische Vierteljahrschrift*, pp.
- Hills, C., 1979, 'The Archaeology of England in the Pagan Period: A Review', *ASE* 8, pp. 297–329.
- Hills, C., 1983, 'Animal Stamps on Anglo-Saxon Pottery in East Anglia', *Studien zur*
- Hills, C., 1990, 'Anglo-Saxon Chairperson', *Antiquity* 54, pp. 52–4.
- Himly, F., 1955, 'Y a-t-il eu emprise musulmane sur l'économie des Etats européens du VIIe au Xe siècle?', *Revue suisse d'histoire* 5, pp. 31–81 (reprinted in P. E. Hübinger, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum Mittelalter* (Darmstadt)).
- Hines, J., 1984, *The Scandinavian Character of Anglian England in the Pre-Viking Period*, BAR
- Hines, J., 1993, 'A Gold Bracteate from Kingston Bagpuize, Oxfordshire', *Med. Arch.* 37, pp.
- Hines, J., 1996, 'Coins and Runes in England and Frisia in the Seventh Century', in T. Looijenga and A. Quak (eds.), *Frisian Runes and Neighbouring Traditions. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Frisian Runes at the Fries Museum, Leeuwarden 26–29 January 1994*, Amsterdamer
- Hines, J., 1997, *A New Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Great Square-Headed Brooches* (Woodbridge).
- Hines, J., 2011, Units of account in gold and silver in seventh-century England: *scillingas*, *sceattas* and *pæningas*, *Antiquaries Journal*, 90 (2010), pp. 153–173 [Erratum, *Antiquaries Journal*, 91, pp.
- Hines, J., The hunting of the Sceatt, in SEMC3, pp. 7–17
- Hinton, D. A., 1974, *A Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon Ornamental Metalwork in the Department of Antiquities*, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford (Oxford).
- Hinton, D. A., 1982, 'Hamwic', in J. Campbell, E. John and P. Wormald (eds.) *The Anglo-Saxons*

- Hinton, D. A., 1986, 'Coins and Commercial Centres in Anglo-Saxon England', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester),
- Hinton, D. A., 1996, *The Gold, Silver and other Non-ferrous Alloy Objects from Hamwic, Southampton*, Archaeological Monographs 6 (Southampton).
- Hirsch, F. and Schipa, M., 1968, *La Langobardia meridionale (570–1077)* (Rome) (reprint with updated bibliography and index of Schipa's translation [published Turin, 1890] of Hirsch's work *Das Herzogthum Benevent bis zum Untergange des langobardischen Reiches* [Leipzig, 1871], and of Hlawitschka, E., 1960, *Franken, Alemannen, Bayern und Burgunder in Oberitalien (774–962)*, Forschungen zur oberrheinischen Landesgeschichte VIII (Freiburg im Breisgau).
- Hoc, M., 1970, *Histoire monétaire de Tournai* (Brussels).
- Hodges, R. and Whitehouse, D., 1983, *Mohammed, Charlemagne and the Origins of Europe*
- Hodges, R., 1982, *Dark Age Economics. The Origins of Towns and Trade A.D. 600–1000* (London).
- Hodges, R., 1988, *Primitive and Peasant Markets* (Oxford).
- Hodges, R., 1989, *The Anglo-Saxon Achievement. Archaeology and the Beginings of English Society*
- Hodges, R., 2008, 'Fifty Years after Dunning: Reflections on Emporia, their Origins and
- Hodgkin, T., 1880–99, *Italy and her Invaders*, 8 vols (Oxford).
- Hodgkinson, P. A., 1969, 'An Overstruck Penny of Edward the Confessor', *BNJ* 38, p. 185, pl.
- Hofmeister, A., 1906, *Markgrafen und Markgrafschaften im Italienischen Königreich in der Zeit von Karl dem Grossen bis auf Otto den Grossen*, Mitteilungen des Instituts für Oesterreichischen
- Holden, E. W., 1982, 'The Chancton Hoard of Anglo-Saxon Pennies', *Sussex Archaeological*
- Hollevoet, Y., 1991, 'Een vroeg-middeleeuwse nederzetting aan de Hoge Dijken te Roksem (gem. Oudenburg)', *Archeologie in Vlaanderen* 1, pp. 181–96.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ. and Penrice, R., 2018, Two notable coins of Alexander III of Scotland, *BNJ* 88,
- Holmes, N. M. McQ. and Stewartby, Lord, 2008 The 1533 issue of James V placks, *BNJ*, 78, pp.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ. And Stewartby, Lord, 2010 The coinage of John Baliol, *BNJ*, 80, pp. 107–130.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ. and Van Caelenberghe, H., 2014, Some Scottish 'black money' and its imitations found in Netherlands and Belgium, *BNJ* 84, pp. 109–124
- Holmes, N. M. McQ. and Wilthew, P. T., 1998, 'Scottish Coin Hoards, 1996–97', *BNJ* 68, pp.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2000, 'Medieval and Post-Medieval Coins', in D. R. Perry (ed.), *Castle Park, Dunbar: Two Thousand Years on a Fortified Headland*, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Monograph Series, 16 (Edinburgh), p. 170 [13 coins including a David I cut halfpenny and 4
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2008, 'Abject orts and imitations': some variants in the 'black farthings' coinage of James III', *BNJ*, 78, pp. 240–245.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2008, The Scottish *Crux Pellit* coinage: a typological analysis, *BNJ*, 78 pp.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2009, The Catherinefield, Dumfries, hoard, 2007–8, *BNJ*, 79, pp. 172–185.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2011, Some small medieval hoards from Scotland, *BNJ*, 81, pp. 237–239.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2013, A late thirteenth-century hoard from Caithness, *BNJ*, 83, pp. 249–251.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2015, New finds of Scottish fourteenth-century hoards, *BNJ* 85, pp. 257–273
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2017, A 'mule' sterling of David I of Scotland from the Carlisle mint, *BNJ* 87,
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2017, A sterling of David I by the moneyer William at Carlisle, *BNJ* 87, pp.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2017, A William the Lion purse hoard from Roxburghshire, *BNJ* 87, pp.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2017, Scottish fourteenth-century hoards, 2014–15, *BNJ* 87, pp. 89–103
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2019, A Robert II period hoard from Belladrum, Inverness-shire, *BNJ* 89, pp.
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2019, A Robert III hoard from Springfield, Fife, *BNJ* 89, pp. 229–231
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2019, Scottish Edwardian hoards, 2016–18, *BNJ* 89, pp. 217–223
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2020, A fifteenth-century hoard from Muthill, Perthshire, *BNJ* 90, pp. 225–227
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2020, A Short Cross hoard from Buchlyvie, Stirlingshire, *BNJ* 90, pp. 210–212
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2020, Another Edinburgh-Dundee obverse die link for Robert II, *BNJ* 90, pp.

- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2020, New types and other rare examples of Scottish fractions for John Baliol and Robert Bruce, *BNJ* 90, pp. 212–214
- Holmes, N. M. McQ., 2016, A corpus of dies used in the Long Voided Cross coinage of Alexander III: the minor mints, *BNJ* 86, pp. 191–214
- Holmes, S., 2002, ‘A New Variety of Eadgar from York?’, *SNC* 110, p. 112.
- Holst, H., 1931, ‘On the Coins of the Hon Find’, *Minor Publications of the Norwegian Numismatic Society* 4 (Oslo), pp. 1–18.
- Holst, H., 1943, ‘Uten- og innenlandske mynter i norske funn, nedlagt før år 1100’, *NNÅ* 1943
- Holst, H., 1951, ‘Nye bidrag til belysning av Honfunnets mynter’, *NNÅ*, pp. 17–27.
- Holum, K. G., 1977, ‘Pulcheria’s Crusade of A.D. 421–22 and the Ideology of Imperial Victory’, *Greek, Roman and Byzantine Studies* 18, pp. 153–72.
- Holwerda, J. H., 1930, ‘Opgravingen van Dorestad’, *Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen van het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden* 9, pp. 32–93.
- Hondius-Crone, A., 1955, *The Temple of Nehelennia at Domburg* (Amsterdam).
- Hooft Van Iddekinge, 1881, *Friesland en de Friezen in de Middeleeuwen. Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis, rechtskunde, muntkunde en geografie der Friesche Gewesten* (Leiden).
- Hope-Taylor, B., 1977, *Yeaving: An Anglo-British Centre of Early Northumbria* (London).
- Hopper, V. F., 1969, *Medieval Number Symbolism* (Oxford).
- Horoszko, G., 1998, ‘Naśladownictwo denara karolińskiego z Kamienia Pomorskiego’ (The imitation of the Carolingian denarius of Kamień Pomorski), *Wiadomości Numizmatyczne* 42, 3–4, 183–7.
- Horsefield, J. K., 1982, ‘Copper v. Tin Coins in Seventeenth-Century England’, *BNJ* 52, pp. 161–80.
- Horsnaes, H. W., 2003, ‘The Coins in the Bogs’, in L. Jørgensen, B. Storgaard and L. G. Thomsen (eds.), *The Spoils of Victory: The North in the Shadow of the Roman Empire* (Copenhagen), pp.
- Horstmann, H., 1966, ‘Der Adler Karls des Grossen’, *Archivum Heraldicum*, pp. 18–21.
- Hovén, B. E., 1981, ‘On Oriental Coins in Scandinavia’, in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.) *Viking Age Coinage in the Northern Lands. The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp. 119–28.
- Howard, E. (ed.), 2020, *Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Man & Lundy) including Anglo-Gallic Coins*, 4th ed. (London)
- Howe, N., 1989, *Migration and Mythmaking in Anglo-Saxon England* (Yale).
- Howlett, D. R., 1974, ‘The Iconography of the Alfred Jewel’, *Oxonensia* 39, pp. 44–52.
- Hübener, W. (ed.), 1975, ‘Die Goldblattkreuze des frühen Mittelalters’, *Veröffentlichung des Alemannischen Instituts Freiburg* i. Br. 37 (Bühl/Baden).
- Hubert, Frère, 1977, ‘Le Denier carolingien, spécialement en Belgique’, *Numismatica Lovaniensa*, I
- Hubert, J., 1977, ‘Les routes du Moyen Age’, *Arts et vie sociale de la fin du monde antique au Moyen*
- Hubert, J., Porcher, J. and Volbach, W. F., 1969, *Europe in the Dark Ages* (London).
- Hubert, J., Porcher, J. and Volbach, W. F., 1970, *Carolingian Art* (London).
- Hübinger, P. E. (ed.), 1968, *Kulturbruch oder Kulturkontinuität in Übergang von der Antike zum Mittelalter* (Darmstadt) [reprints of studies by various authors on the ‘Pirenne thesis’].
- Hübinger, P. E., 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum Mittelalter* (Darmstadt) [reprints of studies by various authors on the economic aspects of the ‘Pirenne thesis’].
- Hubrecht, A. V. M., 1985, ‘Rijksmuseum G. M. de Kam’, *Nederlandse Rijksmusea*, pp. 287–91.
- Hubregtse, J. A., 1923, ‘De Frankische nederzettingen in de duinen van Schouwen’, *Oudheidkundige Mededelingen Rijksmuseum van Oudheden Leiden* 4, pp. 27–39.
- Huffman, J. P., 1995, ‘Documentary Evidence of Anglo-German Currency Movement in the Central Middle Ages: Cologne and English Sterling’, *BNJ* 65, 32–45.
- Huffman, J. P., 1998, *Family, Commerce, and Religion in London and Cologne: Anglo-German Emigrants, c.1000–c.1300* (Cambridge).

- Hulett, J. R., 2004, 'A Second Coin of Edward the Confessor PACX Type of the Cambridge Mint', Humphrey, J. (ed.), 1976, *Excavations at Carthage Conducted by the University of Michigan 1* (Ann Arbor) (MEC: 'this, and subsequent volumes, contain detailed lists of Vandal and other coin finds').
- Humphreys, H. N., 1854, *Coinage of the British Empire* (London).
- Hunter, M., 1974, 'Germanic and Roman Antiquity and the Sense of the Past', *ASE* 3, pp. 29–50.
- Hunter-Blair, P., 1971, 'The letters of Pope Boniface V and the mission of Paulinus to Northumbria', in P. Clemons and K. Hughes (eds.), *England before the Conquest: Studies in Primary Sources Presented to Dorothy Whitelock* (Cambridge), pp. 5–13.
- Hunter-Blair, P., 1977, *An Introduction to Anglo-Saxon England*, 2nd edn (Cambridge).
- Huszár, L., 1955, *Das Münzmaterial in den Funden der Völkerwanderungszeit im mittleren Donaubecken*, *Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 5 (Budapest).
- Hutchinson, V. J., 1986, *Bacchus in Britain. The Evidence for his Cult*, BAR Brit. Ser. 151 (Oxford).
- Iliescu, O., 1965, 'Nouvelles informations relatives aux lingots romains d'or, trouvées en Transylvanie', *Revue des études sud-est européennes* 3, pp. 269–81.
- Ilisch, P., 1981, 'German Viking-Age Coinage and the North', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp. 129–46.
- Ilisch, P., 1990, 'Zur Datierung der in nordischen Funden vorkommenden ottonischen Münzen von Köln', *NNÄ*, 1983–84, pp. 123–44.
- Ilisch, P., 2000, 'Die Münzprägung im Herzogtum Niederlothringen', *JMP* 84–5 (1997/8), pp. 1–272.
- Jacob, K. A., 1966, 'A New Coin of Harold II of the Cambridge Mint', *BNJ* 35, pp. 194–5.
- Jahn, A., 1874, *Die Geschichte der Burgundionen und Burgundiens bis zum Ende der I. Dynastie*
- James, E. (ed.), 1980, *Visigothic Spain. New Approaches* (Oxford).
- James, E., 1988, *The Franks* (Oxford).
- Janes, D., 1998, *God and Gold in Late Antiquity* (Cambridge).
- Jankuhn, H., 1956, *Haithabu. Ein Handelsplatz der Wikingerzeit* (Neumunster).
- Jansen, A., 1995, 'The Development of the St Oswald Legends on the Continent', in C. Stancliffe and E. Cambridge (eds.), *Oswald, Northumbrian King to European Saint* (Stamford), pp. pp. 230–40.
- Janssen, L. J. F., 1843, *Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen 2* (Leyden).
- Janssen, L. J. F., 1866, 'Der merowingische Goldschmuck aus Wieuwerd', *Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande* 41, pp. 57–91.
- Jecklin, F., 1906–7, 'Der Langobardisch-karolingische Münzfund bei Ilanz', *MBNG* 25, pp. 28–79.
- Jelgersma, S. and Van Regteren Altena, J. F., 1969, 'An Outline of the Geological History of the Coastal Dunes in the Western Netherlands', *Geologie en Mijnbouw* 48, pp. 335–42.
- Jelgersma, S., 1961, 'Holocene sealevel changes in the Netherlands', *Mededelingen Geologische Stichting* Serie C–VI, no. 7, PP 1-100.
- Jellema, D., 1955, 'Frisian Trade in the Dark Ages', *Speculum* 30, pp. 15–36.
- Jeločnik, A., 1967, 'Les multiples d'or de Magnence découverts à Emona', *RN* 6 vol. 9, pp. 209–35.
- Jennbert, K., Andrén and Raudvere (eds.), 2002, 'Plats och praxis. Studier av nordisk förkristen ritual'. *Vägar till Middgård 2*, Lund.
- Jensen, J. S. (ed.), 1995, *Tusentallets Danske Mønter fra Den konglige Mønt- og Medaillesamling*, Danish coins from the eleventh century in The Royal Collection of Coins and Medals (København).
- Jensen, J. S. and Kromann A., 1998, 'Cufic Coins in Denmark', in E. Piltz (ed.), *Byzantium and Islam in Scandinavia. Acts of a Symposium at Uppsala University, June 15–16 1996* (Jonsered).
- Jensen, J. S., 1994, 'Do the Coin Finds of Recent Years Change our Ideas about the Character of Monetary Circulation in Denmark in the Viking Age?', in B. Ambrosiani and H. Clarke (eds.), *Developments Around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age, The Twelfth Viking Congress*

- Jensen, J. S., Bendixen, K., Liebgott, N.-K. and Lindahl, F. (eds.), 1992, 'Danmarks Middelalderlige Skattefund', in *Denmark's medieval treasure hoards, c.1050–c.1550*, 2 vols (Copenhagen).
- Jensen, S., 1991, 'Dankirke – Ribe: Fra handelsgård til handelsplads', in P. Mortensen and B. M. Rasmussen (eds.), *Fra Stamme til Stad I Danmark 2: Høvdingesamfund og Kongemagt, Jysk Arkæologisk Selskabs Skrifter XXII: 2* (Aarhus), pp. 73–88.
- Jensen, S., 1991, *The Vikings of Ribe* (Ribe).
- Jesse, W., 1921, 'Zum ältesten hamburgischen Münzgeschichte', in *Zweite Veröffentlichung des Hamburger Vereins der Münzenfreunde* (Hamburg), pp. 3–28.
- Jesse, W., 1924, *Quellenbuch zur Münz- und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters* (Halle; reprinted
- Jesse, W., 1955, 'Wik-Orte und Münzprägung', *Hansische Geschichtsblätter* 73, pp. 106–16.
- Jesse, W., 1955–6, 'Noch einmal der Denar der *Lex Salica*', *HBN* 9–10, 11–21.
- Jesse, W., 1967, *Der Wendische Münzverein* (Lübeck 1928); 2nd edn (Braunschweig, 1st edn Lübeck
- Jessop Price, M., 1991, *The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus*, 2
- Jessup, R., 1950, *Anglo-Saxon Jewellery* (London).
- Jewell, R. H. I., 1986, 'The Anglo-Saxon Friezes at Breedon-on-the-Hill, Leicestershire',
- Jewell, R. H. I., 2001, 'Classicism in Southumbrian Sculpture', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 247–62.
- Jézéquel, Y., 1998, *Les Monnaies des Comtes et Ducs de Bretagne Xe au XVe siècle* (Paris).
- John, E., 1996, *Reassessing Anglo-Saxon England* (Manchester).
- Johns, C., 1983, *The Thetford Treasure* (London).
- Johns, C., 1996, *The Jewellery of Roman Britain* (London).
- Johnson, P., *Small Change. 2019, A History of Everyday Coinage* (Stroud)
- Jones, A. H. M., 1962, 'The Constitutional Position of Odoacer and Theoderic', *Journal of Roman*
- Jones, A. H. M., 1964, *The Later Roman Empire 284–602. A Social, Economic and Administrative Survey*, 3 vols and maps (Oxford).
- Jones, I. and Sugden, K., 2011, Dies of Henri le Rus, *BNJ*, 81, pp. 234–237.
- Jones, I. and Sugden, K., 2012, The later Posthumous coinage of William the Lion, *BNJ*, 83, pp.
- Jonsson, K. and Malmer, B., 1986, 'Sceattas och äldsta nordiska myntnigen', *NNUM*, pp. 66–71.
- Jonsson, K. and Van Der Meer, G., 1990, 'Mints and moneyers c. 973–1066', in K. Jonsson (ed.), *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand*, Numismatiska
- Jonsson, K., 1974, 'Ethelred II First Hand Pennies With Left-Facing Bust in Swedish Public Collections', *SNC* 82 (March 1974), p. 100.
- Jonsson, K., 1982, 'Myntcirkulation på Gotland under vikingatiden – för och emot', *NNUM* 62–4, pp.
- Jonsson, K., 1986, *Viking-Age Hoards and Late Anglo-Saxon Coins. A Study in Honour of Bror Emil Hildebrand's Anglosachsiska Mynt* (Stockholm), pp. 115–22.
- Jonsson, K., 1987, 'Grantham – a New Anglo-Saxon Mint in Lincolnshire', *BNJ* 57, pp. 104–5.
- Jonsson, K., 1987, 'The New Era: The Reformation of the Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage' *Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis*, NS 1 (Stockholm). Jonsson, K., 1987, *Viking-Age Hoards and Late Anglo-Saxon Coins* (Stockholm).
- Jonsson, K., 1993, 'The Routes for the Importation of German and English Coins to the Northern Lands in the Viking Age', in B. Kluge (ed.), *Fernhandel und Geldwirtschaft. Beiträge zum deutschen Münzwesen in sächsischer und salische Zeit. Ergebnisse des Dannenberg-Kolloquiums 1990*
- Jonsson, K., 1994, 'The Coinage of Cnut', in A. R. Rumble (ed.), *The Reign of Cnut* (Leicester), pp.
- Jonsson, K., 1995, 'Från utländsk metall till inhemskt mynt', in K. Jonsson, U. Nordlind and I. Wiséhn (eds.), *Myntingen i Sverige, 995–1995* (Stockholm), pp. 43–62.
- Jonsson, K., 2006, 'The Pre-Reform Coinage of Edgar – The Legacy of the Anglo-Saxon Kingdoms',
- Jonsson, K., forthcoming, 'Finds of Viking-Age Coins in Sweden', *Commentationes de Nummis Saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia Repertis* NS 3 (Stockholm).

- Jørgensen, L. and P. V. Petersen, 1998, 'Guld, Magt og Tro: Danske skattefund fra oldtid of middelalder', in *Gold, Power and Belief (Danish gold treasures from Prehistory and the Middle Ages)*, pp. 1–10.
- Jørgensen, L., 2000–2, 'Tracking down the Aristocracy – Distribution Patterns and Coin Use at the Viking Manor and Market at Lake Tissø, Denmark', *NNÁ*.
- Jørgensen, L., 2002, 'Kongsgård – kultsted – marked. Overvejelser omkring Tissøkompleksets struktur og funktion', in K. Jennbert, A. Andrén and C. Raudvere (eds.) 'Plats och praxis. Studier av nordisk förkristen ritual. Vägar till Middgård 2', Lund, pp. 215–47.
- Jørgensen, L., 2003, 'Manor and Market at Lake Tissø in the Sixth to Eleventh Centuries: The Danish "Productive" Sites', in T. Pestell and K. Ulmschneider (eds.), *Markets in Early Medieval Europe. Trading and 'Productive' Sites, 650–850* (Macclesfield), 175ff.
- Juel-Jensen, B. and Munro-Hay, S., 1994, 'Further Examples of Coins of Offa Inspired by Aksumite Coins', *SNC* 97 (November 1994), p. 296.
- Juel-Jensen, B., 1989, 'Was the Design of One of Offa's Coins Inspired by the Silver of King Ebana of Aksum?', *SNC* 97 (November 1989), p. 296.
- Jullian, C., 1890, *Inscriptions romaines de Bordeaux II* (Bordeaux) (Merovingian coin inscription on Kaiser, R., 1976, 'Karl des Kahlen Münzprivileg für Besançon vom 1. November 871', *RSN* 55, pp. 1–10.
- Kaiser, R., 1976, 'Münzprivilegien und bischöfliche Münzprägung in Frankreich, Deutschland und Burgund im 9.-12. Jahrhundert', *Vierteljahrschrift f. Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 63, pp. 1–10.
- Kantorowicz, E. H., 1960, 'The Archer in the Ruthwell Cross', *Art Bulletin* 42, pp. 57–9.
- Kantorowicz, E. H., 1965, *Gods in Uniform*, Selected Studies (New York), pp. 7–24.
- Karkov, C. and Farrell, R. (eds.), 1991, *Studies in Insular Art and Archaeology. American Early Medieval Studies 1* (Oxford, OH).
- Karkov, C. E., 1997, 'The Bewcastle Cross. Some Iconographical Problems', in C. E. Karkov, M. Ryan and R. T. Farrell (eds.), *The Insular Tradition* (New York), pp. 9–26.
- Karkov, C. E., 2011, The boat and the cross: Church and State in early Anglo-Saxon coinage, *SiEMC* 11, pp. 1–10.
- Karkov, C. E., Ryan, M. and Farrell, R. T. (eds.), 1997, *The Insular Tradition* (New York).
- Katz, V., 1938, 'The First Numismatic Contacts Between England and Bohemia in the X Century', *SNC* 46 (June 1938), pp. 209–13.
- Keary, C. F., 1875, 'Art on the Coin of Offa', *NC* 2, pp. 206–15.
- Keary, C. F., 1879, *The Coinages of Western Europe from the Fall of the Roman Empire under Honorius to its Reconstruction under Charles the Great* (London) (reprinted from *NC* 2 vol. 18 (1878), pp. 49–72, 132–65, 216–58; 19 (1879), pp. 23–61).
- Keary, C. F., 1887, *A Catalogue of English Coins in the British Museum, Anglo-Saxon Series*, vol. 1, pp. 1–10.
- Keen, L., 1986, 'A Hoard of 9th-Century Coins from Winterborne Whitechurch', *Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Archaeol. Soc.* 108, p. 85.
- Kelleher, R. and Leins, I., 2008, Roman, medieval and later coins from the Vintry, City of London, with an appendix by Cook, B. J., Medieval coins excavated at the Tower of London, *NC*, 168, pp. 1–10.
- Kelleher, R. and Williams, G., 2011, The Tutbury hoard: in *Tutbury: 'A Castle Firmly Built'* *Archaeological and Historical Investigations at Tutbury Castle, Staffordshire*, ed. Hislop, M., pp. 1–10.
- Kincey, M., Williams, G., Birmingham Archaeology Monograph Series 11, BAR–BS 546 (Oxford), pp. 1–10.
- Kelleher, R., 2008, Medieval and later coins from near Orford Castle, Suffolk, *BNJ*, 78, pp. 248–254.
- Kelleher, R., 2012, The re-use of coins in medieval England and Wales c. 1050–1550: an introductory survey, *YN* 4, pp. 187–204.
- Kelleher, R., 2015, *A History of Medieval Coinage in England* (Witham)
- Kelleher, R., 2017, The monetisation of medieval England and Wales: new interpretations from single finds (c.1150–c. 1300), Caccamo Caltabiano, pp. 1133–1137
- Kelleher, R., 2018, From the Commercial Revolution to the Black Death (c.1150–1350), Naismith, R. (ed.), *Money and Coinage in the Middle Ages* (Leiden) pp. 122–150

- Kelleher, R., 2018, Old money, new methods: coins and later medieval archaeology, Gerrard, C. M. and Gutiérrez, A. (eds), *Oxford Handbook of Later Medieval Archaeology in Britain* (Oxford) pp.
- Kelleher, R., 2019, Money and the everyday (600–1400): whose currency?, Naismith, R., *A Cultural History of Money in the Medieval Age* (London) pp. 79–98
- Kelleher, R., Pilgrims, pennies and the ploughzone: folded coins in medieval Britain, in Burström, N. M. and Ingvarsson, G. T. (eds), *Divina Moneta – Coins in Religion and Ritual* (Abingdon) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315577760>] pp. 68–86 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315577760-5>]
- Kemmers, F., 2005, 'Coins for a Legion, an Analysis of the Coin Finds of the Augustan Legionary Fortress and Flavian Canabae Legions at Nijmegen', PhD thesis (Nijmegen).
- Kempshall, M., 2001, 'No Bishop, No King. The Ministerial Ideology of Kingship and Asser's *Res Gestae Ælfredi*', in R. Gameson and H. Leyser (eds.), *Belief and Culture in the Middle Ages. Studies Presented to Henry Kendrick, T. D.*, 1938, *Anglo-Saxon Art* (London).
- Kenner, F., 1888, 'Romische Goldbarren mit Stempeln', *NZ* 20, pp. 19–46.
- Kenny, M., 1985, 'A Small Hoard of Anglo-Saxon and Hiberno-Norse Coins from Co. Louth',
- Kenny, M., 1985–6, 'Hiberno-Norse and Anglo-Saxon Coins from North Westmeath', *Ríocht na*
- Kenny, M., 1987, 'A Small Hoard of Pennies of Æthelræd II (978–1016) from Ireland', *BNJ* 57, pp.
- Kenny, M., 1987, 'Four Silver Pennies of Æthelræd II, from Ireland', *BNJ* 57, pp. 106–7.
- Kenny, M., 1988, 'A Find of Anglo-Saxon Pennies from Newtownlow, Co. Westmeath', *Ríocht na Midhe* 7, 3 (1984), pp. 36–43.
- Kenny, M., 1988, 'English Viking and Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Stacpoole Collection', *SNC* 96
- Kenny, M., 1989, 'Anglo-Saxon Pennies from Moyvore, Co. Westmeath', *Ríocht na Midhe* 8, 2, pp.
- Kenny, M., 1991, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins from the Collection of W. C. Wells Found During Nineteenth Century Excavations at Christchurch, Dublin', *SNC* 99 (November 1991), pp. 294–6.
- Kent, J. P. C. and Painter, K. S., 1977, *Wealth of the Roman World. A.D. 300–700* (London).
- Kent, J. P. C., 1955–7, 'A South Italian Imitation of an Anglo-Saxon Penny', *BNJ* 28 (1955–7), p.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1956, 'Gold Coinage in the Late Roman Empire', in R. A. G. Carson and C. H. V. Sutherland (eds.), *Essays in Roman Coinage Presented to Harold Mattingly* (Oxford), pp. 190–204.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1959, 'Zeno and Leo, the Most Noble Caesars', *NC* 6 19, pp. 93–8.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1960, 'Auream monetam cum signo crucis', *NC* 2 vol. 20, pp. 129–32.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1961, 'From Roman Britain to Saxon England', in R. H. M. Dolley (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the Occasion of his 80th Birthday* (London), pp. 1–22.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1966, 'Julius Nepos and the Fall of the Western Empire', in *Corolla memoriae Erich Swoboda dedicata* (Graz), pp. 146–50.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1967, 'Problems of Chronology in the Seventh-Century Merovingian Coinage',
- Kent, J. P. C., 1968, 'Charles the Great or Charles the Bald', *NC* 7 vol. 8, pp. 173–6.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1971, 'The Coinage of Theodoric in the Names of Anastasius and Justin I', in R. A. G. Carson (ed.), *Mints, Dies and Currency. Essays dedicated to the Memory of Albert Baldwin*
- Kent, J. P. C., 1972, 'Gold Standards of the Merovingian Coinage, A.D. 580–700', in E. T. Hall and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage*, RNS
- Kent, J. P. C., 1972, 'The Aston Rowant Treasure Trove', *Oxoniensia* 37, pp. 243–4.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1974, 'Un monnayage irrégulier du début du Ve siècle de notre ère', *BCEN* II, pp.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1975, 'Catalogue of the Sutton Hoo Coins, Blanks and Billets', in R. Bruce-Mitford (ed.), *The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, vol. 1, Excavations, Background, The Ship, Dating and Inventory*
- Kent, J. P. C., 1975, 'The Date of the Sutton Hoo Hoard', in R. Bruce-Mitford (ed.), *The Sutton Hoo Ship Burial, vol. 1, Excavations, Background, The Ship, Dating and Inventory* (London), pp.
- Kent, J. P. C., 1978, *Roman Coins* (London).
- Kent, J. P. C., 1982, 'The Italian Silver Coinage of Justinian 1 and his Successors', in S. Scheers (ed.), *Studia Paulo Naster oblata 1 (= Orientalia Lovaniensia Analecta 12* (Louvain), pp. 275–82.

- Kent, J. P. C., 1987, 'The Coins', in Vera I. Evison, *Dover: the Buckland Anglo-Saxon Cemetery*, Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England Archaeol. Report 3 (London), pp. 180–1
- Kent, J. P. C., 2000, 'Continental Coins in Mediaeval and Early Modern England', in M. Castro Hipólito, D. M. Metcalf, J. M. Peixoto Cabral and M. Crusafont I Sabater (eds.), *Homenagem a Kent*, J. P. C., 2005, *Coinage and Currency in London from the London and Middlesex Records and Other Sources: From Roman Times to the Victorians* (London).
- Ker, N. R., 1957, *Catalogue of Manuscripts Containing Anglo-Saxon* (Oxford).
- Keynes, S. D. and Blackburn, M. A. S., 1985, *Anglo-Saxon Coins: An Exhibition*, Fitzwilliam
- Keynes, S. D. and Lapidge, M., 1983, *Alfred the Great* (Harmondsworth).
- Keynes, S. D. and Naismith, R., 2012, 'The *Agnus Dei* pennies of King Æthelred the Unready', *Anglo-Saxon England*, 40, pp. 175–223.
- Keynes, S. D., 1985, 'Anglo-Saxon Coinage and the Historian', in S. D. Keynes and M. A. S. Blackburn, *Anglo-Saxon Coins: An Exhibition*, Fitzwilliam Museum (Cambridge), pp. 7–14.
- Keynes, S. D., 1994, 'The Councils of Clofesho', Eleventh Brixworth Lecture (Brixworth).
- Keynes, S. D., 2007, 'An Abbot, an Archbishop and the Viking Raids of 1006–7 and 1009–12', *ASE*
- Kibalová, L., 1967, *Coptic Textiles* (London).
- Kieckhefer, R., 1989, *Magic in the Middle Ages* (Cambridge).
- Kiener, F., 1900, *Verfassungsgeschichte der Provence seit der Ostgotenherrschaft bis zur Errichtung der Konsulate (510–1200)* (Leipzig).
- Kiernowska, T., 1961, 'Monnaies carolingiennes sur les terres slaves', *Wiadomości Numizmatyczne*
- Kiernowski, R., 1960, 'Uwagi o znaleziskach monet wczesnośredniowiecznych z ziem pruskich' [Remarks on finds of early mediaeval coins in Prussian territory], *Wiadomości Numizmatyczne* 4, pp.
- Kiernowski, R., 1960, *Pieniadz Kruscowy w Polsce wczesnośredniowiecznej* (Warsaw).
- Kilger, C., 'Monetarität und Monetarisierung – Verschiedene Stellungnahmen zur Einführung und Ausübung einer Münzgewirtschaft im Deutschen Reich und im elbslawischen Raum während des 11. Jahrhunderts', in Staecker, J. (ed.) 2004, *The European Frontier*, pp. 221–232.
- Kilger, C., 1995, 'Myntfynd och den vikingatida silverhandeln', in K. Jonsson, U. Nordlind and I. Wiséhn (eds.), *Myntingen i Sverige, 995–1995* (Stockholm), pp. 27–42.
- Kilger, C., 2000, 'Pfennigmärkte und Währungslandschaften. Monetarisierungen im sächsisch-lawischen Grenzland ca. 965–1120', *CNS IX–XI in Suecia repertis* 15 (Stockholm).
- Kilger, C., 2003, 'Pecks och böjningar på vikingatida mynt', *NNUM* February 2003, pp. 3–12.
- Kilger, C., 2004, 'Vad säger egentligen pecks och böjningar? Tankar kring metodiska och teoretiska frågor angående sekundära individuella data och silvernateringen under vikingatiden', *NNUM* 1–2,
- Kilger, C., 2006, 'Silver-Handling Traditions During the Viking Age – Some Observations and Thoughts on the Phenomenon of Pecking and Bending', *England And Scandinavia (tenth to thirteenth*
- King, H. H., 1941–1, 'The Steyning Mint', *BNJ* 24, pp. 1–7, pl.
- King, H. H., 1952–4 'Two Numismatic Journeys to Scandinavia: New Moneyers for the Types in the Sussex and Guildford Mints', *BNJ* 27, pp. 173–4.
- King, H. H., 1955–7, 'The Coins of the Sussex Mints, Part I: Bramber(?), Chichester, Pevensey, and Rye', *BNJ* 28, pp. 60–74, 2 pls.
- King, H. H., 1955–7, 'The Coins of the Sussex Mints, Part II: Hastings and Steyning', *BNJ* 28, pp.
- King, H. H., 1955–7, 'The Coins of the Sussex Mints, Part III: Lewes', *BNJ* 28, pp. 518–36, 2 pls.
- King, H. H., 1958–64, 'The Coins of the Sussex Mints, Addenda and corrigenda', *BNJ* vol. 29 (1958–9), pp. 190–1, 415; vol. 30 (1960–1), pp. 188; vol. 33 (1964), pp. 168
- King, H. H., 1967, Correspondence: 'Re. Coins of Frithiwine during the reign of Cnut', *SNC* 75 (June
- King, M. D., 1988, 'Roman Coins from Early Anglo-Saxon Contexts', in J. Casey and R. Reece (eds.), *Coins and the Archaeologist*, 2nd edn (London), pp. 224–9.
- King, P. D., 1972, *Law and Society in the Visigothic Kingdom* (Cambridge).

- Kinsey, R. S., 1955, 'Mints of Northampton, Southampton, Hamwich', *SNC* 63 (June 1955), pp. 1-10.
- Kinsey, R. S., 1958-9, 'Anglo-Saxon Law and Practice Relating to Mints and Moneyers with Particular Reference to the Mints of Chichester, London, Dover, and Northampton and the Kirby, D. P., 1988, 'Northumbria in the Ninth Century', *CN*, pp. 11-25.
- Kirby, D. P., 1991, *The Earliest English Kings* (London).
- Kisbye, T., 1979, *Osgod/Osgot: The Provenance of Some Names in -god Reassessed in the Light of Numismatic Evidence*, Publications of the Department of English, University of Copenhagen 8.
- Kitzinger, E., 1936, 'Anglo-Saxon Scroll Ornament', *Antiquity* 10, pp. 61-71.
- Kitzinger, E., 1940, *Early Medieval Art at the British Museum* (London).
- Kitzinger, E., 1980, 'Christian Imagery: Growth and Impact', in K. Weitzmann (ed.), *Age of Spirituality: A Symposium* (New York), pp. 141-63.
- Kitzinger, E., 1993, 'Interlace and Icons: Form and Function in Early Insular Art', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 3-15.
- Kleemann, J., 2002, 'Sachsen und Friesen im 8. und 9. Jahrhundert, Ein archäologische Analyse der Grabfunde'. (Isensee, Oldenburg).
- Klein, U. and Raff, A., 1997, *Die Münzen und Medaillen von Esslingen* (Stuttgart).
- Kleineke, H., The prosecution of counterfeiting in Lancastrian England, in Allen, M. and Davies, M. (eds), *Medieval Merchants and Money. Essays in Honour of James L. Bolton* (London) pp. 213-226
- Klein-Pfeuffer, M., 1993, *Merowingerzeitliche Fibeln und Anhänger aus Preßblech* (Marburg).
- Kloss, F., 1929, *Goldvorrat und Geldverkehr im Merowingerreich*, Veröffentlichungen des Seminars für Wirtschafts- und Kulturgeschichte an der Universität in Wien 5 (Vienna).
- Kluge, B. and Wetzell, G., 1986, 'Münzschatzfunde im Bezirksmuseum, Cottbus' (Cottbus), pp. 1-10.
- Kluge, B., 1889, 'Der Hacksilberfund von Denzin/Debczyno', *Nummus et Historia*, pp. 73-81.
- Kluge, B., 1981, 'Das angelsächsische Element in den slawischen Münzfunden des 10. bis 12. Jahrhunderts. Aspekte einer Analyse', in M. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, Kluge, B., 1987, *State Museum, Berlin: Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman, and Hiberno-Norse Coins*, SCBI 36 (London), 41 pls (published jointly with the State Museum, Berlin).
- Kluge, B., 1999, 'Conspectus Nummorum Germaniae Medii Aevi (CNG)', *Geldgeschichtliche Nachrichten*, no. 192. 1992, pp.192-204.
- Kluge, B., 1999, 'Nomen imperatoris und Christiana Religio – Das Kaisertum Karls des Großen und Ludwig des Frommen im Licht der numismatischen Quellen', in C. Stiegemann and M. Wemhoff (eds.), *Kunst und Kultur der Karolingerzeit. Beiträge zum Katalog der Ausstellung Paderborn*
- Kluge, F., 1967, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache* 20th edn (by W. Mitzka;
- Knol, E., 1993, *De Noordnederlandse kustlanden in de Vroege Middeleeuwen* (Groningen).
- Knowles, L., 1981, 'Seven Anglo-Saxon Pennies from the Chancton (Sussex) Hoard', *Sussex Archaeological Collections* 119, pp. 216-17.
- Koch, U., 1976, 'Frümittelalterliche Brakteatenfibeln – christliche oder heidnische Amulette?', *Jahrbuch für Historischen Verein*, Heilbronn 28, pp. 19-28.
- Koch, U., 1982, *Die Fränkischen Gräberfelder von Barga und Berghausen in Nordbaden*, Forschungen und Berichte zur Vor- und Frühgeschichte in Baden-Württemberg (Stuttgart).
- Kos, P., 1981, 'Neue langobardische Viertelsiliquien', *Germania* 59, pp. 97-103.
- Kraume, E. and Hatz, V. 1961-3, 'Die Otto-Adelheid-Pfennige und ihre Nachprägung', *Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik*, new series, XV, pp. 13-23 and appendices.
- Kraus, F. F., 1928, *Die Münzen Odovacars und des Ostgotenreiches in Italien* (Halle).
- Krause, O. (ed.), 2001, *Tiere, Menschen, Götter: wikingenzeitliche kunstile und ihre neuzeitliche*
- Kricheldorf, H., 1958, 'Eine Ganzsiliqua Theodorichs', *SM* 8, pp. 25-7.

- Kromann, A., 1990, 'The Latest Cufic Coins Finds from Denmark', in K. Jonsson and B. Malmer (eds.), *Sigtuna Papers. Proceedings of the Sigtuna Symposium on Viking Age Coinage 14 June 1989. CNS IX–XI*, New Series 6 (Stockholm and London), pp. 183–96.
- Krusch, B., 1882, 'Zur Chronologie der merowingischen Konige', *Forschungen zur deutschen Kruse*, S. E., 1986, 'The Viking-age Silver Hoard from Scotby: The Non-Numismatic Element', *Trans. Cumberland and Westmorland Antiq. and Archaeol. Soc.* 86, pp. 79–83.
- Kruse, S. E., 1988, 'Ingots and Weight Units in Viking Age Silver Hoards', *World Archaeology* 20, Kruse, S. E., 1992, 'Late Saxon Balances and Weights from England,' *Med. Arch.* 36, pp. 67–95.
- Kruse, S. E., 1993, 'Silver Storage and Circulation in Viking-age Scotland', in C. Batey, J. Jesch & C.D. Morris (eds.), *Caithness, Orkney and the North Atlantic* (Edinburgh), pp. 187–203.
- Kruse, S. E., Smith, R. D. and Sterling, K., 1988, 'Experimental Casting of Silver Ingots', *Historical Kubitschek, W.*, 1913, 'Gold und Silber in IV. Jahrhundert n. Chr.', *NZ* 46, pp. 161–70.
- Kühn, H., 1941–2, 'Die Danielschnallen der Völkerwanderungszeit', *Jahrbuch für Prä historische und Ethnographische Kunst* (IPEK), pp. 140–69.
- Kühn, H., 1965, *Die germanischen Bügelfibeln der Völkerwanderungszeit in der Rheinprovinz*
- Kühn, H., 1974, *Die Germanischen Bügelfibeln der Völkerwanderungszeit in Süddeutschland*, 2 vols
- Kuczynski, S. K. and Suchodolski, S. (eds.), 1985, *Nummus et Historia. Pieniadz Europy sredniowiecznej* (Warsaw) [Festschrift for R. Kiernowski].
- Kybalová, L., 1967, *Coptic Textiles* (London).
- Kyhlberg, O., 1980, *Vikt och värde. Arkeologiska studier i värdeämätning, betalningsmedel och metrologi under yngre järnålder. I Helgö, II Birka*, Stockholm Studies in Archaeology 1
- La Grange, L. de, 1851, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes d'argent', *RN* 1851, 19–26 [summary account of the Plassac hoard; superseded by J. Lafaurie, 1969, 'Monnaies d'argent mérovingiennes des VIIe et VIIIe siècles: les trésors de Saint-Pierre-les-Etieux (Cher), Plassac (Gironde) et Nohanent (Puy-de-La Motte-Collas, M. de, 1957, 'Les possessions territoriales de l'abbaye de Saint Germain-des-Prés du début du IXe au début du XIIe siècle', *Revue de l'histoire de l'église de France* 43, pp. 49–80.
- Labruzzi, F., 1912, 'Di Una moneta di Alberico Principe e Senatore dei Romani', *Archivio della R. Società Romana di Storia patria* 35, pp. 133–49.
- Lacam, G., 1974, *Civilisation et monnaies byzantines* (Paris).
- Lacam, G., 1983, *La fin de l'empire romain et le monnayage or en Italie 455–493*, 2 vols (Lucerne).
- Ladé, A., 1890, 'Les deniers mauricois', *Bulletin Soc. suisse de numismatique* 9, pp. 238–56.
- Ladner, G., 1935, 'Die Papstbildnesse auf den Münzen des 8. und 10. Jahrhunderts', *NZ* 68, pp.
- Ladner, G., 1941, *I ritratti dei Papi nell' Antichità e nel Medioevo 1: Dalle origini fino alla lotta per le investiture*, Pontificio Istituto di archeologia cristiana. Monumenti di antichità cristiana 2 IV
- Lafaurie, J. (ed.), 1981, *Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine)*, by M. Prou and E. Bougenot (Paris, 1981) (reprint, with important introduction, of M. Prou and S. Bougenot, 1907, 'Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais', *RN* 4 2).
- Lafaurie, J. and Dhénin, M., 1981, 'Quatre monnaies mérovingiennes trouvées à Saint-Denis (Seine-Saint-Denis)', *BSFN* 35, pp. 122–5.
- Lafaurie, J. and Duplessy, J., 1962, 'Numismatique de Corbie', *Bulletin trimestriel de la Société des Antiquaires de Picardie*, pp. 15–43.
- Lafaurie, J. and Pilet-Lemiere, J., 2003, *Monnaies du haut Moyen Age découvertes en France*
- Lafaurie, J. and Zadoks-Jitta, A. N., 1958, 'Deux trésors monétaires du 6e siècle trouvés aux Pays-Bas', in *La Monnaie, trésor d'art et d'histoire*, exhibition catalogue, Musée monétaire, May–July
- Lafaurie, J., 1951, 'Denier de Louis l'Aveugle pour Lyon', *BSFN* 6, p. 12.
- Lafaurie, J., 1952, 'A propos de la trouvaille de Bordeaux', *RN* 5 14, pp. 229–35.
- Lafaurie, J., 1952, 'Le trésor monétaire du Puy', *RN* 5 14, pp. 59–169.
- Lafaurie, J., 1955, 'Denier de Bourges au nom de Louis le Pieux', *BSFN* 10, pp. 324–5.

- Lafaurie, J., 1957, 'Note', *BSFN* pp. 99–100.
- Lafaurie, J., 1958, 'Le trésor de Gourdon (Saône-et-Loire)', *Bulletin de la société nationale des antiquaires de France*, pp. 61–76.
- Lafaurie, J., 1958, 'Trésor de monnaies carolingiennes découvert dans le Jura', in H. Ingholt (ed.), *Centennial Publication of the ANS* (New York), pp. 407–15.
- Lafaurie, J., 1959, 'Le trésor d'Alésia', *BSFN* 14, pp. 262–4.
- Lafaurie, J., 1960, 'Le trésor d'Escharen (Pays-Bas)', *RN* 6 vol. 2, pp. 153–210.
- Lafaurie, J., 1960, 'Trésor de monnaies de cuivre trouvé à Sidi-Aïch (Tunisie)', *RN* 6 vol. 2, pp. 153–210.
- Lafaurie, J., 1961, 'Les routes commerciales indiquées par les trésors et trouvailles monétaires mérovingiens', in *Moneta e scambi nell' alto medioevo* (Spoleto), pp. 231–78, discussion pp. 231–78.
- Lafaurie, J., 1963, 'La monnaie bordelaise du haut moyen âge', in C. Higounet, *Bordeaux pendant le haut moyen âge* (Bordeaux), pp. 295–325.
- Lafaurie, J., 1963, 'Trésor de deniers mérovingiens trouvé à Savonnières (Indre-et-Loire)', *RN* 6 vol. 2, pp. 153–210.
- Lafaurie, J., 1964, 'Les monnaies des Burgondes au VI^e siècle', *BSFN* 19, pp. 368–70.
- Lafaurie, J., 1964, 'Monnaie en argent trouvée à Fleury-sur-Orne. Essai sur le monnayage d'argent Franc des Ve et VI^e siècles', *Annales de Normandie* 14, pp. 173–222 [includes a detailed list and discussion].
- Lafaurie, J., 1964, 'Triens mérovingien avec représentation de monétaire', *BSFN* 19, pp. 342–3.
- Lafaurie, J., 1965, 'Denier de Childéric II trouvé à Onzain (Loir-et-Cher)', *BSFN* 20, pp. 512–14.
- Lafaurie, J., 1965, 'Deux trésors monétaires carolingiens: Saumeray (Eure-et-Loir), Rennes (Ille-et-Vilaine)', *RN* 6 vol. 7, pp. 262–305.
- Lafaurie, J., 1966, 'Monnaies franques en argent trouvées à Ouerre (Eure-et-Loir)', *Bulletin des Sociétés archéologiques d'Eure-et-Loir*, pp. 49–54.
- Lafaurie, J., 1966, 'Trésor monétaire du VI^e siècle trouvé à Alise-Sainte-Reine en 1804', in *Connaissance d'Alésia* (Dijon), pp. 99–111.
- Lafaurie, J., 1967, 'Découvertes nouvelles de trésors de Dorestate', *BSFN* 22, pp. 197–8.
- Lafaurie, J., 1967, 'Monnaies de Charles le Chauve et Charles le Simple', *Annuaire de l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes* (IV^e Section), pp. 241–3.
- Lafaurie, J., 1967, 'Panorama de la numismatique mérovingienne', *BCEN* 4, pp. 41–51.
- Lafaurie, J., 1967, 'Trésor de monnaies lombardes trouvé à Linguizetta (Corse)', *BSFN* 22, pp. 184–5.
- Lafaurie, J., 1967, 'Un denier le Limoges de Louis le Pieux, roi d'Aquitaine', *BSFN* 22, pp. 184–5.
- Lafaurie, J., 1968, 'L'Article XII de l'édit de Pîtres du 25 juin 864', *BSFN* 23, pp. 324–6.
- Lafaurie, J., 1968, 'Observations sur les monnaies d'or attribuables à Thierry I^{er}, fils de Clovis', *Bulletin de la Soc. nationale des antiquaires de France*, pp. 30–9.
- Lafaurie, J., 1968, 'Triens mérovingiens de Solignac et de Blond (Haute-Vienne)', *BSFN* 23, pp. 324–6.
- Lafaurie, J., 1969, 'Inventaire sommaire du trésor de Pilligerheck', *Annuaire de l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes* (IV^e Section), pp. 323–6.
- Lafaurie, J., 1969, 'Les trouvailles de monnaies mérovingiennes et carolingiennes d'Amiens', *BSFN* 24, pp. 357–8.
- Lafaurie, J., 1969, 'Monnaies d'argent mérovingiennes des VII^e et VIII^e siècles: les trésors de Saint-Pierre-les-Etieux (Cher), Plassac (Gironde) et Nohanent (Puy-de-Dôme)', *RN* 6 vol. II, pp. 98–219.
- Lafaurie, J., 1969, 'Tiers de sou mérovingien inédit frappé à Toulouse', *BSFN* 24, pp. 357–8.
- Lafaurie, J., 1970, 'Des Carolingiens aux Capétiens', *Cahiers de civilisation médiévale* 13, pp. 174–87.
- Lafaurie, J., 1971, 'Catalogue des monnaies trouvées au cours des fouilles au necropole d'Hérouvillette', *Archéologie médiévale* 1, pp. 174–87.
- Lafaurie, J., 1971, 'Chronologie des émissions de deniers carolingiens au IX^e siècle', *Annuaire de l'Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes* (IV^e Section), pp. 341–6.

- Lafaurie, J., 1971, 'Deux monnaies mérovingiennes trouvées à Reculver (Kent)', *Bulletin de la Société Nationale des antiquaires de France*, pp. 209–19 (1.437 and 465 in MEC). Lafaurie, J., 1972 and 1974, 'Le trésor carolingien de Sarzana-Luni', in *Les monnaies et médailles racontent l'histoire de France* (Paris), pp. 23–38, and in *Le zecche minori toscane fino al XIV secolo* (Pistoia), pp. 1–28.
- Lafaurie, J., 1971, 'Les trouvailles des monnaies des Visigots en Gaule', *Actes du 94e Congrès national des Sociétés savantes*, Pau 1969 (Section d'Archéologie) (Paris) II, pp. 1–28.
- Lafaurie, J., 1971, 'Un tremissis mérovingien trouvé à Bordeaux', *BSFN* 26, pp. 85–8.
- Lafaurie, J., 1972, 'Les monnaies frappées à Lyon au VIe siècle', in *Mélanges de travaux offerts à Maître J. Tricou* (Lyon), pp. 193–205.
- Lafaurie, J., 1972, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes du Puy-de-Dôme', *BSFN* 27, pp. 228–32.
- Lafaurie, J., 1972, 'Trouvailles de monnaies des VIe–VIIe siècles de l'Empire d'Orient en Gaule mérovingienne', *BSFN* 27, pp. 206–9.
- Lafaurie, J., 1973, 'Deniers de Charles le Chauve trouvés à Clairoix', *Revue archéologique de l'Oise* 4, pp. 23–6 [with observations on the GDR coinage].
- Lafaurie, J., 1973, 'Monnaies de bronze marseillaises du VIe siècle', *BSFN* 28, pp. 480–2.
- Lafaurie, J., 1973, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes de Nantes du VIe siècle', *BSFN* 28, pp. 391–4.
- Lafaurie, J., 1973, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes du Gévaudan', *Le Club de la Médaille* 41, pp. 126–33.
- Lafaurie, J., 1973, 'Numismatique romaine et médiévale (rapports des conférences)', *Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Etudes* (IVe Section), pp. 326–9.
- Lafaurie, J., 1974, 'Des Mérovingiens aux Carolingiens. Les monnaies de Pépin le Bref', *Francia* 2, pp. 137–50.
- Lafaurie, J., 1974, 'Les animaux dans la numismatique mérovingienne', in *Le bestiaire des monnaies, des sceaux et de médailles*, Hôtel de la Monnaie exhibition (Paris), pp. 137–50.
- Lafaurie, J., 1975, 'Le troisième trésor de monnaies carolingiennes trouvé à Cosne-sur-Loire', *Les Annales des Pays de Loire* 1975, pp. 778–82.
- Lafaurie, J., 1975, 'Monnaies épiscopales de Limoges aux VIIe–VIIIe siècles', *BSFN* 30, pp. 778–82.
- Lafaurie, J., 1975, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes de Limoges', in *Journées numismatiques. Musée municipal, Limoges*, pp. 59–60, 63.
- Lafaurie, J., 1975, 'Trésors et trouvailles monétaires mérovingiens aux Pays-Bas', in *Festoen opgedragen aan A. N. Zadoks-Josephus Jitta bij haar zeventigste verjaardag* (Groningen-Bussum), pp. 137–50.
- Lafaurie, J., 1976, 'La chronologie typologique des monnaies de Charles le Chauve et le trésor de Cosne (Nièvre)', *Annuaire de l'École Pratique des Hautes Etudes* (IVe Section) 1975–6, pp. 444–7.
- Lafaurie, J., 1976, 'Moneta Palatina', *Francia* 4, pp. 59–87.
- Lafaurie, J., 1976, 'Monnaies décriées dans la seconde appendice de la *Lex Burgundionum*', *BSFN* 31, pp. 444–7.
- Lafaurie, J., 1976, 'Trésor de monnaies du Xe siècle trouvé à Fresnes (Val-de-Marne)', *BSFN* 31, pp. 444–7.
- Lafaurie, J., 1977, 'Eligius Monetarius', *RN* 6 vol. 19, pp. 111–51.
- Lafaurie, J., 1977, 'Nouvelles recherches sur le trésor de Chissey-en-Morvan (Saône-et-Loire) 1. d. Buis', *BSFN* 32, pp. 211–16.
- Lafaurie, J., 1978, 'Deniers du VIIIe siècle de Saint-Ouen de Rouen', *BSFN* 33 (1978), pp. 368–72 [reprinted in N. Gauthier (ed.), *Histoire et numismatique en Haute Normandie* (Caen, 1980), pp. 486–96].
- Lafaurie, J., 1978, 'La surveillance des ateliers monétaires au IXe siècle', in *Histoire comparée de l'administration (IVe–XVIIIe siècles)* (Francia, Beiheft 9, 1980), pp. 486–96.
- Lafaurie, J., 1978, 'Les monnaies impériales de Charlemagne', *Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres*, pp. 154–72.
- Lafaurie, J., 1978, 'Monnaies d'argent franques trouvées à Envermeu (Seine-Maritime)', in *Actes du colloque Abbé Cochet* (Rouen), pp. 421–8.
- Lafaurie, J., 1978, 'Trésor monétaire mérovingien de Lucy (Seine-Maritime)', in *Actes du colloque Abbé Cochet* (Rouen), pp. 429–39.
- Lafaurie, J., 1980, 'Deux trouvailles de monnaies du Ve siècle à Châtelailon, près La Rochelle', *BSFN* 35, pp. 429–39.
- Lafaurie, J., 1980, 'Réattribution de quelques monnaies mérovingiennes au type de la croix à huit

- Lafaurie, J., 1980–1, ‘Les monnaies émises par des églises et monastères pendant la période mérovingienne’, *Bulletin de la Société nationale des anti-quares de France*, pp. 346–9.
- Lafaurie, J., 1981, ‘L’article XI de l’Edit de Pîtres du 25 juin 864’, in T. Fischer and P. Ilisch (eds.), *Lagom, Festschrift für Peter Berghaus zum 60 Geburtstag* (Münster), pp. 113–17.
- Lafaurie, J., 1981, ‘Les monnaies de Marseille du VIe au VIIIe siècle’, *BSFN* 36, pp. 68–73.
- Lafaurie, J., 1981, ‘Les monnaies mérovingiennes en région parisienne’, in *Le haut moyen age en Ile-de-France*, Mémoires de la Fédération des Sociétés historiques et archéologiques de Paris et de l’Ile-de-France.
- Lafaurie, J., 1981, ‘Trémisses mérovingiens aux légendes ANTRO VICO et PETRAFICTO VICO’, in *Le haut moyen age en Ile-de-France*, Mémoires de la Fédération des Sociétés historiques et archéologiques de Paris et de l’Ile-de-France.
- Lafaurie, J., 1981, ‘Une initiative avortée d’individualisation de la monnaie du royaume d’Aquitaine en 622’, *BSFN* 36, pp. 14–17.
- Lafaurie, J., 1982, ‘A propos de deux monnaies d’or de Sévère III trouvées en Anjou’, *BSFN* 37, pp. 1–10.
- Lafaurie, J., 1982, ‘Monnaies du Ve au VIIIe siècles découvertes dans le département du Maine-et-Loire’, *BSFN* 37, pp. 11–13.
- Lafaurie, J., 1982, ‘Nouvelles découvertes de deniers mérovingiens à Fécamp (Seine-Maritime)’, *BSFN* 37, pp. 14–16.
- Lafaurie, J., 1983, ‘Deux monnaies en argent du VIe siècle trouvées à Saint-Blaise, com. de Saint-Mitre-les-Remparts (Bouches-du-Rhône)’, *BSFN* 38, pp. 411–13.
- Lafaurie, J., 1983, ‘Quelques monnaies du VIe siècle conservées au Musée de Saint-Omer’, *BSFN* 38, pp. 414–16.
- Lafaurie, J., 1983, ‘The Novi Denarii and Forgery in the Ninth Century’, in C. N. L. Brooke, B. H. I. H. Stewart, J. G. Pollard and T. R. Volk (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson*, pp. 1–10.
- Lafaurie, J., 1983, ‘Trésor de monnaies du VIe siècle découvert à Alise-Sainte-Reine en 1804’, *RN* 6, pp. 1–10.
- Lafaurie, J., 1983, ‘Trouvailles de monnaies mérovingiennes aux environs de Saint-Omer’, *BSFN* 38, pp. 417–19.
- Lafaurie, J., 1984, ‘Wic in pontio. Monnaies mérovingiennes de wicus’, *RN* 151, pp. 181–239.
- Lafaurie, J., 1986, ‘Les monnaies émises à Cambrai aux Vie–IXe siècles’, *Revue du Nord* 68, pp. 1–10.
- Lafaurie, J., 1988, ‘Deniers d’argent mérovingiens trouvés à Barbuise (Aube)’, *BSFN* 43, pp. 390–5.
- Lafaurie, J., 1989, ‘Essai de datation du denier de Paris trouvé à Arles-Barbegal (résumé)’, *BSFN* 44, pp. 1–10.
- Lafaurie, J., 1992, ‘Corpus des découvertes de monnaies émises aux Ve–VIIIe siècles en Occident’, unpublished manuscript, present in the library of the Geldmuseum Utrecht.
- Lafaurie, J., Jansen, B. and Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1961, ‘Le trésor de Wieuwerd’, *Oudheidkundige Mededelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden* 42, pp. 78–107.
- Laffranchi, L., 1933, ‘Lodovico II, III e V imperatori e re d’Italia nella monetazione pavese o milanese di tipo carolingio’, *Rassegna numismatica* 30, pp. 5–10.
- Laffranchi, L., 1934, ‘Il tremisse di Ariperto con Iffo e le prime monete beneventane’, *Rassegna numismatica* 31, pp. 1–10.
- Lagerqvist, L. O. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1960, ‘The Problem of the ‘Fleur-de-lis’ Sceptre on the Sigtuna Coins of Cnut’, *BNJ* 30, pp. 252–61.
- Lagoy, Marquis de, 1843, *Explication de quelques médailles à monogramme des roi goths d’Italie* (Paris).
- Lagoy, Marquis de, 1856, *Recherches sur l’explication des monogrammes de quelques médailles inédites. Des derniers temps de l’empire d’Occident et de l’époque mérovingienne* (Aix).
- Laight, R. J. and Metcalf, D. M., 2012, ‘Fifty sceattas from south Warwickshire’, *BNJ*, 82, pp. 29–45.
- Laing, L. and Laing, J., 1996, *Early English Art and Architecture* (Stroud).
- Laing, L. and Ponting, M., 2002, ‘An Unpublished Early Penny from Lincolnshire and its context’, *BNJ*, 72, pp. 1–10.
- Laing, L., 1977, *Studies in Celtic Survival*, BAR 37 (Oxford).
- Lallemant, J., 1964, ‘Sou d’or de Zénon frappé à Thessalonique’, *BCEN* 1, pp. 49–51.
- Lallemant, J., 1965, ‘Vedrin: sous d’or de Magnus Maximus à Anastase’, in *Études numismatiques* (Bibliographie royale de Belgique, Cabinet des Médailles) 3, pp. 109–44.
- Lallemant, J., 1967, ‘Trésor de monnaies romaines en bronze: Constance II à Zénon’, in *Ordonna II* (Paris), pp. 1–10.
- Lamb, A. L., 1997, ‘Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies’, *Worcestershire Recorder* 55, p. 5.
- Lamb, A. L., 1998, ‘Archaeology at the Hereford and Worcester County Museum, 1996–98’, *Transactions of the Worcestershire Archaeology Society* 16, pp. 243–7 [Severn Stoke hoard].

- Lamm, J. P. and Nordström, H. Å. (eds.), 1983, *Vendel Period Studies, Transactions of the Boat-grave Symposium in Stockholm, February 2–3 1981* (Stockholm).
- Lang, J., 1988, *Anglo-Saxon Sculpture* (Aylesbury).
- Lang, J., 1991, *British Academy Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture (vol. 3): York and Eastern*
- Lang, J., 1999, 'The imagery of the Franks Casket: another approach', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 247–55.
- Langlois, V., 1849, 'Quelques monnaies monogrammatiques de cuivre d'Eraric, roi des Ostrogoths', *Revue archéologique* 6.1, pp. 389–92.
- Lapidge, M. and Herren, M., 1979, *Aldhelm The Prose Works* (Ipswich).
- Lapidge, M. and Rosier, J. L., 1985, *Aldhelm The Poetic Works* (Cambridge).
- Latouche, R., 1956, 'Sainte Foy de Conques et le problème de l'or aux temps carolingiens', *Annales*
- Latouche, R., 1967, *The Birth of Western Economy. Economic Aspects of the Dark Ages*, 2nd edn (London) [translation of *Les origines de l'économie occidentale* (Paris, 1956); the 2nd edn slightly]
- Lauer, P., 1900, 'Le règne de Louis IV d'Outre-Mer', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes*,
- Lauer, P., 1910, 'Robert 1er et Raoul, rois de France', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes*,
- Laurent, J., 1851, 'Catalogue des monnaies et médailles du Musée départemental des Vosges. 2e supplément', *Annales de la Soc. d'Emulation des Vosges* 7, pp. 3–34.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1893, 'The Coinage of Aethelbald', *NC* 3 vol. 13, pp. 40–5.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1894, 'A Curious Coin of Offa', *SNC* 2 (February 1894), p. 563.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1894, 'An Unpublished Penny of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 2 (June 1894), p.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1895, 'A New Variety in Offa's Pennies', *SNC* 3 (February 1895), pp. 1049–50.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1905, 'The Anglo-Saxon Moneyer Torhtulf and Characteristics of Die-Sinking',
- Lawrence, L. A., 1905–7, 'Forgery in Relation to Numismatics', *BNJ* vol. 2 (1905), pp. 397–409; vol. 3 (1906), pp. 281–90; vol. 4 (1907), pp. 311–16.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1906, 'A Remarkable Penny of King Alfred', *BNJ* 3, pp. 101–6.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1909, 'Coin Weights', *BNJ* 6, pp. 287–303, 4 pls.
- Lawrence, L. A., 1918, 'On the Ribe Hoard', *BNJ* 14, pp. 47–8.
- Lawson, M. K., 1984, 'The Collection of Danegeld and Heregeld in the Reigns of Æthelred II and
- Lawson, M. K., 1989, "'Those Stories Look True": Levels of Taxation in the Reigns of Æthelred II and Cnut', *EHR* 104, pp. 385–406.
- Lawson, M. K., 1990, 'Danegeld and Heregeld Once More', *EHR* 105, pp. 951–61.
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1936, 'Trouvaille de monnaies d'or des Mérovingiens et des Wisigoths faite à Bordeaux en 1803', *RN* 4 vol. 39, pp. 87–133 (reprinted in P. Le Gentilhomme, 1940, *Mélanges de*
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1937, 'Notes de numismatique mérovingienne', *RN* 5 vol. 1, pp. 71–83 (reprinted in P. Le Gentilhomme, 1940, *Mélanges de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris), pp.
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1938, 'La circulation des sceattas dans la Gaule mérovingienne', *RN* 5 2, 23–49 (reprinted in P. Le Gentilhomme, 1940, *Mélanges de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris), pp. 67–93; Engl. translation 'The Circulation of Sceats in Merovingian Gaul', *BNJ* 24 (1943–4), pp.
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1938, 'Les monnaies mérovingiennes de la trouvaille de Buis', *RN* 5 vol. 2, pp. 133–68 (reprinted in P. Le Gentilhomme, 1940, *Mélanges de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris),
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1938–41, 'La circulation des monnaies d'or mérovingiennes en Angleterre',
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1940, 'Aperçus sur quelques aspects du monnayage des peuples barbares', *RN* 5 vol. 4, pp. 134–47 (reprinted in P. Le Gentilhomme, 1940, *Mélanges de numismatique mérovingienne*
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1940, *Mélanges de numismatique mérovingienne* (Paris) [reprint of 5 articles].
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1943–4, 'Le monnayage et la circulation monétaire dans les royaumes barbares en Occident (Ve–Ville siècle)', *RN* 5 vol. 7 (1943), pp. 46–112; 8 (1944), pp. 13–59.
- Le Gentilhomme, P., 1947, 'Trouvaille de Barbuise (Aube)', *RN* 5 vol. 9, P.-V. xi–xii.

- Le Prévost, A., 1840, 'Anciennes divisions territoriales de la Normandie', *Mémoires de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie* 2 vol. 1, pp. 1–59.
- Leahy, K., 2006, 'Anglo-Saxon Coin Brooches', *The Northern World: an age of transition (seventh to tenth centuries)*, in *C&H*, pp. 267–86.
- Lean, W., and Pagan, H. E., 1999, 'A Small Group of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins in the Bowes Museum, Barnard Castle', *SNC* 107, pp. 143.
- Lebecq, S., 1978, 'Francs contre Frisons (VIe–VIIIe siècles)', *Actes du 101e Congrès national des Sociétés savantes, Lille, 1976* (Paris), pp. 53–71.
- Lebecq, S., 1983, *Marchands et navigateurs frisons du haut moyen âge*, 2 vols (Lille).
- Lebecq, S., 1990, 'On the use of the word "Frisian" in the 6th–10th centuries written sources: some interpretations', in S. McGrail (ed.), *Maritime Celts, Frisians and Saxons*, CBA Res. Rep. 71
- Lebecq, S., 1997, 'Le grand commerce frison au début du Moyen Age: une mise à jour', *Revue du Nord* 89, no. 322, pp. 995–1005.
- Lebecq, S., 1997, 'Routes of Change: Production and Distribution in the West (5th–8th Century)', in L. Webster and M. Brown (eds.), *The Transformation of the Roman World AD 400–900* (London),
- Lebecq, S., 1999, 'England and the Continent in the Sixth and Seventh Centuries: The Question of Logistics', in R. Gameson (ed.), *St Augustine and the Conversion of England* (Stroud), pp. 50–67.
- Leblanc, F., 1690, *Traité historique des monnoyes de France* (Paris).
- Leclercq, J., 1957, *L'amour des lettres et le désir de Dieu. Initiation aux auteurs monastiques du*
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1836, 'Des anciens noms de la ville de Melle', *RN*, pp. 99–108.
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1839, 'Notice sur un denier de l'empereur Lothaire', *RN*, pp. 344–51.
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1840, 'Dissertation sur les monnoies portant les noms de Charles roi et de la ville de Melle, vulgairement attribuées à Charles-le-Simple. Origine du mot maille', *RN*, pp. 39–66.
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1840, 'Notice sur trois tiers de sol d'or mérovingiens. Contrefaçon moderne de l'une de ces pièces', *RN*, pp. 314–23.
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1840, *Essai sur les monnaies frappées en Poitou, et sur l'histoire monétaire de cette province* (Poitiers) (reprint of 2 articles published in *Mémoires de la Société des antiquaires de l'Ouest* 6 (1839), pp. 263–376; 7, pp. 203–48.
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1843, 'Lettre sur l'histoire monétaire de la Normandie, aux XIIIe et XIVe
- Lecointre-Dupont, G., 1846, *Lettres sur l'histoire monétaire de la Normandie et du Perche* (Paris) (revised text of articles published in *RN* 1842–5).
- Lecomte, M., 1895, 'Ateliers monétaires mérovingiens: identifications et observations', *RN* 3 vol. 13,
- Lederer, P., 1934, 'La zecca di "Ticinum" Pavia sotto Odoacro', *Atti e Memorie dell'Istituto italiano di numismatica* 8, pp. 145–51.
- Lefroy, J. H., 1870, 'Further Notice of Gold Coins Discovered in 1828, by the Late C. E. Lefroy, Esq.', *NC* 2 vol. 10, pp. 164–76.
- Legrand, M., 1916, 'Deux trouvailles en une seule: trouvaille d'Etampes', *RN* 420, pp. 173–80.
- Leigh, D., 1980, 'Ambiguity in Anglo-Saxon Style I Art', *Antiq. J.* 64, pp. 34–42.
- Leighton, J. and Woods, A. R., 'Insular imitations of Æthelræd II's Long Cross coinage', in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 515–543
- Leimus, I. and Molvõgin, A., 2001, *Estonian Collections: Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Later British Coins*, SCBI 51 (London), 54 pls.
- Lelewel, J., 1835, *Numismatique du moyen-âge, considérée sous le rapport de type*, 3 vols and plates
- Leman, P., 1990, 'Quentovic: état des recherches', *Revue du Nord* 72, no. 286, pp. 175–8.
- Lenormant, C., 1848–54, 'Lettres à M. de Saulcy sur les plus anciens monuments numismatiques de la série mérovingienne', *RN* (1848), pp. 106–31, pp. 181–212; (1849), pp. 17–39, pp. 99–139;
- Lenzi, F., 1913, 'Della numismatica di Odoacro', *Rassegna numismatica* 10, pp. 36–49.

- Les Francs*, 1997, special edition of *Connaissance des Arts* for the exhibition *Les Francs*, Lesne, E., 1910–43, *Histoire de la propriété ecclésiastique en France*, Mémoires et travaux publiés par les professeurs des Facultés catholiques de Lille, fasc. 6, 19, 30, 34, 44, 46, 50, 53; 8 vols in 6
- Lessen, M., 1979, 'A Northumbrian Styca Forgery', *SNC* 87 (November 1979), p. 502.
- Lessen, M., 2003, 'A Presumed 'Hampshire' Hoard of Eadgar CC Coins', *SNC* 111, pp. 61–2.
- Lessen, M., 2007, 'A Parcel of Mid-Eleventh Century Saxon Coins, Mostly of the York Mint', *SNC*
- Levi, A., 1919, 'Sessa Aurunca: tesoretto di monetine di bronzo bizantine (follari o nummi)', *Notizie degli Scavi di Antichità*, pp. 356–8.
- Levillain, L., 1913, 'La succession d'Austrasie au VIIe siècle', *Revue historique* 112, pp. 62–93.
- Levillain, L., 1926, *Recueil des actes de Pépin Ier et de Pépin II rois d'Aquitaine (814–848)* (Paris).
- Levison, W., 1946, *England and the Continent in the VIII Century* (Oxford).
- Lewicki, T., 1974, 'Le Commerce des Sāmānides avec l'Europe orientale et centrale à la lumière des trésors de monnaies coufiques', in D. K. Kouymjian (ed.), *Near Eastern Numismatics, Iconography, Epigraphy and History in Honor of George C. Miles* (Beirut), pp. 219–33.
- Lewis, A. R., 1958, *The Northern Seas. Shipping and Commerce in Northern Europe AD 300–1100*
- Lewis, S., 1980, 'Sacred Calligraphy: the Chi-Rho Page in the Book of Kells', *Traditio* 36, pp.
- Leyerle, J., 1967, 'The Interlace Structure of Beowulf', *University of Toronto Quarterly* 37, pp. 1–17.
- Liddell, D. G., 1989, 'Obituaries: Herbert Schneider', *BNJ* 59, pp. 245–6.
- Liebermann, F., 1903–16, *Die Gesetze der Angelsachsen*, 3 vols (Halle).
- Lindahl, F., 1992, 'Smykker sølvegenstande og barrer', in J. Steen Jensen *et al.* (eds.), *Danmarks Middelalderlige Skattefund* (Copenhagen), pp. 54–76.
- Lindberger, E., 1989, 'Gåvor från de numismatiska stiftelserna till Kungl. Myntkabinettet 1987 (2)', *Svensk Numismatisk Tidskrift* (SNT), pp. 220–3.
- Lindberger, E., 2006, *Uppsala University Coin Cabinet: Anglo-Saxon and Later British Coins*, SCBI
- Linder Welin, U. S., 1964, 'Elias Brenners arabiska guldpennning och andra dinarer funna i Sverige',
- Linder Welin, U. S., 1965, 'Some Rare Samanid Dirhams and the Origin of the Word "mancusus"', in *Congresso internazionale de numismatica, Roma 1961 II: Atti* (Rome), pp. 499–508.
- Lindsay, J., 1842, *A View of the Coinage of the Heptarchy* (Cork).
- Lindsay, J., 1861, *Notice of Remarkable Greek, Roman, and Anglo-Saxon Coins* (Cork).
- Lindsay, W. M. (ed.), 1911, *Isidori Hispalensis Episcopi Etymologiarum sive Originum*, 2 vols
- Lister, C. W., 1974, 'Obituaries: R. P. Mack', *BNJ* 44, p. 89.
- Llewellyn, P., 1971, *Rome in the Dark Ages* (London).
- Lockett, R. C., 1920, 'The Coinage of Offa', *NC4* vol. 20, pp. 57–89.
- Loffens, K., 1960, 'Résumé de nos études dans les dunes et la plaine maritime aux environs de Coxyde',
- Lombard, M., 1947, 'Les bases monétaires d'une suprématie économique: l'or musulman du VIIe au XIIIe siècle', *Annales ESC* 2, pp. 143–60 (reprinted in his *Espaces et réseaux*
- Lombard, M., 1971, 'Monnaie et histoires d'Alexandre à Mahomet', *Études d'économie médiévale. I*
- Longnon, A., 1878, *Géographie de la Gaule au VIe siècle* (Paris).
- Longnon, A., 1885, *Atlas historique de la France* (Paris).
- Longpérier, A. de, 1841, 'Remarkable Gold Coin of Offa', *NC* 4, pp. 232–4.
- Longpérier, A. de, 1842, 'The Gold Mancus', *NC* 5 (1842–3), pp. 122–4 (reprinted in his *Oeuvres IV* (Paris, 1883), pp. 112–14).
- Longpérier, A. de, 1847, *Notice des monnaies françaises composant la collection de M. J. Rousseau*
- Longpérier, A. de, 1856, 'Quelques deniers de Pépin, de Carloman et de Charlemagne', *RN* 2 vol. 1, pp. 180–9 (Bel-Air find, with some others; reprinted in his *Oeuvres IV* (Paris, 1883), pp. 337–45).
- Longpérier, A. de, 1858, 'Cent deniers de Pépin, de Carloman et de Charlemagne, découvert près d'Imphy en Nivernais', *RN* 2, pp. 202–62 (reprinted in his *Oeuvres V* (Paris, 1883), pp. 1–53).
- Longuet, H., 1930, 'Les triens mérovingiens au buste de face', *RN* 4 vol. 33, pp. 173–90.

- Longuet, H., 1939, 'Apropos du monnayage mérovingien', *RN* 5 vol. 3, pp. 43–64.
- Lopez, R. S., 1943, 'Byzantine Law in the Seventh Century and its Reception by the Germans and Arabs', *Byzantion* 16 (1942–3), pp. 445–61.
- Lopez, R. S., 1943, 'Mohammed and Charlemagne: A Revision', *Speculum* 18, pp. 14–38 (reprinted in P. E. Hübing, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum*
- Lopez, R. S., 1949, 'Continuità e adattamento nel medio evo: un millennio di storia delle associazioni di monetieri nell'Europa occidentale', in *Studi in onore di Gino Luzzatto* (Milan), pp. 74–117.
- Lopez, R. S., 1953, 'An Aristocracy of Money in the Early Middle Ages', *Speculum* 28, pp. 1–43.
- Lot, F., 1891, 'Les derniers carolingiens: Lothaire, Louis V, Charles de Lorraine (954–991)', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, fasc. 87* (Paris).
- Lot, F., 1921, 'Un grand domaine à l'époque franque; Ardin en Poitou. Contribution à l'étude de l'impôt', *Bibliography de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes, sciences, hist. et phil., fasc. 230* (Cinquentenaire de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes), pp. 109–29 (reprinted in *Recueil des travaux*
- Lot, F., Pfister, C. and Ganshof, F. L., 1940–1, *Histoire du moyen âge I: Les destinées de l'Empire en Occident, 395–888*, 2nd edn (Paris).
- Lothar, H., 1929, *Der Pfau in der Altkristichen Kunst* (Leipzig).
- Louwe Kooijmans, L. P., 1980, 'Archaeology and Coastal Change in the Netherlands', in F. H. Thompson (ed.), *Archaeology and Coastal Change*, The Society of Antiquarians of London
- Louwe Kooijmans, L. P., 1985, *Sporen in het land, de Nederlandse Delta in de prehistorie*
- Lowe, B. J., Harrison, S. Thurlby, M., (eds.) 1987, 'Keynsham Abbey: Excavations 1961–1985', *Proc. Somerset Archaeol. Nat. Hist. Soc.* 131, pp. 81–156, at 144–5.
- Lowe, E. A., 1934–72, *Codices Latini Antiquiores: a Paleographical Guide to Latin Manuscripts Prior to the Ninth Century*, 11 vols and supplement (Oxford).
- Lowick, N. M., 1973, 'A New Type of Solidus Mancus', *NC* 7 vol. 13, pp. 173–82.
- Lowick, N. M., 1976, 'The Kufic Coins from Cuerdale' ; *BNJ* 46, pp. 19–28.
- Lowrie, W., 1947, *Art in the Early Church* (New York).
- Loyn, H. R., 1968, *Anglo-Saxon England and the Norman Conquest*, 2nd edn (London).
- Loyn, H. R., 1977, *The Vikings in England* (London).
- Loyn, H. R., 1984, *The Governance of Anglo-Saxon England 500–1087* (London).
- Loyn, H. R., 1986, 'Progress in Anglo-Saxon Monetary History', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 1–10.
- Loyn, H. R., 1990, 'Numismatics and the Medieval Historian: A Comment on Recent Numismatic Contributions to the History of England c.899–1154' (The Howard Linecar Lecture 1990), *BNJ* 60,
- Luiselli Fadda, A. M. and Ó Carragáin, É. (eds.), 1998, *Le isole britanniche e Roma in età*
- Lukman, N., 1958, 'The Raven Banner and the Changing Ravens', *Classica et Mediaevalia* 19, pp.
- Lumb, G. D., 1929–30, 'Edward the Elder Pennies with Façade of a Building', *BNJ* 20, pp. 27–9.
- Luschin Von Ebengreuth, A., 1908, 'Beiträge zur Münzgeschichte im Frankenreich. 1. Der Münzfund von Ilanz', *Neues Archiv der Gesellschaft für altere deutsche Geschichtskunde* 33, pp. 435–59.
- Luschin Von Ebengreuth, A., 1908, 'Il sistema monetario degli aurei italiani di Carlomagno', *RIN* 21,
- Luschin Von Ebengreuth, A., 1910, 'Der Denar der *Lex Salica*', *Sitzungsberichte d. Kaiserliche Akademie d. Wissenschaften* in Wien, Philos.-Hist. Klasse, Band 163, Abhandl. 4 (Vienna).
- Luschin Von Ebengreuth, A., 1910, 'Zur Geschichte des Denars der *Lex Salica*', in *Historische Aufsätze Karl Zeumer zum 66. Geburtstag als Festgabe dargebracht* (Weimar), pp. 201–7.
- Luschin Von Ebengreuth, A., 1926, *Allgemeine Münzkunde und Geldgeschichte des Mittelalters und der neueren Zeit* (Munich/Berlin).
- Lusuardi Siena, S., 1973, 'Eligio, orafo e monetiere', *Contributi dell'Istituto di archeologia* (Milano)
- Lyon, C. S. S. and Holmes, S., 2002, 'The Circumscription Cross Penny of Edgar from Middleton on the Wolds', *SNC* 110, p. 192.

- Lyon, C. S. S. and Holmes, S., 2004, 'A New Moneyer for the Post-Brunanburh Viking Rulers of Lyon', *BNJ* 71, p. 161.
- Lyon, C. S. S. and Sharp, M., 2001, 'An Edgar Reform Penny of Axbridge', *BNJ* 71, p. 161.
- Lyon, C. S. S. and Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1961, 'The Northumbrian Viking Coinage in the Cuerdale Hoard', in R. H. M. Dolley (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Coins. Studies Presented to F. M. Stenton on the*
- Lyon, C. S. S. and Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1964, 'The Classification of Northumbrian Viking Coins in the Cuerdale Hoard', *NC* 7 vol. 4, pp. 281–2.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1956, 'A Reappraisal of the Sceatta and Styca Coinage of Northumbria', *BNJ* 28
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1961, 'Review of *Sylloge of the Coins of the British Isles*: 1. Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge, Part I, Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins, by Philip Grierson; 2. Hunterian and Coats Collections, Glasgow, Part I, Anglo-Saxon Coins, by Anne S. Robertson. Published for the
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1962, 'Two Notes on the "Last Small Cross" Type of Æthelræd II: I. A Late Variety from the London Mint; II. A Second Die-Link Between the Mints "Gothaburh" and Exeter', *BNJ* 31,
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1965, 'A Round Halfpenny of Edward the Confessor', *BNJ* 34, pp. 42–5.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1965, 'The Estimation of the Number of Dies Employed in a Coinage', *NCirc* 73, no.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1966, 'Consultation in Research', *BNJ* 35, pp. 223–30.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1966, 'The Significance of the Sack of Oxford in 1009/1010 for the Chronology of the Coinage of Æthelred II', *BNJ* 35, pp. 34–7.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1967, 'Historical Problems of Anglo-Saxon Coinage (1)', *BNJ* 36, pp. 215–21.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1968, 'Historical Problems of Anglo-Saxon Coinage (2), The Ninth Century, Offa to Alfred', *BNJ* 37, pp. 216–38.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1969, 'Historical Problems of Anglo-Saxon Coinage (3), Denominations and
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1970, 'Analysis of the Material', in H. R. Mossop, *The Lincoln Mint, c.890–1279* (Newcastle upon Tyne), pp. 11–19.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1970, 'Historical Problems of Anglo-Saxon Coinage (4), The Viking Age', *BNJ* 3 vol.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1971, 'Variations in Currency in Late Anglo-Saxon England', in R. A. G. Carson (ed.), *Mints, Dies and Currency: Essays in Memory of Albert Baldwin* (London), pp. 101–20.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1972, 'A "Last Small Cross" Die-Link Between Warwick and London', *SNC* 80
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1972, 'The implications of the Æthelred/Sihtric Watchet die link', *SCMB* (May 1972)
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1976, 'Some Problems in Interpreting Anglo-Saxon Coinage', *ASE* 5, pp. 173–224.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1981, 'Alternative Estimates of the Numbers of dies Employed at Lincoln', *BNJ* 51,
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1981, 'Some Uses of Scatter Diagrams for Demonstrating Heterogeneity in Viking-Age Coinage and Coin Hoards', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1981, 'The Metrology of Æthelred's Long Cross Type at Lincoln', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp. 525–31.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1982, 'Obituaries: Dr Michael Dolley, MRIA, FSA', *BNJ* 52, pp. 3, 265–71.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1983, 'A Significant "Winchester" Die-Link in the Reign of Edward the Elder (899–924)', *SNC* 91 (October 1983), pp. 261–2.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1988, 'Ninth-Century Northumbrian Chronology', *CN*, pp. 27–41.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1989, 'Die Estimation: Some Experiments with Simulated Samples of a Coinage',
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1995, 'Review of Gunstone, A. J. H. et al., *Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles* 42, *South-Eastern Museums. Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon, and Later Coins to 1279*. 1992, Oxford, published for the British Academy and Spink and Son Ltd.', *NC* 155, pp. 408–10.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1996, 'Review of Pirie, *Coins of the Kingdom of Northumbria, c.700–867 in the Yorkshire Collections*, The Yorkshire Museum, York, The University of Leeds, The City Museum,
- Lyon, C. S. S., 1998, 'Die-Cutting Styles in the Last Small Cross Issue of c.1009–1017 and Some Problematic East Anglian Dies and Die-Links', *BNJ* 68, pp. 21–41, 4 pls.

- Lyon, C. S. S., 1998, 'The 'Expanding Cross' Type of Edward the Confessor and the Appledore (1997) Hoard', *SNC* 106, pp. 426–8.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2000, 'Review of *Kings, Currency and Alliances: History and Coinage of Southern England in the Ninth Century*', ed. Blackburn and Dumville', *BNJ* 70, pp. 169–71.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2001, 'The Coinage of Edward the Elder', in N. J. Higham and D. H. Hill (eds.), *Edward the Elder 899–924* (London and New York), pp. 67–78.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2003, 'Anglo-Saxon Numismatics', *BNJ* 73, pp. 58–75.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2006, 'Silver Weight and Minted Weight in England c.1000–1320', with a discussion of Domesday terminology, Edwardian farthings and the origin of English troy, *BNJ* 76, pp. 227–41.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2008, 'Comments on Pamela Nightingale, "English medieval weight-standards'
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2008, Comments on Pamela Nightingale, 'English medieval weight-standards'
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2011, The earliest signed penny of Cricklade: a local find of Edgar's 'Circumscription Cross' issue, *SiEMC* 2, pp. 182–183.
- Lyon, C. S. S., 2012, Minting in Winchester: an introduction and statistical analysis, in: *The Winchester Mint and Coins and Related Finds from the Excavations of 1961–71*, ed. Biddle, M.,
- Lyon, C. S. S., Van der Meer, G. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1960–1, 'Some Scandinavian Coins in the Names of Æthelræd, Cnut, and Harthacnut Attributed by Hildebrand to English Mints', *BNJ* 30, pp.
- Lyon, S. and Cowell, M., A seventh-century Anglo-Saxon solidus pendant of the Cross-on-Steps type found in Kent, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp.
- Lyon, S., 2016, *The Lyon Collection of Anglo-Saxon Coins*, SCBI 68 (Oxford)
- Lyon, S., 2017, An ornamental non-portrait penny in the name of King Alfred, *BNJ* 87, pp. 217–218
- Lyons, A. W. and Mackay, W. A., 2007, 'The Coinage of Æthelred I (865–871)', *BNJ* 77, pp.
- Lyons, A. W. and Mackay, W. A., 2008, 'The Lunettes Coinage of Ælfred the Great', *BNJ* 78, pp. 38–
- Lyons, A. W. and MacKay, W., 2008, The Lunettes coinage of Alfred the Great, *BNJ*, 78, pp.
- Mac Conamhna, O., 2017, The Irish portrait pennies of Edward IV, Edward V and Richard III, 1465–1483, *BNJ* 87 788, pp. 105–124
- Mac Conamhna, O., 2019, A Dublin penny of Edward V, *BNJ* 89, pp. 231–232
- MacGregor, A. and Bolick, E., 1993, *A Summary Catalogue of the Anglo-Saxon Collections (non-ferrous metals)*, Ashmolean Museum Oxford (Oxford).
- MacGregor, A., 1997, *A Summary Catalogue of the Continental Archaeological Collections: Roman Iron Age, Migration Period, Early Medieval*, BAR Int. Ser. 674 (Oxford).
- MacGregor, A., 1998, 'A Viking Age Brooch from Berisfield', *The Ashmolean* 35, p. 9.
- MacGregor, A., 1999, 'The Afterlife of Childeric's Ring', in M. Henig and D. Plantzos (eds.), *Classicism to Neo-classicism. Essays Dedicated to Gertrud Seidmann*, BAR Int. Ser. 793 (Oxford),
- MacIlwaine, J. B. S., 1911, 'Notes on Some Discoveries of Coins in Ireland', *BNJ* 8, pp. 361–4.
- Mack, R. P., 1949–51, 'A New Type for Archbishop Wulfred', *BNJ* 26, pp. 343–4, pl.
- Mack, R. P., 1955–7, 'An Unpublished Penny of Edmund from the Cotton Collection', *BNJ* 28, pp.
- Mack, R. P., 1955–7, 'Some Unpublished Saxon and Norman Coins', *BNJ* 28, pp. 404–5, pl.
- Mack, R. P., 1967, 'St John's Church, Chester, Hoard of 1862', *BNJ* 36, pp. 36–9, pl.
- Mack, R. P., 1973, *Mack Collection: Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coins*, SCBI 20
- MacKay, W. A., 2015, The coinage of Burgred of Mercia 852–874, *BNJ* 85, pp. 101–237
- MacKay, W. A., 2018, A small hoard of Lunettes pennies from South Cambridgeshire, *BNJ* 88, pp.
- MacKay, W. A., 2019, The London Monogram coinage of Alfred the Great and the Danelaw, *BNJ* 89,
- Mackay, W., 2004, 'A New Early Secondary Sceatta Type Linking Series W and Series N', *SNC* 112,
- MacKay, W., 2012, A Circumscription Cross halfpenny of Edgar from the Wilton mint, *BNJ*, 82, pp.
- Mackeprang, M. B., 1952, *De Nordiske Guldbrakteater* (Århus).

- MacLean, D., 1993, 'Snake-Bosses and Redemption at Iona and in Pictland', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 245–53.
- Maekeler, H., 2001, *Der Münzfund 'Hünenburg' bei Todenmann und der Sachsenaufstand unter Heinrich IV* (Münster). [Sonderdruck just means offprint!]
- Magnus, B., 1997, 'The Firebed of the Serpent: Myth and Religion in the Migration Period Mirrored Through Some Gold Objects', in L. Webster and M. Brown (eds.), *The Transformation of the Roman*
- Magnusson, M. and Forman, W., 1976, *Viking Hammer of the North* (London).
- Mahieu, A., 1924, 'Monnaies pseudo-impériales', *RBN* 76, pp. 187–9.
- Maldura, L., 1880, *Due parole di una nuova moneta papale, avanti il mille* (Rome).
- Mallinson, A., 1938, 'Historical British coins', in J. Allan *et al.* (eds.), *Transactions of the International Numismatic Congress, London 1936* (London), pp. 372–82.
- Mallinson, A., 1982, *The Leaning Tower or Out of the Perpendicular* (Oxford).
- Malmer, B. (ed.), 1987, *CNS* 3.1, 'Skåne: Årbus-Grönby' (Stockholm). [CNS is presumably Corpus nummorum saeculorum ... as cited above, with comments on where it should be located. This entry can be deleted entirely in favour of just *CNS* 3.1 (plus any more specific reference) in the text.]
- Malmer, B. and Jonsson, K., 1986, 'Sceattas och den äldsta nordiska myntningen', *NNUM*, pp. 1–10.
- Malmer, B. and Rispling, G., 1981, 'Om importen av islamiska mynt till Gotland under vikingatiden', *Meddelanden LUHM* (Lunds Universitets Historiska Museum), pp. 173–90.
- Malmer, B., 1966, *Nordiska mynt före år 1000*, *Acta Archaeologica Lundensia*, Series in 8°, no. 4
- Malmer, B., 1981, 'Imitations of Byzantine Milaresia Found in Sweden', in C. S. Becker (ed.), *Studies in Northern Coinage of the Eleventh Century* (Copenhagen), pp. 9–28.
- Malmer, B., 1981, 'Importen av tyska och engelska mynt till Sverige under vikingatiden', *NNUM*, pp. 1–10.
- Malmer, B., 1981, 'Methodological Problems in Editing and Evaluating the Swedish Viking Age Coin Hoards', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp. 1–10.
- Malmer, B., 1982, 'Cirkulationen av mynt och andra betalningsmedel på Gotland under vikingatiden – ett forskningsprogram', *NNUM*, pp. 64–9.
- Malmer, B., 1983, 'Circulation of Monetary Silver in the Baltic Area During the Viking Age', in S.-O. Lindqvist (ed.), *Society and Trade in the Baltic during the Viking Age. Papers of the VIIth Visby Symposium held at Gotlands Fornsal, Gotland's historical Museum, Visby August 15th–19th 1983*, pp. 1–10.
- Malmer, B., 1985, 'Some Thoughts on the Secondary Treatment of Viking-Age Coins Found on Gotland and in Poland', in R. Pietniewicz (ed.), *Nummus et historia. Pieniadz Europy*
- Malmer, B., 1986a, *Nordiska mynt före år 1000* (Lund).
- Malmer, B., 1986b, 'Some Thoughts on the Secondary Treatment of Viking-Age Coins Found on Gotland and in Poland', *Nummus et Historia*, 49–56.
- Malmer, B., 1986c, 'Die Bearbeitung der Wikingerzeitlichen Münzfunde aus Schweden', *SNB* 19, pp. 1–10.
- Malmer, B., 1987, 'Hamwic och Wodan/Monster-sceattas', *NNUM* 1987, p. 7.
- Malmer, B., 1988, 'Kilka skandynawskich nasladownictw typu Long Cross/Quatrefoil' (Some Scandinavian Long Cross/Quatrefoil Imitations), *Prace i Materialy. Muzeum Archeologicznego i Etnograficznego w Lodzi: Seria Numizmatyczna i Konserwatorska* 7 (1987), 11–19. [Date given Malmer, B., 1988, 'West European Silver Coins at Helgö', in B. E. Hovén *et al.* (eds.), *Excavations at Helgö, X: Coins, Iron and Gold* (Stockholm, 1986), 127–9.
- Malmer, B., 1988, 'Zwei Stempelketten skandinavischer Long-Cross-Nachahmungen', in P. Berghaus *et al.* (eds.), *Commentationes numismaticae 1988. Festgabe für Gert und Vera Hatz zum 4. Januar 1988 dargebracht*, (Hamburg), pp. 81–8.
- Malmer, B., 1989, 'A Note on the Coinage of Sigtuna, at the Time of Anund Jacob', in *Festskrift til Lars O. Lagerkvist*. *Numismatiska Meddelanden* 37 (Stockholm), pp. 259–62.

- Malmer, B., 1989, *The Sigtuna Coinage c.995–1005*, Commentations de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis, nova series 4 (Stockholm and London).
- Malmer, B., 1993, ‘Är Ribe Danmarks äldsta myntort?’, *NNUM*, pp. 12–13.
- Malmer, B., 1993, ‘Methodological Problems in Editing and Evaluating the Swedish Viking Age Coin Hoards II’, in B. Kluge (ed.), *Fernhandel und Geldwirtschaft. Beiträge zum deutschen Münzwesen in sächsischer und salischer Zeit. Ergebnisse des Dannenberg-Kolloquiums 1990*
- Malmer, B., 1995, ‘Från Olof till Anund. Ur sigtunamyntingens historia’, in K. Jonsson, U. Nordlind and I. Wiséhn (eds.), *Myntingen i Sverige, 995–1995* (Stockholm), pp. 9–26.
- Malmer, B., 1997, ‘The Anglo-Scandinavian Coinage c.995–1020’, *CNS IX–XI*, NS 9 (Stockholm). Review in *SNC CV*, 1997, p. 239. [Is this last bit needed? If the author wants to cite a review for their own purposes they should include it as a separate reference, under the name of the author of the
- Malmer, B., 1999, ‘Sigtuna eller Lund? Om egendomliga stampkopplingar och oväntade fyndplatser’, K. Holmberg and H. Nilsson (eds.), *Samlad glädje* (Uppsala), pp. 107–13.
- Malmer, B., 2000, ‘Om registrering av cirkulationsspår på mynt från vikingatiden’, *NNUM*, pp. 23–7.
- Malmer, B., 2002, ‘Karolingisk mission och nordiska mynt’, *NNUM* 9–10 (December), p. 182.
- Malmer, B., 2002, ‘Münzprägung und frühe Stadtbildung in Nordeuropa’, in K. Brandt, M. Müller-Wille and C. Radtke (eds.), *Haithabu und die frühe Standtentwicklung im nördlichen Europa. Schriften des Archäologischen Landesmuseums* 8, pp. 117–32. [Place of publication needed if this is
- Malmer, B., 2003, ‘CNS-projektets principer. Kommentar till Christoph Kilgers artikel om pecks och böjningar’, *NNUM*, pp. 12–13.
- Malmer, B., 2003, ‘Om penningar och halvprenningar i 1020-talets Lund’, *NNUM*, pp. 119–27.
- Malmer, B., forthcoming, *Serpents and Crosses. Scandinavian Coinage from the time of Louis the Pious, Cnut the Great, Harthacnut and Anund Jacob*, *Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis, nova series* 14 (Stockholm).
- Malmer, B., Lagerqvist, O. and Jonsson, K. (eds.), 1975–present, *Corpus Nummorum Saeculorum IX–XI qui in Suecia reperti sunt*, *Catalogue of Coins from the Viking Age Found in Sweden*, 10 vols. (Stockholm, 1975–). [This is an ongoing series, albeit on hiatus at the moment; it should be recognised as such in the text as well. It is conventionally cited with the acronym CNS plus volume number (NB these are not consecutive: many volumes are planned but not published), so CNS 3.1,
- Malmer, B., Ros, J. and Tesch, S., 1991, *Kung Olofs mynthus i kvarteret urmakaren, Sigtuna*, Sigtuna museers skriftserie 3 (Stockholm).
- Malmer, E., 2006, ‘The 1954 Rone Hoard and Some Comments on Styles and Inscriptions of Certain Scandinavian Coins from the Early Eleventh Century’, in *C&H*, pp. 435–48.
- Man, M. G. A. de, 1899, ‘Que sait-on de la plage de Dombourg?’, *TMP* 7, pp. 5–61, 85–116 and
- Mann, H. K., 1902, *The Lives of the Popes in the Early Middle Ages I* (London).
- Manteyer, G., de, 1942, *La Monnaie. Poids des grains de céréales, aloi de métal et cours des prix I: De l’Egypt à la France mérovingienne* (Gap).
- Manville, H. E. and Robertson, T. J., 1986, *British Numismatic Auction Catalogues 1710–1984 Encyclopædia of British Numismatics, Volume I* (London).
- Manville, H. E., 1990, ‘Square Pegs and Round Robins: Some Mid-Eighteenth Century Numismatic Disputes’, *BNJ* 60, pp. 99–112.
- Manville, H. E., 1993–5, ‘Additions and Corrections to Thompson’s Inventory and Brown and Dolley’s Coin Hoards’, *BNJ* 63, pp. 91–113, 2 pls; 65, pp. 169–84.
- Manville, H. E., 1997, *Numismatic Guide to British and Irish Periodicals, Encyclopædia of British Numismatics, Volume II, Part 2. Numismatic* (London), Review *SNC* 105, 1997, p. 326. [Review information should be deleted unless the review itself is being used]
- March, J., 1998, *Dictionary of Classical Mythology* (London).
- Marchant, N-D, 1851, *Lettres du Baron Marchant sur la numismatique et l’histoire* (Paris).

- Margolis, R. and Voegtli, H. (eds.), 1986, *Numismatics – Witness to History*, IAPN pub. 8
- Marsden, A. and Pol, A., 2020, The West Norfolk hoard, East Anglia's trophy type thrymsas and Anglo-Saxon nummular brooches, *Norfolk Archaeology* 48, pp. 394–422
- Marsden, A., 2003, 'A Penny of Cynethryth from West Norfolk', *The Quarterly* [Norfolk Archaeological and Historical Research Group] 51, pp. 21–3.
- Marsden, A., 2012, The Aldborough (Norfolk) hoard of sceattas, *YN* 4, pp. 249–259.
- Marsden, J., 1989, *The Illustrated Bede* (London).
- Marsden, J., 1992, *Northanhymbre Saga, The History of the Anglo-Saxon Kings of Northumbria*,
- Marsden, R., 1999, 'The Gospels of St Augustine', in R. Gameson (ed.), *St Augustine and the Conversion of England* (Stroud), pp. 285–312.
- Marshall, C., 1987, 'My Saxon Coin Hoard', *Treasure Hunting* (January 1987), pp. 40–2.
- Marshall, C., 1988, 'The Medieval Tumbrel or Coin Balance. Parts I–III', *Treasure Hunting* (March), 10–12; (June 1987 to January 1988), pp. 26–7.
- Marshall, F. H., 1911, *Catalogue of the Jewellery (Greek, Etruscan and Roman) in the Department of Antiquities, British Museum* (London).
- Marth, R. (ed.), 2000, *Das Gandersheimer Runenkästchen, Internationales Kolloquium Braunschweig, 24.–26 März 1999* (Braunschweig).
- Martin, C., 1966, 'Un ripostiglio di monete italiane del IX° secolo', in *Atti dei I° Convegno internazionale di studi sull'alto medioevo. Orta, 15–18 sett. 1963* (Novara), pp. 87–91.
- Martin, C., 1977, 'Denier de Charlemagne frappé à Genève', *SM* 27, pp. 68–9.
- Martin, C., 1980, 'Le trésor de Riez: monnaies d'argent du VIe siècle', in P. Bastien *et al.* (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 231–7.
- Martin, D., 2018, The Durham class 15d coinage of Edward III: Beaumont or de Bury revisited, *BNJ*
- Martin, J. S., 1955–7, 'The Supposed Finds at Thwaite and Campsey Ash, 1832', *BNJ* 28, pp.
- Martin, P. H., 1982, 'Neue Münzanhänger und Schmuckscheiben aus einem Grab des 5. Jahrhunderts in Baden', in *Proceedings of the Ninth International Congress of Numismatics. Berne, Sept. 1979 II*
- Mass, J. P., 2001, *Mass Collection. English Short Cross Coins, 1180–1247*, SCBI 56 (London), 82
- Massagli, D., 1861, 'Dissertation sur les monnaies frappées à Lucques pendant la domination des francs aux VIIIe et IXe siècles', *RN*, 2nd series, 6, pp. 429–50.
- Massagli, D., 1870, *Introduzione alla storia della zecca e delle monete lucchesi*, Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia di Lucca XI. 2 (Lucca, 1870).
- Mastrelli, C. A., 1980, 'Le iscrizioni runiche', in C. Carletti and G. Otranto (eds.), *Il Santuario di S. Michele sul Gargano dal VI al IX secolo* (Bari), pp. 321–32.
- Mateu Y Llopis, F. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1952–4, 'A Small Find of Anglo-Saxon Pennies from Roncesvalles', *BNJ* 27, pp. 89–91.
- Mateu Y Llopis, F., 1936, *Catálogo de las monedas previsigodas y visigodas del Gabinete numismático del Museo arqueológico nacional* (Madrid).
- Mateu Y Llopis, F., 1941, 'Las fórmulas y los símbolos cristianos en los tipos monetales visigodos', *Analecta sacra Tarraconensia* 14, pp. 75–96.
- Mateu Y Llopis, F., 1942, 'Inscripciones cristianas en monedas visigodas', in J. Vives, *Inscripciones cristianas de la España romana y visigoda* (Barcelona), pp. 147–60.
- Mateu Y Llopis, F., 1972, *Bibliografía de Felipe Mateu y Llopis reunida en su LXX aniversario*
- Mathews, T. F., 1993, *The Clash of Gods. A Reinterpretation of Early Christian Art* (Princeton).
- Mattingly, H. (ed.), 1923–81, *Roman Imperial Coinage*, 9 vols (London).
- Mattingly, H., 1925, 'Graf Salis und seine numismatische Methode', *NZ* 58, pp. 121–6.
- Mattingly, H., 1937, 'The Roman "Virtues"', *Harvard Theological Review* 30, pp. 103–17.
- Mattinson, J. and Cherry, P., 2013, The Carlisle mint coinages of Henry I, Stephen, David I and Earl Henry, *BNJ*, 83, pp. 101–111.

- Maxe-Werly, L., 1862, *Essai sur la numismatique rémoise* (Paris).
- Maxe-Werly, L., 1867, 'Numismatique rémoise', *RN*, 2nd series, 12, pp. 201–14
- Maxe-Werly, L., 1879, 'Numismatique de Remiremont et de Saint-Dié', *Mém. de la Soc. d'archéologie lorraine* 3 vol.
- Maxe-Werly, L., 1888–9, 'Etat actuel de la numismatique rémoise: II, III', *RBN* 44 (1888), pp.
- Maxe-Werly, L., 1889–90, 'Etudes numismatiques à l'époque mérovingienne', *RBN* 45 (1889), pp. 509–29; 46 (1890), pp. 5–33.
- Maxe-Werly, L., 1890, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes. Trouvaille de Saint-Aubin (Meuse)', *RN*, 3rd
- May, J., 1977, 'Romano-British and Saxon Sites near Dorchester on Thames, Oxfordshire',
- Mayhew, N. J. and Mayhew, S. J., 2010, Monetization in late Roman and early Anglo-Saxon England, in: *Mélanges Cécile Morrisson* (Paris), pp. 549–560.
- Mayhew, N. J. and Spufford, P. (eds.), 1988, *Later Medieval Mints: Organisation, Administration and Techniques. The Eighth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int. Ser.
- Mayhew, N. J., 1988, *Coinage in France from the Dark Ages to Napoleon* (London).
- Mayhew, N. J., 2006, 'A Pale Gold Thrymsa in the Name of Vanimundus', in *C&H*, pp. 141–4.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2007, 'Wages and Currency: The Case of Britain up to c.1600', in J. Lucassen (ed.), *Wages and Currency. Global Comparisons from Antiquity to the Twentieth Century* (Bern), pp.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2010, The Quantity Theory of Money: 1. The Money Supply, *NC*, 170, pp. 525–531.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2011, The mathematics of minting: the assaying of Sterling', *Revue numismatique*,
- Mayhew, N. J., 2011, The Quantity Theory of Money: 2. Prices, *NC*, 171, pp. 519–524.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2012, The Quantity Theory of Money: 3. Velocity, *NC*, 172, pp. 397–403.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2013, La richesse de l'Angleterre medievale dans ses rapports à la masse monétaire, in: *Objets sous contrainte: Circulation des richesses et valeur des choses au Moyen Age*, ed. Feller,
- Mayhew, N. J., 2013, The circulation of money and the behaviour of prices in medieval and early modern England, in: *The Efficiency of Markets in Pre-industrial Societies: Babylonia (c.400–60 BC) in Comparative Perspective*, ed. van der Spek, R. J. (London), pp. 598–632.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2013, The Quantity Theory of Money in historical perspective, in: *Large Databases in Economic History: Research methods and case studies*, ed. Casson, M., Hashimzade, N. (London),
- Mayhew, N. J., 2013, The Quantity Theory of Money: 4. Transactions, *NC*, 173, pp. 567–572.
- Mayhew, N. J., 2017, A French find of a PAXS penny, *BNJ* 87, pp. 218–220
- Mayhew, N. J., 2017, The mid-fourteenth century 'Drayton' hoard, *BNJ* 87, pp. 244–247
- Mayhew, N. J., May 2013, Prices in England, 1170–1750', *Past and Present* 219, pp. 3–39.
- Mayr-Harting, H., 1972, *The Coming of Christianity to Anglo-Saxon England* (London).
- Mays, M. (ed.), 1992, *Celtic Coinage: Britain and Beyond*, BAR Brit. Ser. 222 (Oxford).
- Mazel, H., 1836, 'Notes sur quelques monnaies du moyen âge, inédites ou peu connues', *Bulletin de la Soc. archéologique de Béziers* 1, pp. 225–32.
- Mazo Karras, M., 1985, 'Seventh-Century Jewellery from Frisia: A Re-Examination', *Anglo-Saxon Studies of Archaeology and History* 4, pp. 159–77.
- McClure, J. and Collins, R. (eds.), 1994, *Bede: The Ecclesiastical History of the English People*
- McCormick, M., 2001, *Origins of the European Economy. Communications and Commerce, A.D.*
- McD, S., 1904, 'Inedited Coins LXIII: Unpublished Penny of Aethelstan, and a Groat of Edward III', *SNC* 12 (May 1904), p. 7561. [I'd reiterate the original editor's query: if 'McD' really is the name given in the article, it would be worth adding [sic] immediately after. Also, I think the early SNC had column rather than page numbers; this should be verified by the author. Delete repetition of year?]
- McEntire, S., 1986, 'The Devotional Context of the Cross before AD 1000', in P. E. Szarmach and V. D. Oggins (eds.), *Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture* (Kalamazoo), pp. 345–56.
- McGrail, S. (ed.), 1990, *Maritime Celts, Frisians and Saxons*, CBA Res. Rep. 71 (London).
- McKitterick, R. (ed.), 1995, *The New Cambridge Medieval History II: c.700–c.900* (Cambridge).
- McKitterick, R., 1983, *The Frankish Kingdoms under the Carolingians 751–987* (London/New

- McKitterick, R., 1989, 'Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany: Reflections on the Manuscript Evidence', *Transactions of the Cambridge Bibliographical Society* 9, pp. 291–329.
- McKitterick, R., 1989, 'The Diffusion of Insular Culture in Neustria between 650 and 850: the Implications of the Manuscript Evidence', in H. Atsma (ed.), *La Neustrie: Les pays au Nord de la Loire de 650 à 850. Colloque historique international*, Francia Beihefte 16/1 and 16/2 (Sigmaringen),
- McKitterick, R., 1991, *Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany: Personal Connections and Local Influences*, 8th Brixworth Lecture 1990, University of Leicester Vaughan Paper 36 (Leicester).
- McKitterick, R., 1994, *Books, Scribes and Learning in the Frankish Kingdoms, 6th–9th Centuries*
- Meaney, A., 1964, *A Gazetteer of Early Anglo-Saxon Burial Sites* (London).
- Meehan, B., 1994, *The Book of Kells* (London).
- Meehan, B., 1996, *The Book of Durrow* (Dublin).
- Meert, C., 1960, 'Les monnaies mérovingiennes de l'atelier de Dinant', *RBN* 106, pp. 267–84.
- Megaw, R. and Megaw, V., 1989, *Celtic Art* (London).
- Mehl, M., 1988, 'Ein wikingerzeitlicher Münzfund aus Polen', *HBN* 33/35 (1988 for 1979/81), pp.
- Meixner, I., 1968, 'Tri nepoznata novca kralja Teodorika', *Numizmaticke Vijesti* 15, pp. 53–5.
- Menadier, J., 1888, 'Altflandrische Münzen', *Berliner Münzblätter* 325.
- Menadier, J., 1891, *Deutsche Münzen I* (Berlin).
- Menadier, J., 1911, 'Karolingerdenare', *Amtliche Berichte aus den Königl. Kunstsammlungen* 32, pp.
- Mende, U., 1981, *Die Türzieher des Mittelalters* (Denkmäler deutscher Kunst) (Bronzegeräte des
- Menéndez Pidal, R. (ed.), 1980, *España visigoda* (vol. III of his *Historia de España*), 4th edn
- Menz-Vonder Mühl, M., 1981, 'Die St. Gallen Elfenbeine um 900', *Frühmittelalterlichen Studien*
- Merrick, J. M. and Metcalf, D. M., 1969, 'Milliprobe Analyses of Some Problematic Burgundian and Other Gold Coins of the Early Middle Ages', *Archaeometry* 2, pp. 61–5.
- Metcalf, [D.] M., Merovingian and Frisian gold in England. Was there a money economy in the sixth and seventh centuries?, in SEMC3, pp. 47–67
- Metcalf, D. M. (ed.), 1987, *Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria. The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Brit. Ser. 180 (Oxford).
- Metcalf, D. M. and Gilmore, G. R., 1978, 'A False Exeter Coin of Alfred the Great', *SNC* 86
- Metcalf, D. M. and Hamblin, L. K., 1968, 'A Modern Forgery of a Sceat', *BNJ* 37, pp. 190–1.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Hamblin, L. K., 1968, 'The Composition of Some Frisian Sceattas', *JMP* 55, pp.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Jonsson, K., 1980, 'A Hoard from Early in the Reign of Æthelred II Found at Spettisbury Rings Hill Fort, Dorset', *BNJ* 50, pp. 132–3.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Miskimin, H. A., 1968, 'The Carolingian Pound: A Discussion', *SNC* 76, pp.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 1985, 'Debasement of the Coinage in Southern England in the Age of King Alfred', *NC* 145.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 1986, 'Interpreting the Alloy of the Later Anglo-Saxon Coinage',
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 1988, 'Carolingian and Viking Coins from the Cuerdale Hoard: An Interpretation and Comparison of Their Metal Contents', *NC* 148, pp. 97–116.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 1988, 'Herreth', *CN*, pp. 91–101.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 1988, 'The Northumbrian Royal Coinage in the Time of Æthelred II and Osberht', *CN*, pp. 187–233.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 1989, 'Coinage Alloys from the Time of Offa and Charlemagne to c.864', *NC* 149, pp. 101–20.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Northover, J. P., 2002, 'Sporadic Debasement in the English Coinage,
- Metcalf, D. M. and Op den Velde, W., 2009–10, 'The monetary economy of the Netherlands, c. 690–c. 760 and the trade with England: a study of the 'Porcupine' sceattas of Series E', *JMP*, 96–97.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Schweizer, F., 1970, 'Milliprobe Analyses of some Visigothic, Suevic and Other Gold Coins of the Early Middle Ages', *Archaeometry* 12, pp. 173–88.

- Metcalf, D. M. and Stós-Gale, Z., 1982, 'Chemical Analyses of Some Sceattas from the Southampton Excavations', *NC* 142, pp. 142–8.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Walker, D. R., 1967, 'The "Wolf" Sceattas', *BNJ* 36, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M. and Walker, D. R., 1976, 'Tin as a Minor Constituent in Two Sceattas from the Shakenoak Excavations', *NC* 7 vol. 16, pp. 228–9.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1957, 'Find-Records of Medieval Coins from Gough's Camden's *Britannia*', *NC* 6th series 18, pp. 73–96.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1958, 'Eighteenth-Century Finds of Medieval Coins from the Records of the Society of Antiquaries', *NC* 6th series 18, pp. 73–96.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1961, 'Some Finds of Medieval Coins from Scotland and the North of England', *BNJ* 30, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1963, 'English Monetary History in the Time of Offa: A Reply', *SNC* 71, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1963, 'Offa's Pence Reconsidered', *Cunobelin* 9, pp. 37–52.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1964, 'Coins of Charlemagne Reading DMAG. C. S.', *HBN* 18/19 (1964–5), pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1964, 'Evidence Relating to Die-Output in the Time of Offa', *SNC* 72 (February), p. 11.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1965, 'Coins of Pepin Minted at Saint-Denis?', *Cunobelin* 2, pp. 19–29, 54.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1965, 'How Large was the Anglo-Saxon Currency?', *EHR*, 2nd series, 18, pp. 475–82.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1966, 'A Coinage for Mercia under Æthelbald', *Cunobelin* 3, pp. 26–39.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1966, 'A Stylistic Analysis of "Porcupine" Sceattas', *NC*, 7th series, 6, pp. 179–205.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1966, 'Artistic Borrowing, Imitation and Forgery in the Eighth Century', *HBN* 20, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1967, 'The Prosperity of Western Europe in the Eighth and Ninth Centuries', *EHR*, 2nd series, 18, pp. 475–82.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1968, 'Pre-Reform Coins of Charlemagne from the Grave-Find at Breuvery', *SNC* 74, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1969, 'A Hoard of "Porcupine" Sceattas', *MN* 15, pp. 101–18.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1969, *Ashmolean Museum, Oxford: Part II. English Coins 1066–1279*, SCBI 12, pp. 101–18.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1969, *The Origins of the Anastasian Currency Reform* (Amsterdam).
- Metcalf, D. M., 1970, 'An Early Carolingian Mint: Bona – Tiel', *RBN* 116, pp. 141–52.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1971, 'A Coin of Offa from Deddington Castle, Oxon.', *BNJ* 40, pp. 171–2.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1972, 'Analyses of the Metal Contents of Medieval Coins', in E. T. Hall and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage*, RNS 12, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1972, 'The "Bird and Branch" Sceattas in the Light of a Find from Abingdon', *BNJ* 41, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1974, 'A Wessex Provenance for the Round Halfpenny of Eadred by Mangod', *BNJ* 43, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1974, 'Monetary Expansion and Recession: Interpreting the Distribution Patterns of Seventh- and Eighth-Century Coins', in J. Casey and R. Reece (eds.) *Coins and the Archaeologist*, 2nd ed. (London), pp. 230–53. [Better just to cite the second edition]
- Metcalf, D. M., 1974, 'Sceattas Found at the Iron-Age Hill Fort of Walbury Camp, Berkshire', *BNJ* 43, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1976, 'Sceattas from the Territory of the Hwicce', *NC*, 7th series, 16, pp. 64–74.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1976, 'Twelve Notes on Sceatta Finds', *BNJ* 46, pp. 1–18.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1977, 'Monetary Affairs in Mercia in the Time of Æthelbald', in A. Dornier (ed.), *Mercian Studies* (Leicester), pp. 87–106.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1978, 'Another Forgery of a Sceat', *BNJ* 48, p. 107.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1978, 'Chemical Analysis of English Sceattas', *BNJ* 48, pp. 12–19.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1978, 'The Ranking of the Boroughs: Numismatic Evidence from the Reign of Æthelred II', in D. Hill (ed.), *Æthelred the Unready: Papers from the Millenary Conference*, BAR Int. Ser. 57, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1979, 'A Cut Halfpenny of Æthelred II Found at Crompton', *SNC* 87 (September), pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1979, 'La traversée de la Manche (VIIIe–IXe siècles)', *BSFN* 34, pp. 511–14.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1979, *Coinage in South-Eastern Europe 820–1397*, RNS (London).
- Metcalf, D. M., 1980, 'Continuity and Change in English Monetary History c.973–1086. Part 1', *BNJ* 49, pp. 11–28.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1981, 'A Sketch of the Currency in the Time of Charles the Bald', in M. Gibson and J. Nelson (eds.), *Charles the Bald: Court and Kingdom*, BAR Int. Ser. 101 (Oxford), pp. 53–84. [Delete, as the second edition (1990) is also cited below?]

- Metcalf, D. M., 1981, 'Some Twentieth-Century Runes. Statistical Analysis of the Viking-Age Hoards and the Interpretation of Wastage Rates', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary*
- Metcalf, D. M., 1982, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins I: Seventh to Ninth Centuries', in J. Campbell (ed.), *The Anglo-Saxons* (Oxford), pp. 62–3.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1983, 'An Eighth-Century Anglo-Saxon Coin from Walton, Aylesbury', *Records of*
- Metcalf, D. M., 1983, 'An Eighth-Century Archer', *The Ashmolean* 2, pp. 12–13.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1983, 'Interpreting the Alloy of the Merovingian Silver Coinage', C. N. L. Brooke, B. H. I. H. Stewart, J. G. Pollard and T. R. Volk. (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to*
- Metcalf, D. M., 1984, 'A Note on Sceattas as a Measure of International Trade, and on the Earliest Danish Coinage', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*,
- Metcalf, D. M., 1984, 'Estimation of the Volume of the Northumbrian Coinage, c.738–88', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford),
- Metcalf, D. M., 1984, 'Monetary Circulation in Southern England in the First Half of the Eighth Century', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR
- Metcalf, D. M., 1984, 'Twenty-Five Notes on Sceatta Finds', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 193–205.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1985, 'A Seventh-Century Looped Solidus from the Isle of Thanet', *Archaeologia*
- Metcalf, D. M., 1985, 'Danmarks ældste moner', *NNUM*, pp. 3–10.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1985, 'To what Extent did Anglo-Saxon Coins Circulate within the Northern Lands? Evidence from the Numerical Analysis and Interpretation of Pecking', *Hikuin* II, pp. 91–100. [Move
- Metcalf, D. M., 1986, 'A Coin of Edward the Elder', in H. R. Hurst (ed.), *Gloucester: The Roman and Later Defences*, Gloucester Archaeological Reports 2 (Gloucester), pp. 38–9.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1986, 'Nyt om sceattas af typen Wodan/monster', *NNUM*, pp. 100–20.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1986, 'Nyt om sceattas af typen Wodan/monster', *NNUM*, pp. 110–20.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1986, 'Some Finds of Thrymsas and Sceattas in England', *BNJ* 56, pp. 1–15.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1986, 'The Monetary History of England in the Tenth Century Viewed in the Perspective of the Eleventh Century', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History*.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1987, "'A Penny Life Will Give You All the Facts'", *NC* 147, pp. 184–8.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1987, 'Hexham and Cuerdale: Two Notes on Metrology', *CN*, pp. 383–96.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1987, 'The Taxation of Moneyers under Edward the Confessor and in 1086', in J. C. Holt (ed.), *Domesday Studies* (Woodbridge), pp. 279–93.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1987, 'Were Ealdormen Exercising Independent Control over the Coinage in Mid-Tenth Century England?', *BNJ* 57, pp. 24–33.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1988, 'A Plate of Anglo-Saxon Coins Found at Reculver, Kent in the Eighteenth
- Metcalf, D. M., 1988, 'A Sceat of Series K Minted by Archbishop Berhtwald of Canterbury
- Metcalf, D. M., 1988, 'A Topographical Commentary on the Coin Finds from Ninth-Century Northumbria (c.780–c.870)', *CN*, pp. 361–82.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1988, 'The Coins', in P. Andrews (ed.), *Southampton Finds, I: The Coins and Pottery from Hamwic*, Southampton Archaeol. Monographs 4 (Southampton), pp. 17–59.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1988, 'The Currency of the Kingdom of East Anglia in the First Half of the Eighth Century', in Berghaus *et al.* (ed.), *Commentationes numismaticae*, pp. 19–27.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1989, 'Large Danegelds in Relation to War and Kingship: Their Implications for Monetary History, and Some Numismatic Evidence', in S. C. Hawkes (ed.), *Weapons and Warfare in ASE*, Oxford University Committee for Archaeology Monograph 21 (Oxford), pp. 179–89.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1989, 'The Availability and Uses of Gold Coinage in England, c.580–c.670: Kentish Primacy Reconsidered', *Festskrift till Lars O. Lagerqvist*. (Stockholm) Svenska Numismatiska

- Metcalf, D. M., 1990, 'A Sketch of the Currency in the Time of Charles the Bald', in M. Gibson and J. L. Nelson (eds.), *Charles the Bald: Court and Kingdom*, 2nd edn (Aldershot), pp. 65–97.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1990, 'Can we Believe the Very Large Figure of £72,000 for the Geld Levied by Cnut in 1018?', in K. Jonsson (ed.), *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand*, Svenska Numismatiska Meddelanden 35
- Metcalf, D. M., 1990, 'The Rise and Fall of the Danelaw Connection, the Export of Obsolete English Coins to the Northern Lands, and the Tributes of 991 and 994', in K. Jonsson and B. Malmer (eds.), *Sigtuna Papers, Proceedings of the Sigtuna Symposium on Viking-Age Coinage, 1–4 June 1989*, Commentationes de nummis saeculorum IX–XI in Suecia repertis, nova series 6 (Stockholm), pp.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1991, 'A Kingdom Divided', *SNC* 99 (November), pp. 292–3.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1992, 'The Rome (Forum) Hoard of 1883', *BNJ* 62, pp. 63–96.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1993–4, *Thrymsas and Sceattas in the Ashmolean Museum, Oxford*, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication 276, 3 vols. (London).
- Metcalf, D. M., 1994, 'The Beginnings of Coinage in the North Sea Coastlands: A Pirenne-Like Hypothesis', in B. Ambrosiani and H. Clarke (eds.), *Developments Around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age, The Twelfth Viking Congress* (Stockholm), pp. 196–214.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1994, 'Were Most Anglo-Saxon Coins Carried First to Germany, on Their Way to the Northern Lands?', in B. Ambrosiani and H. Clarke (eds.), *Developments Around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age, The Twelfth Viking Congress* (Stockholm), pp. 207–12.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1995, 'The Monetary Significance of Scottish Viking-Age Coin Hoards, with a Short Commentary', in J. A. Graham-Campbell, *The Viking-Age Gold and Silver of Scotland* (Edinburgh),
- Metcalf, D. M., 1996, 'Kan Hedeby mønter også præget Ribe og Birka?' *NNUM* 5, pp. 74–7.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1996, 'Viking-Age Numismatics. 2. Coinage in the Northern Lands in Merovingian and Carolingian times', *NC* 156, pp. 399–428.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1998, 'Runes and Literacy: Pondering the Evidence of Anglo-Saxon Coins of the Eighth and Ninth Centuries', in K. Düwel with S. Nowak (eds.), *Runeninschriften als Quellen interdisziplinärer Forschung. Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on Runes and Runic Inscriptions in Göttingen 4–9 August 1995*, Ergänzungsbände zum Reallexikon der
- Metcalf, D. M., 1998, 'The Monetary Economy of Ninth-Century England South of the Humber: a Topographical Analysis', in *KCA*, pp. 167–97.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1998, 'Viking-Age Numismatics. 4. The Currency of German and Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Northern Lands', *NC* 158, pp. 345–71.
- Metcalf, D. M., 1998, *An Atlas of Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coin Finds, c.973–1086*, 3 vols
- Metcalf, D. M., 1999, 'Viking-Age Numismatics. 5. Denmark in the Time of Cnut and Harthacnut',
- Metcalf, D. M., 2000, 'Determining the Mint-Attribution of East Anglian Sceattas Through Regression Analysis', *BNJ* 70, pp. 1–11.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2000–2, 'Single Finds of Wodan/Monster Sceattas in England and Their Interpretation for Monetary History', *NNÅ*, pp. 109–48.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2001, "'As Easy as A, B, C": The Mint-Places of Early Sceatta Types in the South-
- Metcalf, D. M., 2001, 'The Premises of Early Medieval Mints: The Case of Eleventh-Century Winchester', in R. La Guardia (ed.), *I luoghi della moneta le sedi delle zecche dall'antichità all'età moderno*. Atti del convegno internazionale 22–23 ottobre 1999 Milano (Milan), pp. 59–67.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2001, 'Who was Vanimundus?', *The Ashmolean* 40 (Spring 2001), p. 11.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2002, 'Financial Support for Outlying Churches? A Perspective on the Uses of Money in Eighth-Century Northumbria', *BNJ* 72, pp. 167–9.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2002, 'Interpreting Coin Hoards for Polish Monetary History: The Quarter-Century 1025–1050', in B. Paszkiewicz (ed.), *Moneta Medievalis. Studies offered to Professor Stanislaw*

- Metcalf, D. M., 2003, 'Variations in the Composition of the Currency at Different Places in England', in T. Pestell and K. Ulmschneider (eds.), *Markets in Early Medieval Europe. Trading and 'Productive' Sites, 650–850* (Macclesfield), pp. 37–47.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2004, 'Monetary Circulation in England, c.675–c.710: The Distribution Pattern of Series A, B and C – and F', *BNJ* 74, pp. 1–19.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2005, 'The First Series of Sceattas Minted in Southern Wessex: Series W', *BNJ* 75,
- Metcalf, D. M., 2006, 'Inflows of Anglo-Saxon and German Coins into the Northern Lands c.997–1024: Discerning the Patterns', in *C&H*, pp. 349–88.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2006, 'Monetary Circulation in the Danelaw, 973–1083', in S. Keynes and A. P. Smyth (eds.), *Anglo-Saxons: Studies Presented to Cyril Roy Hart* (Dublin), pp. 159–85.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2006, 'The Coinage of King Aldfrith of Northumbria (685–704) and Some Contemporary Imitations', *BNJ* 76, pp. 146–58.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2007, 'Regions around the North Sea with a Monetised Economy in the Pre-Viking and Viking Ages', in J. Graham-Campbell and G. Williams (eds.), *Silver Economy in the Viking Age*
- Metcalf, D. M., 2007, 'Runic Sceattas Reading epa, Types R1 and R2', *BNJ* 77, pp. 49–70.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2008, 'Sceattas: Twenty-One Years of Progress', in *SiEMC* 1, pp. 7–16.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2009, 'Betwixt sceattas and Offa's pence. Mint-attributions, and the chronology of a recession', *BNJ*, 79, pp. 1–33.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2011, 'English money, foreign money. The circulation of tremisses and sceattas in the East Midlands and the monetary role of 'productive sites'', *SiEMC* 2, pp. 13–46.
- Metcalf, D. M., 2014, 'The archbishop's hat. A suggested attribution for the sceattas of Series F', *BNJ*
- Metcalf, D. M., 2016, 'Tremisses and sceattas from the South Lincolnshire productive site', *BNJ* 86,
- Metcalf, D. M., 2017, 'The King's Lynn find, t.p.q. c.720', *BNJ* 87, pp. 209–212
- Metcalf, D. M., Merrick, J. M. and Hamblin, L. K., 1968, *Studies in the Composition of the Early Medieval Coins*, *Minerva Numismatic Handbooks* 3 (Newcastle-upon-Tyne).
- Metcalf, D. M., Thrymsas and sceattas and the balance of payments, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 243–256 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266-25>]
- Michelli, P., 1999, 'What's in the Cupboard? Ezra and Matthew Reconsidered', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 345–64.
- Mickwitz, G., 1932, *Geld und Wirtschaft im römischen Reich des vierten Jahrhunderts n. Chr.*, *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum* IV.2 (Helsinki).
- Mickwitz, G., 1933, 'Die Systeme des römischen Silbergeldes im IV.Jhdt. n. Ch.', in H. Elfving (ed.), *Societas Scientiarum Fennica. Commentationes Humanarum Litterarum* VI.2, (Helsinki), 2. [This is confusing: the volume title sounds more like a journal. If it is, we need page numbers].
- Mickwitz, G., 1934, 'Le problème de l'or dans le monde antique', *Annales ESC* 6, pp. 235–47.
- Mikkelsen, E., 1998, 'Islam and Scandinavia during the Viking Age', in E. Piltz (ed.), *Byzantium and Islam in Scandinavia. Acts of a Symposium at Uppsala University, June 15–16 1996* (Jonsered), pp.
- Mikolajczyk, A., 1987, *Polish Museums: Anglo-Saxon and Later Medieval British Coins*, *SCBI* 37
- Mikolajczyk, A., 1988, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins in Eleventh-Century Poland', *BNJ* 58, pp. 11–24.
- Mikołajczyk, A., 1988, 'Skandynawskie imitacje monet anglosaskich z początku XI w. znalezione na Kujawach i ziemi Sieradzkiej' (Scandinavian Imitations of Anglo-Saxon Coins from the Early Eleventh Century Found in Kujawy and in the Sieradz District), *Rocznik Muzealny* 2, pp. 27–45.
- Mikołajczyk, A., 1988, 'Trzy nasładowcze pensy typu Crux znalezione na Kujawach' (Three Imitative Crux-Type Pennies Found in Kujawy), *Nummus et Historia*, pp. 57–61.
- Milburn, R., 1988, *Early Christian Art and Architecture* (Aldershot).
- Miles, G. C., 1952, *The Coinage of the Visigoths of Spain: Leovigild to Achila II* (New York).
- Miles, G. C., 1955, 'Notes on the Visigothic Coins in the Gabinete Numismático de Catalufia',

- Miller, A., 2000, 'Anglo-Saxon Coinage', in T. Kirby and S. Oosthuizen (eds.), *An Atlas of Cambridgeshire and Huntingdonshire History* (Cambridge), section 29 and errata.
- Miller, S. M., with Blackburn, M. and Pagan, H. (eds.), *Checklist of Coin Hoards from the British Isles c. 450–1180*, <http://wwwcm.fitzmuseum.cam.ac.uk/coins/hoards/index.html>.
- Milne, G., 1990, 'Maritime traffic Between the Rhine and Roman Britain', in S. McGrail (ed.), *Maritime Celts, Frisians and Saxons*, CBA Res. Rep. 71 (London), pp. 82–4.
- Milne, J. G., 1926, 'The Currency of Egypt in the Fifth Century', *NC* 5 vol. 6, pp. 43–92.
- Miskimin, H. A., 1967, 'Two Reforms of Charlemagne? Weights and Measures in the Middle Ages',
- Mitard, P. H., 1978, 'Monnaies des Ve/Vle et Vlle siècles découvertes à Genainville (Val d'Oise)', *RN* 6 vol. 20, pp. 117–30 (supersedes a preliminary publication of 1969).
- Mitchell, J., 2001, 'The High Cross and Monastic Strategies in Eighth-Century Northumbria', in P. Binski and W. Noel (eds.), *New Offerings, Ancient Treasures. Studies in Medieval Art for George Mitchell*, P. D., 1987, [Glendining auction catalogue] *G. V. Doubleday collection of Anglo-Saxon*
- Mitchell, P., 1981, 'Obituaries: Major Fred Pridmore, RAPC', *BNJ* 51, pp. 213–14.
- Mitchell, P., 1989, 'A tribute to Helen Frizzell', *BNJ* 59, pp. 247–9.
- Mitchell, P., 1993, 'Obituaries: Gordon Vincent Doubleday', *BNJ* 63, pp. 163–4.
- Mitchell, P., 2000, 'Obituaries: Patrick Finn (1942–2000)', *BNJ* 70, pp. 181–2.
- Mitchell, P., 2003, 'Some Reminiscences of the Coin Business I Joined [A. H. Baldwin and Sons] and of Some Members Past', *BNJ* 73, pp. 197–212.
- Mócsy, A., 1964, 'Der Name Flavius als Rangbezeichnung in der Spätantike', *Akte des IV. Internationalen Kongresses f. griechische und lateinische Epigraphik, Wien 17–22. Sept. 1962*
- Moesgaard, J. C. and Gooch, M., Anglo-Viking coins in France, in SEMC3, pp. 141–152
- Moesgaard, J. C. and Rispling, G., 2002, 'Guldefterligning af en arabisk mønt fundet på Bornholm',
- Moesgaard, J. C. and Tornbjerg, S. A., 1999, 'A Sixteenth *Agnus Dei* Penny of Æthelred II', *NC* 159,
- Moesgaard, J. C., 1994, 'Two Finds from Normandy of English Coins of the Norman Kings (1066–1154)', *NC* 154, pp. 209–13.
- Moesgaard, J. C., 1998, 'A Hoard from the Blois Region and the Proto-Feudal Coinage of Blois,
- Moesgaard, J. C., 1998, 'Renovatio monetæ en Normandie à l'époque ducal?', *BSFN* 53, 6, pp.
- Moesgaard, J. C., 1999, 'Enkeltfundne mønter fra vikingetiden. Nogle foreløbige betragtninger', *Attende tværfaglige vikingetidssymposium, Københavns Universitet 1999* (Højbjerg), pp. 17–34.
- Moesgaard, J. C., 2002, 'Monnaies carolingiennes découvertes à Saint-Nabor (Bas-Rhin)', in M. Mergoïl (ed.), *La céramique du haut Moyen Âge du sud de la vallée du Rhin supérieur (Alsace et Pays de Bade). Typologie, chronologie, technologie, économie et culture* (Montagnac), pp. 263–4.
- Moesgaard, J. C., 2006, 'The Import of English Coins to the Northern Lands: Some Remarks on Coin Circulation in the Viking Age Based on New Evidence from Denmark', in *C&H*, pp. 388–435.
- Mola, M., 1974, 'Le monnayage de bronze des Vandales', *Cahiers numismatiques* II, pp. 19–28.
- Molin, A. de, 1913, 'La penny d'or de Lutry', *RSN* 19, pp. 315–28.
- Molvögin, A. N., 1985, 'O rasprostraneniu anglijskich monet na territorii Estonii v XI–XII vv' (On the Circulation of English Coins in the Territory of Estonia in the 11th–12th Century), in V. M. Masson (ed.), *Nowoje w archeologii Sewero-Zapada SSSR* (St Petersburg), pp. 130–4.
- Molvögin, A. N., 1987, 'Grundzüge der Zirkulation des Münzsilbers im östlichen Bereich der Ostsee am Ende des 11. Jahrhunderts und in der ersten Hälfte des 12. Jahrhunderts', in K. Friedland (ed.), *Visby-Colloquium des Hansischen Geschichtsvereins 15.–18. June 1984*, Quellen und Darstellungen zur Hansischen Geschichte, 2nd series, 32 (Cologne and Vienna), pp. 83–98.
- Molvögin, A. N., 1993, 'Der Beginn des Zustroms westeuropäischer Münzen nach Estland', in *Proceedings of the XIth International Numismatic Congress* (Louvain-la-Neuve), pp. 153–7.
- Molvögin, A. N., 1994, 'Die Funde westeuropäischer Münzen des 10. bis 12. Jahrhunderts in Estland', *Numismatische Studien* 10 (Hamburg). [Page numbers?]

- Mommsen, T., 1888, 'Goldbarren aus Sirmium', *ZfN* 16, pp. 351–8.
- Mommsen, T., 1910, 'Das römisch-germanische Herrscherjahr', in *bis Gesammelte Schriften VI* (Berlin), pp. 343–58. [Something missing from journal title]
- Monneret, U. de Villard, 1919–21, 'La monetazione nell'Italia barbarica', *RIN* vol. 32 (1919), pp. 22–38, 73–112, 125–38; vol. 33 (1920), pp. 169–232; vol. 34 (1921), pp. 192–218
- Monteoliva, J. V., Gomendio, M. C. C. and Uria, G. C., 2007, 'Review *Corpus Nummorum Visigothorum, ca. 575–714: Leovigildus-Achila*', *SNC* 115, p. 63.
- Montpellier, 1974, *Monnaies d'or et d'argent de la Société archéologique de Montpellier*, Journées numismatiques (Mimeographed exhibition catalogue, photographic plates).
- Moorhead, S., 2009, Early Byzantine copper coins found in Britain. A review in light of new finds recorded with the Portable Antiquities Scheme, in: *Ancient History, Numismatics and Epigraphy in the Mediterranean World. Studies in memory of Clemens E. Bosch and Sahabat Atlan and in honour Moorhead, T. S. N.*, 2006, 'Roman Bronze Coinage in Sub-Roman and Early Anglo-Saxon England', After Rome (fifth to seventh centuries), in *C&H*, pp. 99–110.
- Mor, C. G., 1952, *L'età feudale* (Milan).
- Morcaldi, M. (ed.), 1873–83, *Codex diplomaticus Cavensis*, 8 vols (Naples/Milan).
- Morehart, M. J., 1970, 'Some Dangers of Dating Sceattas by Typological Sequences', *BNJ* 39, pp. 181–92.
- Morehart, M. J., 1984, 'Anglo-Saxon Art and the "Archer" Sceat', in D. H. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 181–92.
- Morehart, M. J., 1985, 'Female Centaur or Sphinx? On Naming Sceat Types: The Case of BMC Type Morel-Fatio, A., 1871, 'Ferretyres. Description de quelques monnaies du XIIe siècle trouvées dans cette localité', *Revue savoisienne* 12, 33–8 [immobilized temple-type coins with name of Louis the Morey, C. F., 1959, *The Gold-Glass Collection of the Vatican Library* (Vatican City).
- Morimoto, Y., 1998, 'A New Trend in English Medieval Numismatics Around Single-Finds and its Repercussions in Continental Polyptic Studies', *Bulletin of the Graduate School of Comparative Studies of International Cultures and Societies, Kurume University* 7, pp. 103–25.
- Morlet, M.-T., 1968–72, *Les noms de personne sur le territoire de l'ancienne Gaule du VIe au XIIe*
- Morning Post, 1927, 'Treasure Trove. Bermondsey Inquest Under Act of 1276', *SNC* 35 (March)
- Morphy, H. (ed.), 1989, *Animals into Art* (London).
- Morrieson, H. W., 1907, 'The Influence of War on the Coinage of England', *BNJ* 4, pp. 1–15, 4 pls.
- Morris, R. K., 1989, *Churches in the Landscape* (London).
- Morrison, K. F. and Grunthal, H., 1967, 'Carolingian Coinage', *NNM* 158 (New York).
- Morrison, K. F., 1961, 'The Gold Medallions of Louis the Pious and Lothaire I and the Synod of Paris (825)', *Speculum* 36, pp. 592–9.
- Morrison, K. F., 1963, 'Numismatics and Carolingian Trade: A Critique of the Evidence', *Speculum*
- Morrisson, C. and Schwartz, J. H., 1982, 'Vandal Silver Coinage in the Name of Honorius', *MN* 27,
- Morrisson, C., 1976, 'Les origines du monnayage vandale', in *Actes du 8e Congrès international de numismatique, New York/Washington 1973* (Paris/Basel), pp. 461–72.
- Morrisson, C., 1980, 'La trouvaille d'Aïn Kelba et la circulation des minimi en Afrique au début du VIe siècle', in Bastien, P., Dumas, F., Huvelin, H., and Morrison, C. (eds.), *Mélanges de numismatique, d'archéologie et d'histoire offerts à Jean Lafaurie*, (Paris), pp. 239–48.
- Morrisson, C., 1983, 'The Re-Use of Obsolete Coins: The Case of Roman Imperial Bronzes Revived in the Late Fifth Century', in C. N. L. Brooke, B. H. I. H. Stewart, J. G. Pollard and T. R. Volk. (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson* (Cambridge), pp. 95–111.
- Morrisson, C., Byzantine coins in early medieval Britain: a Byzantinist's assessment, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 207–242

- Morton, A., 1999, 'Hamwich in its Context', in M. Anderton (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Trading Centres: Beyond the Emporia* (Glasgow), pp. 48–62.
- Mossop, H. R., 1958–9, 'Three Apparently Unpublished Norman Pennies of Lincoln', *BNJ* 29, p.
- Mossop, H. R., 1970, *The Lincoln Mint, c.890–1279* (Newcastle upon Tyne).
- Mossop, H. R., 1976, 'Two Saxon Coins Found In Lincolnshire', *SNC* 84 (October 1976), p. 365.
- Mucha, M., 2003, *Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg: Part IV. English, Irish and Scottish Coins, 1066–1485*, SCBI 55 (London), 23 pls.
- Müller, J. H., 1860, *Deutsche Münzgeschichte bis zu der Ottonenzeit* (Leipzig).
- Müller-Karpe, H., 1954, 'Das Hammelburger Kriegergrab der Volkerwanderungszeit', *Mainzfränkisches Jahrbuch* 6, pp. 203–16.
- Multimedia Team, National Museums of Scotland, 2000, *Scottish Currency*, CD-Rom for Macintosh
- Mundell Mango, M., 1986, *Silver from Early Byzantium* (Baltimore).
- Muntoni, F., 1972–4, *Le monete dei Papi e degli Stati pontifici*, 4 vols (Rome).
- Muratori, S., 1967, *Delle monete anonime ravennate che recano la leggenda 'Felix Ravenna'*
- Murawski, P., 2000, *Benet's Artefacts of England and the United Kingdom, Current Values*
- Murphy, F. X., 1952, 'Julian of Toledo and the Fall of the Visigothic Kingdom in Spain', *Speculum*
- Musset, L., 1965, *Les invasions: les vagues germaniques* (Paris) (MEC: 'the English translation, *The Germanic Invasions* (London, 1975), has a slightly updated bibliography').
- Musset, L., 1971, *Les invasions: le second assaut contre l'Europe chrétienne* (VIIe–XIe siècles)
- Muthesius, A., 1997, *Byzantine Silk Weaving AD 400 to AD 1200* (Vienna).
- Nahuys, M., 1868, 'Considérations sur quelques monnaies anglo-saxonnes', *RBN* 4 vol. 6, pp. 65–74 [on the coins round at Hallum].
- Nahuys, M., 1888, 'Considérations sur les deniers flamands au nom de Baudouin et explication d'un emblème figurant sur quelques-unes de ces monnaies', *RBN* 44, pp. 447–70 [459ff. discusses a rev. type of some Merovingian and early Carolingian silver coins].
- Naismith, R. and Naylor, J., 2012, New types and finds for Offa of Mercia, *BNJ*, 82, pp. 210–214.
- Naismith, R. and Tinti, F., 2016, The Forum Hoard of Anglo-Saxon Coins / Il ripostiglio dell'Atrium Vestae nel Foro Romano, *Bollettino di numismatica* 55–56 (Rome)
- Naismith, R. and Tinti, F., 2019, The origins of Peter's Pence', *English Historical Review* 134/568, pp. 521–552 [<https://doi.org/10.1093/ehr/cez070>]
- Naismith, R. and Woods, A., Ireland to 1170, in Naismith, R., *Medieval European Coinage with a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. VIII. Britain and Ireland c. 400–1066*
- Naismith, R., 2005, 'Islamic Coins from Early Medieval England', *NC* 165, pp. 193–222.
- Naismith, R., 2006, 'An Offa You Can't Refuse? Eighth-Century Mercian Titulature on Coins and in Charters', *Quaestio Insularis* 7, pp. 89–118.
- Naismith, R., 2008, 'A New Moneyer for Egbert of Wessex's West Saxon Mint', *SNC* 116, p. 192.
- Naismith, R., 2008, 'An Eighteenth-Century Single-Find of Offa from Regensburg?', *SNC* 116, p.
- Naismith, R., 2008, Tribrach pennies of Eadberht 'Præn' of Kent and Eadwald of East Anglia, *BNJ*,
- Naismith, R., 2008, Tribrach pennies of Eadberht 'Præn' of Kent and Eadwald of East Anglia, *BNJ*,
- Naismith, R., 2010, Six English finds of Carolingian-era gold coins, *NC*, 170, pp. 215–225.
- Naismith, R., 2010, The coinage of Offa revisited, *BNJ*, 80, pp. 76–106.
- Naismith, R., 2011, Kingship and learning on the broad penny coinage of the 'Mercian supremacy',
- Naismith, R., 2011, *The Coinage of Southern England 796–865*, BNS Special Publication 8, 2 vols.
- Naismith, R., 2012, A reference to the location of a mint in Norman Leicester, *BNJ*, 82, pp. 217–220.
- Naismith, R., 2012, Kings, crisis and coinage reforms in the mid-eighth century, *Early Medieval*
- Naismith, R., 2012, *Money and Power in Anglo-Saxon England: the Southern English Kingdoms 757–865*, Cambridge Studies in Medieval Life and Thought, 4th series, 80 (Cambridge).

- Naismith, R., 2013, Coinage in pre-Viking East Anglia, in: *East Anglia and its North Sea World in the Middle Ages*, ed. Bates, D., Liddiard, R. (Woodbridge), pp. 137–151.
- Naismith, R., 2013, London and its mint c. 880–1066: a preliminary survey, *BNJ*, 83, pp. 44–74.
- Naismith, R., 2013, The English monetary economy c. 973–1100: the evidence of single-finds’,
Naismith, R., 2013, Two new moneyers from Ecgeberht’s West Saxon mint, *BNJ*, 83, pp. 239–240.
- Naismith, R., 2014, A new pictorial type for Eadred, *BNJ* 84, pp. 236–238
- Naismith, R., 2014, A new type for Æthelberht II of East Anglia, *BNJ* 84, pp. 230–232
- Naismith, R., 2014, Money of the saints. Church and coinage in early Anglo-Saxon England, in
Naismith, R., 2014, The social significance of monetization in the early Middle Ages, Past and
Naismith, R., 2015, H. M. Chadwick and the Anglo-Saxon monetary system, Lapidge, M. (ed.), *The Life and Writings of Hector Munro Chadwick*, CMCS 69/70 (Aberystwyth) pp. 143–156
- Naismith, R., 2015, The entry for Turstan of Stamford the moneyer (10v57), Rollason, L. (ed.), *The Thorney Liber Vitae*. London, British Library, Additional MS 40,000, fols 1–12r (Woodbridge) pp.
- Naismith, R., 2016, A new pre-Reform coin-type of Edgar, *BNJ* 86, pp. 232–234
- Naismith, R., 2016, *British Museum Anglo-Saxon Coins II. Southern English Coinage from Offa to Alfred c.760–880*, SCBI 67 (London)
- Naismith, R., 2016, Currency, conversion, and the landscape of power in the early Middle Ages,
Flechner, R. and Ní Mhaonaigh, M. (eds), 2016, *The Introduction of Christianity into the Early Medieval Insular World: Converting the Isles I* (Turnhout) pp. 281–304
- Naismith, R., 2016, Kings, moneyers and royal imagery in the late eighth century: Offa’s coinage in context, Niles, J. Klein, S. and Wilcox, J. (eds), *Anglo-Saxon England and the Visual Imagination*
Naismith, R., 2016, The coinage of Æthelred II: a new evaluation, *English Studies* 97, pp. 117–139 [<https://doi.org/10.1080/0013838X.2015.1125126>]
- Naismith, R., 2017, *Medieval European Coinage with a Catalogue of the Coins in the Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. VIII. Britain and Ireland c. 400–1066* (Cambridge)
- Naismith, R., 2017, The historian and Anglo-Saxon coinage: the case of late Anglo-Saxon England,
Naismith, R. and Woodman, D. (eds), *Writing, Kingship and Power in Anglo-Saxon England* (Cambridge) pp. 162–180 [<https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316676066.008>] 789
- Naismith, R., 2019, Mints, moneyers and the geography of power in early medieval England and its neighbours, Carroll, J., Reynolds, A. and Yorke, B. (eds), *Power and Place in Europe in the Early Middle Ages*, *Proceedings of the British Academy* 224, pp. 414–435
- Naismith, R., 2019, Reading money: an introduction to numismatic inscriptions in Anglo-Saxon England, Lenker, U. and Kornexl, L. (eds), *Anglo-Saxon Micro-Texts* (Berlin) pp. 13–27 [<https://doi.org/10.1017/9781316676066.008>]
- Naismith, R., 2019, The currency of power in late Anglo-Saxon England, *History Compass* 17, [<https://doi.org/10.1111/hic3.12579>]
- Naismith, R., 2019, Two important coins of the Mercian Supremacy, *BNJ* 89, pp. 203–208
- Naismith, R., 2020, Currency and conquest in eleventh-century England, Ashe, L. and Ward, E. J. (eds), *Conquests in Eleventh-Century England 1016, 1066* (Woodbridge) pp. 85–98
- Naismith, R., 2020, Lidantport: a new mint-place for Edgar’s Pre-Reform coinage, *BNJ* 90, pp.
- Naismith, R., 2020, The late Anglo-Saxon mint-place at Geodaburh, *BNJ* 90, pp. 93–102
- Naismith, R., 2020, Writing, communication, and currency: dialogues between coinage and charters in Anglo-Saxon England, Gallagher, R., Roberts, E. and Tinti, F. (eds), *The Languages of Early Medieval Charters: Latin, Germanic Vernaculars, and the Written Word* (Leiden) pp. 488–521
- Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), 2014, *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>]
- Naismith, R., Prelude to reform: tenth-century English coinage in perspective, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 39–83

- Naismith, R., 2014, Peter's Pence and before: numismatic links between Anglo-Saxon England and Rome, Tinti, F. (ed.), *England and Rome in the Early Middle Ages* (Turnhout) pp. 217–253
- Naster, P., 1950, 'Trouvaille de monnaies carolingiennes à Zelzate (1949)', *RBN* 96, pp. 208–24.
- Nau, E., 1966, 'Die Rübenbacher Argenteus, die Münzenanhänge aus dem Frauengrab Heilbronn-Böckingen und die Silbermünzen des Dortmunder Schatzes', *SM* 16, pp. 23–33.
- Nau, E., 1982, 'Ein angelsächsischer Sceatta und das Goldblattkreuz von Ulm-Ermingen', *Fundberichte aus Baden- Württemberg* 7, pp. 475–9.
- Naville, L., 1920, 'Fragments de métrologie antique', *RSN* 22, pp. 42–60.
- Naville, L., 1920–2, 'La livre romaine et le denier de la loi salique', *RSN* 22, pp. 257–63.
- Naylor, J. and Allen, M., 2014, A new variety of gold shilling of the 'York' group, in SEMC3, pp.
- Naylor, J., 2006, 'Mercian Hegemony and the Origins of Series J Sceattas: The Case for Lindsey',
- Naylor, J., 2007, 'The Circulation of Early-Medieval European Coinage: A Case Study from Yorkshire', *Med. Arch.* 51, pp. 41–81.
- Naylor, J., 2012, Coinage, trade and the origins of the English emporia, ca. AD 650–750, in: *From One Sea to Another. Trading Places in the European and Mediterranean Early Middle Ages*, Centro interuniversitario per la storia e l'archeologia dell'alto medioevo, 3 (Turnhout), pp. 237–266.
- Nelson, J. L., 1995, 'Kingship and Royal Government', in R. McKitterick (ed.), *The New Cambridge Medieval History II: c.700–c.900* (Cambridge), pp. 383–430.
- Nelson, J. L., 2001, 'Carolingian Contacts', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 126–43.
- Neuman de Vegvar, C., 1986, 'The Iconography of Kingship in Anglo-Saxon Archaeological Finds', in J. Rosenthal (ed.), 1986, *Kings and Kingship*, Acta for 1984, Center for Medieval and Early
- Neuman de Vegvar, C., 1997, 'The Echternach Lion – a Leap of Faith', in C. E. Karkov, M. Ryan and R. T. Farrell (eds.), *The Insular Tradition* (New York), pp. 167–88.
- Neuman de Vegvar, C., 1999, 'The Travelling Twins: Romulus and Remus in Anglo-Saxon England', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 256–67.
- Newell, E. T., 1933, 'Two Hoards from Minturno', *NNM* 60 (New York).
- Newman, J. A., 1995, 'The True Provenance of the Woodbridge Sceatta "Hoard"', *BNJ* 65, pp.
- Newman, J., 1999, 'Wics, Trade, and the Hinterlands – the Ipswich Region', in M. Anderton (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Trading Centres: Beyond the Emporia* (Glasgow), pp. 32–47.
- Newman, J., 2008, 'Sceattas in East Anglia: An Archaeological Perspective', *SiEMC* 1, pp. 7–16.
- Nicolardot, J.-P., 1984, 'Recherches récentes sur l'enceinte vitrifiée de Péran à Plédran (Côtes-du-Nord)', *Bulletin de la Société préhistorique française* 81, 4, pp. 99–100.
- Nightingale, P., 1982, 'Some London Moneyers, and Reflections on the Organization of English Mints in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries', *NC* 142, pp. 34–50.
- Nightingale, P., 1983, 'The Ora, the Mark, and the Mancus: Weight-Standards and the Coinage in Eleventh-Century England. Part 1', *NC* 143, pp. 248–57.
- Nightingale, P., 1985, 'The Evolution of Weight Standards and the Creation of New Monetary and Commercial Links in Northern Europe from the Tenth Century to the Twelfth Century', *EHR*, 2nd
- Nightingale, P., 1988, "'The King's Profit': Trends in English Mint and Monetary Policy in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries', in N. J. Mayhew and P. Spufford (eds.), *Later Medieval Mints: Organisation, Administration and Techniques*, BAR Int. Ser. 389 (Oxford), pp. 61–75.
- Nightingale, P., 2008, English medieval weight-standards revisited, *BNJ*, 78, pp. 177–193.
- Nightingale, P., 2010, Gold, credit, and mortality: distinguishing deflationary pressures on the late medieval economy, *EcHR*, 63, pp. 1080–1104.
- Nightingale, P., 2013, A crisis of credit in the fifteenth century, or of historical interpretation? *BNJ*,
- Niles, J. D., 1977, *Beowulf: The Poem and its Tradition* (Cambridge, MA).
- Niles, J. D., 1998, 'Exeter Book Riddle 74 and the Play of the Text', *ASE* 27, pp. 169–207.

- Nöbbe, E., 1936, 'Der karolingische Münzschatz vom Krinkberg', in *Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier des Museums vorgeschichtlicher Altertümer in Kiel* (Neumünster i.H.), pp. 136–60.
- Nöbbe, E., 1936, 'Münzfunde vom Stadtplatz Haithabu 1905–31', in *Festschrift zur Hundertjahrfeier des Museums vorgeschichtlicher Altertümer in Kiel* (Neumünster i.H.), pp. 131–5.
- Nogue, M., 1966, 'Un trésor du IXe siècle, découvert à Arzens, près Carcassonne', *BSFN* 21, pp. 1–10.
- Noonan, T. S., 1994, 'The Vikings in the East: Coins and Commerce', in B. Ambrosiani and H. Clarke (eds.), *Developments around the Baltic and the North Sea in the Viking Age*, Twelfth Viking.
- Nordenfalk, C., 1976, 'Les cinq sens dans l'art du Moyen Age', *Revue de l'Art* 34, pp. 17–28.
- Nordenfalk, C., 1985, 'The Five Senses in Late Medieval and Renaissance Art', *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 48, pp. 1–22.
- North, J. J., 1961, 'The Coinage of Berhtwulf of Mercia (840–852)', *SNC* 69 (October 1961), pp. 1–10.
- North, J. J., 1965, 'English Hammered Coinage. Part 1 [Amendments]', *SNC* 73 (July–August 1965), pp. 1–10.
- North, J. J., 1980, *English Hammered Coinage 1*, 2nd edn (London).
- North, J. J., 1985, Correspondence: 'Re. Sudbury or Southwark', *SNC* 93 (July 1985), p. 193.
- Northover, P., 1989, 'Analysis of Three Coin Fragments from the Ashdon Hoard', *BNJ* 59, pp. 37–8.
- Nový, R., 1967, 'Die Münz- und Währungsreform Karls des Grossen', *Historica* 14, pp. 3–32.
- Ó Carragáin, É., 1986, 'Christ over the Beasts and the Agnus Dei: Two Multivalent Panels on the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses', in P. E. Szarmach and V. D. Oggins (eds.), *Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture* (Kalamazoo), pp. 377–403. [Are you doing states for US publications?]
- Ó Carragáin, É., 1987, 'A Liturgical Interpretation of the Bewcastle Cross', in M. Stokes and T. L. Burton (eds.), *Medieval Literature and Antiquities, Studies in Honour of Basil Cottle* (Woodbridge).
- Ó Carragáin, É., 1987–8, 'The Ruthwell Crucifixion Poem in its Iconographic and Liturgical Context', in P. E. Szarmach and V. D. Oggins (eds.), *Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture* (Kalamazoo), pp. 403–43.
- Ó Carragáin, É., 1988, 'The Meeting of St Paul and St Anthony. Visual and Literary Uses of a Eucharistic Motif', in P. Wallace and G. Macniocail (eds.), *Keimelia: Studies in Medieval Archaeology and History in Memory of Tom Delaney* (Galway), pp. 1–58.
- Ó Carragáin, É., 1999, 'The Necessary Distance', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 191–203.
- O'Connor, A. and Clarke, D. V. (eds.), 1983, *From the Stone Age to the 'Forty Five'. Studies presented to R. B. K. Stevenson* (Edinburgh).
- O'Donovan, M. A., 1964, 'The Vatican Hoard of Anglo-Saxon Pennies', *BNJ* 33, pp. 7–29, 2 pls.
- O'Donovan, M. A., 1972–3, 'An Interim Revision of Episcopal Dates for the Province of Canterbury, 850–950', *ASE* 1 (1972), pp. 23–44; 2 (1973), pp. 91–113.
- O'Mahony, F. (ed.), 1994, *The Book of Kells*, Proceedings of a conference at Trinity College Dublin 6–9 September 1992 (Dublin).
- O'Reilly, J., 1998, 'Patristic and Insular Traditions of the Evangelists: Exegesis and Iconography', in A. M. Luiselli Fadda and É. Ó Carragáin (eds.), 1998, *Le isole britanniche e Roma in età tardoantica* (Rome), pp. 1–10.
- Oddy, W. A. (ed.), 1988, *Metallurgy in Numismatics 2*, R.N.S. special publication 19 (London).
- Oddy, W. A. et al., 1972, 'Analyses of the Sutton Hoo Gold Coins and of Other Merovingian Gold Coins in the British Museum', in E. T. Hall and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage*, RNS Special Publication 8 (London), pp. 96–107.
- Oddy, W. A., 1972, 'Analyses of Lombardic Tremisses by the Specific-Gravity Method', *NC* 7 vol. 1, pp. 1–10.
- Oddy, W. A., 1972, 'The Analysis of Four Hoards of Merovingian Gold Coins', in E. T. Hall and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Methods of Chemical and Metallurgical Investigation of Ancient Coinage*, RNS Special Publication 8 (London), pp. 108–117.
- Oddy, W. A., 1972, 'The Analysis of Gold Coins: A Comparison of Results Obtained by Non-Destructive Methods', *Archaeometry* 14, pp. 109–17.
- Oddy, W. A., 1974, 'Analysis of the Gold Coinage of Beneventum', *NC*, 7th series, 19, pp. 78–109.
- Oddy, W. A., 1978, 'Specific Gravity Analyses of Selected Coins', in B. H. I. H. Stewart, 'Anglo-Saxon Gold Coins', in *Scripta Nummaria Romana, Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland*, ed. R.

- Oddy, W. A., 1980, 'The Moneta Genavensis of the Lex Burgondionum', *RN*, 6th series, 22, pp. 131–7 (incl. comments by Lafaurie).
- Oddy, W. A., 1991, 'Arab Imagery on Early Umayyad Coins in Syria and Palestine: Evidence for Oddy, W. A., Archibald, M. M., Cowell, M. R. and Meeks, N. D., 2012, Forgeries of medieval English gold coins: techniques of production, *NC*, 172, pp. 235–254.
- Odegaard, C., 1951, 'The Empress Engelberge', *Speculum* 26, pp. 77–103.
- Ogden, W. S., 1905, 'Concerning the Evolution of Some Reverse Types of the Anglo-Norman Oggins, R. S., 1984, 'Falconry in Anglo-Saxon England', *Mediaevalia* 7 (1984 for 1981), pp. 1–10.
- Op Den Velde, W. and de Boone, W. J., 1983, 'Het raadsel van het ringenornament', *Westerheem* 32, pp. 355–64. [No translations of Dutch elsewhere.]
- Op Den Velde, W. and Klaassen, C. J. F., 2004, *Sceattas and Merovingian Deniers from Domburg and Westenschouwen* (Middelburg).
- Op den Velde, W. and Metcalf, M., 2011, Series E reconsidered, *SiEMC* 2, pp. 104–110.
- Op den Velde, W. and Metcalf, M., 2012, Merovingian deniers in the Netherlands and in England, in: *Nummi Docent! Münzen, Schätze, Funde: Festschrift für Peter Ilisch zum 65. Geburtstag am 28 April 2012*, ed. Dethlefs, G., Pol, A., Wittenbrink, S. (Osnabrück), pp. 35–43.
- Op Den Velde, W., 1982, 'De in Nederland voorkomende sceattas', *De Beeldenaar* 6, pp. 40–52.
- Op Den Velde, W., 1982, 'Sceattas gevonden by Maurik en Rijswijk', *JMP* 69, pp. 5–19.
- Op Den Velde, W., 1987, 'Escharen 1980', *JMP* 72 (1987 for 1985), pp. 5–12.
- Op Den Velde, W., 1987, 'Sceatta's in Friese schatvondsten', *De Beeldenaar* 11, pp. 61–6.
- Op Den Velde, W., 2001, 'De muntvonst Franeker van 1868 opnieuw bezien', *JMP* 88, pp. 33–72.
- Op Den Velde, W., 2008, 'The Sceattas of Series D', in *SiEMC* 1, pp. 77–90.
- Op den Velde, W., and Metcalf, D. M., 2007 'The Monetary Economy of the Netherlands, c. 690 - c. 715 and the Trade with England: A Study of the Sceattas of Series D', *Jaarboek voor Munt- en Mededevoting* 19, pp. 1–10.
- Op Den Velde, W., de Boone, W. J. and Pol, A., 1984, 'A Survey of Sceatta Finds from the Low Countries', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 125, pp. 1–10.
- Orlandoni, M., 1975, 'Ulla moneta inedita di Baduela rinvenuta in Valle d'Aosta', *QT* 4, pp. 281–2.
- Orlandoni, M., 1982, 'Le monete altomedioevali del Museo del Gran San Bernardo nelle vicende archeologiche del Plan de Jupiter', *SM* 32, pp. 43–9.
- Orlandoni, M., 1988, 'La via commerciale della Valle d'Aosta nella documentazione numismatica', *Medievalia* 10, pp. 1–10.
- Orton, F., 1999, 'Northumbrian Sculpture (the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Monuments); Questions of Difference', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 216–26.
- Osborn, M., 1991, 'The Lid as Conclusion of the Syncretic Theme of the Franks Casket', in A. Bammesberger (ed.), *Old English Runes and their Continental Background* (Heidelberg), pp. 249–68.
- Östergren, M., 1989, *Mellan stengrund och stenhus. Gotlands vikingatida silverskatter som boplatsindikation*, Theses and Papers in Archaeology, n.s. 2 (Stockholm).
- Östergren, M., 1989, *Silverskatter och boningshus*, Skattfyndprojektet 1. En studie av gården Gannarve i Hall sn, Gotland, RAGU Arkeologiska Skrifter 1986:1 (Visby, 1986).
- Oswald, F., 1964, *Index of Figure Types on Terra Sigillata* (London).
- Owen-Crocker, G. R., 1986, *Dress in Anglo-Saxon England* (Manchester).
- Owen-Crocker, G. R., 1991, 'Hawks and Horse Trappings: The Insigna of Rank', in D. Scragg (ed.), *The Battle of Maldon AD 991* (Manchester), pp. 220–37.
- Pagan, H. and Lyon, S., 2014, A new round halfpenny of Æthelstan (924–939), *BNJ* 84, pp. 232–235
- Pagan, H. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1964, 'A Half-Forgotten Viking-Age Coin-Hoard from Glendalough', *SNC* 72 (January 1964), pp. 1–2.
- Pagan, H. E. and Rhodes, N. G., 1962, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Westminster School Collection', *BNJ* 31, pp. 11–22.
- Pagan, H. E. and Stewart, I., 1989, 'A New Mercian Moneyer for Alfred's Lunette Type', *SNC* 97, p. 1.
- Pagan, H. E., 1962, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Westminster School Collection', *BNJ* 31, pp. 11–22.

- Pagan, H. E., 1965, 'A Third Gold Coin of Mercia', *BNJ* 34, pp. 8–10.
- Pagan, H. E., 1965, 'Coinage in the Age of Burgred', *BNJ* 34, pp. 11–27.
- Pagan, H. E., 1966, 'The Gainford Hoard', *BNJ* 35, pp. 190–1.
- Pagan, H. E., 1968, 'A New Type for Beonna', *BNJ* 37, pp. 10–15.
- Pagan, H. E., 1969, 'Northumbrian Numismatic Chronology in the Ninth Century', *BNJ* 38, pp. 1–15.
- Pagan, H. E., 1970, 'Robert Austen and the Bank of England Collection', *BNJ* 39, pp. 12–18.
- Pagan, H. E., 1971, 'Mr Emery's Mint', *BNJ* 40, pp. 139–70.
- Pagan, H. E., 1972, 'An Unpublished Fragment of a Coin of Ceolwulf II', *BNJ* 41, pp. 14–20.
- Pagan, H. E., 1973, 'A Cross-Channel View of the Fécamp Hoard', *SNC* 81, pp. 96–7.
- Pagan, H. E., 1973, 'The Bolton Percy Hoard of 1967', *BNJ* 43, pp. 1–44.
- Pagan, H. E., 1975, 'A Halfpenny of St Eadmund Essaying the York Mint-Signature', *NC*, 7th series,
- Pagan, H. E., 1977, 'The "Suffolk" Find of Ninth-Century Anglo-Saxon Pence: A Further Note', *BNJ*
- Pagan, H. E., 1980, 'The 1894 Ballaquayle Hoard: Five Further Parcels of Coins, Æthelstan–Eadgar',
- Pagan, H. E., 1982, 'M. Lecarpentier's Gold Coin of Dorestad', *NC* 142, pp. 151–5.
- Pagan, H. E., 1982, 'The Coinage of the East Anglian Kingdom from 825 to 870', *BNJ* 52, pp.
- Pagan, H. E., 1983, 'Two Groups of Coins of Aelfred with the London Monogram', *SNC* 91 (May),
- Pagan, H. E., 1984, 'Dr George Brooke', *BNJ* 54, pp. 304–10.
- Pagan, H. E., 1984, 'The Castor Hoard of Mid-Eleventh-Century Pence', *BNJ* 54, pp. 289–91.
- Pagan, H. E., 1985, 'Obituaries: Thomas Stainton', *BNJ* 55, pp. 203–4.
- Pagan, H. E., 1985, 'One Fewer Lincoln Moneyer for Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 93, p. 332.
- Pagan, H. E., 1985, 'Rogers Ruding', *BNJ* 55, pp. 211–19.
- Pagan, H. E., 1986, 'Coinage in Southern England, 796–874', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 45–65.
- Pagan, H. E., 1986, 'Coinage in the Age of Burgred', *BNJ* 34, pp. 45–65.
- Pagan, H. E., 1987, 'A Cnut Hoard from Cornwall', *SNC* 95 (March), p. 39.
- Pagan, H. E., 1987, 'The First Century of the Study of Coins in Britain', *BNJ* 57, pp. 173–80.
- Pagan, H. E., 1988, 'Obituaries: C. E. Blunt', *SNC* 96, pp. 3–4.
- Pagan, H. E., 1988, 'Some Thoughts on the Hoard Evidence for the Northumbrian Styca Coinage', in
- Pagan, H. E., 1988, 'The Imitative Louis the Pious Solidus from Southampton and Finds of Other Related Coins in the British Isles', in P. Andrews (ed.), *Southampton Finds: The Coins and Pottery*
- Pagan, H. E., 1988, 'The Older Finds of Anglo-Saxon Coins from Southampton', in P. Andrews (ed.), *Southampton Finds: The Coins and Pottery from Hamwic vol. 1* (Southampton), pp. 60–70.
- Pagan, H. E., 1990, 'The Coinage of Harold II', in K. Jonsson (ed.), *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand*, Svenska Numismatiska Meddelanden 35 (Stockholm),
- Pagan, H. E., 1991, 'Two New Coins in the Names of Aethelred I and Aelfred of Wessex', *SNC* 99
- Pagan, H. E., 1992, 'One More Fictional Anglo-Saxon Moneyer', *SNC* 100 (December 1992), p. 342.
- Pagan, H. E., 1993, 'Andreas Fountaine eques auratus A.A.A.F III Vir', *BNJ* 63, pp. 114–22.
- Pagan, H. E., 1995, 'Mints and Moneyers in the West Midlands and at Derby in the Reign of
- Pagan, H. E., 1997, 'Review of Pirie, *Coins of the Kingdom of Northumbria, c. 700–867 in the Yorkshire Collections*, The Yorkshire Museum, York, The University of Leeds, The City Museum,
- Pagan, H. E., 1998, 'The Engleheart Parcel of Coins from the 1817 Dorking Hoard', *BNJ* 68, pp.
- Pagan, H. E., 1998, 'The Oxford Alpinist's Uncle's Hoard', *SNC* 106, p. 206.
- Pagan, H. E., 1999, 'A First Hand Type Penny of Aethelred II from the Abbey Mint of
- Pagan, H. E., 1999, 'A Missing Coin of Ælfred Rediscovered', *BNJ* 69, pp. 199–200.
- Pagan, H. E., 1999, 'A Problematic Obverse Die-Link in the Small Flan Type of Edward the
- Pagan, H. E., 2011, The *PACX* type of Edward the Confessor, *BNJ*, 81, pp. 9–106.
- Pagan, H. E., 2012, *Grosvenor Museum, Chester. Part II. Anglo-Saxon Coins and Post-Conquest Coins to 1180*, SCBI 64 (London).

- Pagan, H., 2014, The Pacx type of Edward the Confessor: a supplementary note, *BNJ* 84, pp.
- Pagan, H., 2016, The Boulton parcel of coins of the Quatrefoil type of Cnut, *BNJ* 86, pp. 234–236
- Pagan, H., 2017, The hoard provenance of Lord Grantley's coin of Ælfwald II of Northumbria: St Cuthbert, false memory and a search for Major Grantham, *BNJ* 87, pp. 213–216
- Pagan, H., 2018, SCBI 68 and the coinage of Northumbria c. 685–867, *BNJ* 88, pp. 17–39
- Pagan, H., 2019, A forgotten hoard of coins of the First Hand type of Æthelred II, *BNJ* 89, pp.
- Pagan, H., 2020, British numismatics since 1945: personalities, memories and methodology, *BNJ* 90,
- Pagan, H., 2020, Review of J. Piercy, *The Moneyers of England, 973–1086* [172], *NC* 180, pp.
- Pagan, H., The 1699 Port Glasgow hoard, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 413–426 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266-34>]
- Page, R. I. and Blackburn, M. A. S., 1998, 'A New Runic Coin Type from Norfolk, England', *Nytt*
- Page, R. I., 1965, 'Ralph Thoresby's Runic Coins', *BNJ* 34, pp. 28–31.
- Page, R. I., 1973, *An Introduction to English Runes* (London).
- Page, R. I., 1990, *Matthew Parker and his Books*, Sanards Lectures in Bibliography 1990
- Painter, K. S., 1972, 'A Late Roman Silver Ingot from Kent', *Antiquaries Journal* 52, pp. 84–92.
- Painter, K., 1987, 'Gold-glass', in D. B. Harden (ed.), *Glass of the Cæsars, catalogue of the exhibition at the Corning Museum of Glass, Corning, N.Y.* (Milan), pp. 276–86.
- Pallmann, R., 1863–4, *Die Geschichte der Volkerwanderung nach den Quellen*, 2 vols (Gotha, 1863;
- Palmer, D., 2011, The earliest known type of Edward the Confessor from the Bury St Edmunds mint,
- Panazza, G. and Tagliaferri, A., 1996, *Corpus della scultura altomedievale Italiana, vol. 3: La*
- Panvini Rosati, F., 1976, 'Note di numismatica pisana', *RIN* 78, pp. 209–19.
- Papadopoli, N., 1893, *Le monete di Venezia I* (Venice).
- Parisot, R., 1899, *Le royaume de Lorraine sous les Carolingiens (843–923)* (Paris).
- Parker Pearson, M., van der Noort, R. and Woolf, A., 1993, 'Three Men and a Boat: Sutton Hoo and the East Saxon Kingdom', *ASE* 22, pp. 27–50.
- Parsons, D., 1975–6, 'A Note on the Breedon Angel', *Transactions of the Leicestershire Archaeological and Historical Society* 51, pp. 40–3.
- Parsons, D., 2001, 'The Mercian Church: Archaeology and Topography', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 50–68.
- Parsons, H. A., 1906, 'Art and the Coins of England', *BNJ* 3, pp. 291–310, 4 pls.
- Parsons, H. A., 1912, 'The Dunwich Mint', *BNJ* 9, pp. 119–28.
- Parsons, H. A., 1913, 'The Coins of Æthelred I of Northumbria', *BNJ* 10, pp. 1–8.
- Parsons, H. A., 1915, 'Some Coins of Sigtuna Inscribed with the Names of Æthelred, Cnut, and
- Parsons, H. A., 1915, 'The Anglo-Saxon Coins of Harthacnut', *BNJ* 11, pp. 21–55.
- Parsons, H. A., 1916, 'The Coins of Archbishop Eanbald II of York', *BNJ* 12, pp. 1–14.
- Parsons, H. A., 1917, 'Symbols and Double Names on Late Saxon Coins', *BNJ* 13, pp. 1–74.
- Parsons, H. A., 1919–20, 'The Coins of Harold I', *BNJ* 15, pp. 1–48.
- Parsons, H. A., 1921–2, 'An Irish Eleventh-Century Coin of the Southern O'Neil', *BNJ* 16, pp.
- Parsons, H. A., 1921–2, 'Remarks on Hoards of Late Anglo-Saxon Coins', *BNJ* 16, pp. 33–57, 2 pls.
- Parsons, H. A., 1923–4, 'Assays and Imitations, Foreign and Native, of the Late Saxon Period, A.D. 975–1066', *BNJ* 17, pp. 61–97.
- Parsons, H. A., 1923–4, 'The Chronology of the Hiberno-Danish Coinage', *BNJ* 17, pp. 99–124, 3
- Parsons, H. A., 1927–8, 'The Anglian Coins of Cnut the Great', *BNJ* 19, pp. 25–67, pl.
- Parsons, H. A., 1929–30, 'The First Authorized Issue of Edward the Confessor', *BNJ* 20, pp. 95–104.
- Parsons, H. A., 1938–41, 'The Coins of Eadmund's Moneyers Faraman and Ingelgar, A.D. 939–46',
- Parsons, H. A., 1948, 'The Viking Coinage of London, A.D. 872 to 886', *SNC* 56 (January 1948), pp. 3–6, 56–8; (March), pp. 111–14; (April), pp. 159–61; (May), pp. 218–22; (June), pp. 267–9.

- Partner, P., 1972, *The Lands of St Peter. The Papal States in the Middle Ages and the Early*
- Passmore, A. D., 1932, Correspondence: 'Re. An Ethelred II Penny of Chippenham', *SNC* 40 (August–September 1932), pp. 258–9.
- Patterson, C. C., 1972, 'Silver Stocks and Losses in Ancient and Medieval Times', *EHR* 2 25, pp.
- Peck, C. W., 1960–1, 'English Copper, Tin and Bronze Coins in the British Museum: Addenda and Corrigenda', *BNJ* 30, pp. 195–6.
- Peck, C. W., 1960–1, 'Photography of Coins in Monochrome and Colour on 35mm Film', *BNJ* 30,
- Peck, C. W., 1967, 'Addenda to 2nd ed.', *BNJ* 36, pp. 196–8, pl.
- Pedersen, A., 1986, *En undersøgelse af de nordiske sceattas og deres europæiske kontekst*, Institut for forhistorik arkaæologi, Aarhus Universitet (Moesgard).
- Pedersen, A., 1994–6, 'A Striding Man from Tissø: A Rare Imitation of Charlemagne's Dorestad-
- Pedersen, A., 1997, 'En runesceattas fra Gudme', *NNUM*, pp. 21–3.
- Peers, C. and Radford, C. A. R., 1943, 'The Saxon Monastery at Whitby', *Archaeologia* 89, pp.
- Pegge, S., 1772, *An Assemblage of Coins Fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury*
- Pellegrino, E., 1966, *La monetazione longobarda nel Novarese*, in *Atti del I° Convegno internazionale di studi sull' alto medioevo. Orta, 15–18 sett. 1963* (Novara), pp. 129–41.
- Périn, P., 1980, 'Paris Mérovingien', *Bulletin du Musée Carnavalet* 33e année, pp. 7–52.
- Périn, P., 1996, *L'art mérovingien. Permanences et innovations* (Liege).
- Perini, Q., 1902, *Le monete di Verona* (Rovereto).
- Peroni, A., 1967, *Oreficerie e metalli lavorati tardoantichi e altomedievali del territorio di Pavia*
- Perpignan, 1979, *Monnaies de Catalogne et du Roussillon*, *Journées numismatiques*. (Perpignan).
- Perrier, J., 1981, 'A propos du trésor monétaire médiéval du Dorat', *Bulletin de la Société archéologique et historique du Limousin* 108, pp. 185–6.
- Perroy, E., 1954, 'Encore Mahomet et Charlemagne', *Revue historique* 202 (1954), pp. 232–8 (reprinted in P. E. Hübing, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum*
- Persson (Von Heijne), C., 1992, *Engelska mynt i svenska skatter – en studie av de vikingatida depåernas sammansättning med utgångspunkt från de engelska mynten* (Stockholm).
- Pescheck, C., 1975, 'Germanische Gräberfelder in Kleinlangenheim, Lk. Kitzingen', *Kat. RGZM, Ausgrabungen in Deutschland*, vol. 2, pp. 211–23.
- Pestell, T. and Ulmschneider, K. (eds.), 2003, *Markets in Early Medieval Europe: Trading and 'Productive' Sites, 650–850* (Macclesfield).
- Petersson, H. B. A., 1969, *Anglo-Saxon Currency. King Edgar's Reform to the Norman Conquest*, *Bibliotheca Historica Lundensis* 22 (Lund).
- Petersson, H. B. A., 1990, 'Coins and Weights. Late Anglo-Saxon Pennies and Mints, c.973–1066', in K. Jonsson (ed.), *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand*, *Svenska Numismatiska Meddelanden* 35 (Stockholm), pp. 207–434.
- Petrie, F., 1958, 'Merowingerzeitliche Voraussetzungen für die Entwicklung des Städtewesens zwischen Maas und Nordsee', *Bonner Jahrbücher* 158, pp. 233–45.
- Petry, K., 2000, 'Bewegte Zeiten – auf Straßen aus Gold und Silber. Aspekte des Geldumlaufs und der Wirtschaftsbeziehungen des lotharingischen Raumes im frühen und hohen Mittelalter', in B. Kluge and B. Weisser (eds.), *Akten Internationaler Numismatischer Kongreß Berlin 1997* (Berlin),
- Pflugk-Harttung, J. von, 1903, 'Über Münzen und Siegeln der älteren Päpste', *Quellen und Forschungen aus italienischen Archiven* 5, pp. 1–18.
- Pflugk-Harttung, J. von, 1904, 'Das Hoheitsrecht über Rom auf Münzen und Urkunden bis zur Mitte des 11. Jahrhunderts', *Historisches Jahrbuch* 25, pp. 34–61, 465–84.
- Phillips, M., Freeman, E. and Woodhead, P., 2011, The Pimprez hoard, *NC*, 171, pp. 261–346.
- Picqué, C., 1888, 'Note sur quelques acquisitions faites en 1887 par le Cabinet de Numismatique de l'Etat, à Bruxelles', *ASFN* 12, pp. 337–44.

- Piercy, J., 2017, The moneyers of England database, 973–1086: case studies from the London and Southwark mints, *Medieval Prosopography* 32, pp. 40–65
- Piercy, J., 2019, *The Moneyers of England, 973–1086*, BAR British Series 650 (Oxford)
- Pierfitte, G., 1933, 'Numismatique toulousaine: les monnaies de Charlemagne et de Charles le Chauve', *RN*, 4th series, 36, pp. 149–54.
- Piganiol, A., 1945, 'Le problème de l'or au IV^e siècle', *Annales d'histoire sociale* 7 (1945), pp. 47–53 (reprinted in *bis* [for 'his'?] *Scripta varia III*, Latomus 133 (Brussels, 1973)), pp. 306–15).
- Pilet-Lemière J., 1978, 'Les monnaies médiévales de la fouille du Palais de Justice de Rouen', *BSFN*
- Pinder, M. and Friedlaender, J., 1843, *Die Münzen Justinians* (Berlin).
- Pinette, P., 1897, 'Le trésor de Bourgneuf', *Gazette numismatique française* 1, pp. 43–53.
- Piot, C., 1848, 'Recherches sur les ateliers monétaires des Mérovingiens, Carolingiens et empereurs d'Allemagne en Belgique', *RBN* 4, pp. 322–72.
- Piot, C., 1875, 'Quelques Monnaies trouvées au Port Grognon à Namur', *RBN*, p. 442.
- Pirenne, H., 1923, 'Un contraste économique. Mérovingiens et Carolingiens', *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire* 2 (1923), pp. 223–35 (reprinted in P. E. Hübing, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum Mittelalter* (Darmstadt)).
- Pirenne, H., 1937, *Mahomet et Charlemagne* (Paris/Brussels, 1937; Engl. Translation: *Mohammed and Charlemagne* (London, 1939).
- Pirie, E. J. E. and Cowell, M. R., 1995, 'Earduulf: A Significant Addition to the Coinage of Pirie, E. J. E. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1965, 'A Link Between the First and Second "Hand" Types of Aethelred II', *SNC* 73 (September), p. 182.
- Pirie, E. J. E. and Warren, S. E., 1983, 'Bismuth Alloy Forgeries of Early Northumbrian Coins', in A. Aspinall and S. E. Warren (eds.), *Proceedings of the 22nd Symposium on Archaeometry*, University
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1964, *Grosvenor Museum, Chester: Coins with the Chester Mint-Signature*, SCBI 5
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1975, *Yorkshire Collections: Coins from Northumbrian Mints, c.895–1279; Ancient British Issues and Later Coins from Other Mints to 1279*, SCBI 21 (London), 54 pls.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1981, 'Early Northumbrian Coins at Auction, 1981', *BNJ* 51, pp. 32–51, 4 pls.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1982, 'The Ripon Hoard, 1695: Contemporary and Current Interest', *BNJ* 52, pp.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1982, *Catalogue of the Early Northumbrian Coins in the Museum of Antiquities, Newcastle upon Tyne* (Newcastle upon Tyne).
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1983, 'Coins', in P. Mayes and L. Butler, *Sandal Castle Excavations 1964–73*
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1984, 'Some Northumbrian Finds of Sceattas', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 207–16.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1986, 'Finds of Sceattas and Stycas of Northumbria', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 67–90.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1988, 'Adamson's Hexham Plates', in *CN*, pp. 257–327.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1988, 'Early Northumbrian Orthography and a Problem of Convention', *YN* 1, pp. 1–8.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1988, 'Phases and Groups within the Styca Coinage of Northumbria', in *CN*, pp.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1992, 'The Seventh-Century Gold Coinage of Northumbria', *YN* 2, pp. 11–15.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1994, *The York Hoard, 1831* (Llanfyllin).
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1995, 'Earduulf: A Significant Addition to the Coinage of Northumbria', *BNJ* 65, pp.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1996, *Coins of the Kingdom of Northumbria, c. 700–867 in the Yorkshire Collections*, The Yorkshire Museum, York, The University of Leeds, The City Museum, Leeds (Llanfyllin).
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1997, 'Eanred's Penny: A Northumbrian Enigma', *YN* 3, pp. 65–8.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 1997, 'The Early Medieval Coins', in P. Hill (ed.), *Whithorn and St Ninian: The Excavation of a Monastic Town, 1984–91* (Whithorn), pp. 332–45.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 2000, 'Northumbrian Stycas', in D. R. Perry (ed.), *Castle Park, Dunbar: Two Thousand Years on a Fortified Headland*, Society of Antiquaries of Scotland Monograph Series 16

- Pirie, E. J. E., 2000, *Thrymsas, Sceattas and Stycas of Northumbria: An Inventory of Finds Recorded to 1997*, Northumbrian Numismatic Studies 2 (Llanfyllin).
- Pirie, E. J. E., 2002, *Coins of Northumbria: An Illustrated Guide to Money from the Years 670 to 867*
- Pirie, E. J. E., 2003, 'Styca or Sceat: Another Conundrum for Northumbria', *SNC* 111, pp. 129–30.
- Pirie, E. J. E., 2004, 'The Bamburgh Hoard of Ninth-Century Northumbrian Coins', *Archaeologia*
- Pirie, E. J. E., 2006, 'Contrasts and Continuity within the Coinage of Northumbria, c.670–867', in Pirie, E. J. E., Archibald, M. M. and Hall, R. A., 1986, *Post-Roman Coins from York Excavations 1971–81*, *Archaeology of York* 18.1 (London).
- Pirotte, E., 2001, 'Hidden Order, Order Revealed: New Light on Carpet Pages', in M. Redknap, N. Edwards, S. Youngs, A. Lane and J. Knight (eds.), *Pattern and Purpose in Insular Art* (Oxford), pp.
- Plunkett, S. J., 1998, 'The Mercian Perspective', in S. M. Foster (ed.), *The St Andrews Sarcophagus*
- Plunkett, S. J., 2001, 'Some Recent Metalwork Discoveries from the Area of the Gipping Valley, and their Local Context', in P. Binski and W. Noel (eds.), *New Offerings, Ancient Treasures. Studies in Medieval Art for George Henderson* (Stroud), pp. 61–87.
- Poeschel, E., 1948, *Die Kunstdenkmäler des Kantons Graubünden, vol. VII: Chur und der Kreis fünf*
- Poey d'Avant, F., 1858–62, *Monnaies féodales de France*, 3 vols (Paris, 1858–62).
- Pol, A. and Buurman, J., 1995, 'Kolonisatie en bewoning in het mondingsgebied van de Schelde in de vroege Middeleeuwen vanuit archeologisch perspectief', in R. M. Van Heeringen *et al.* (eds.), *Vroeg-Middeleeuwse ringwalburchten in Zeeland* (Goes/Amersfoort), pp. 49–70.
- Pol, A., 1975–7, 'De 7e-eeuwse muntvondst Nietap', *JMP* 62–4, pp. 23–62.
- Pol, A., 1978, 'De verspreidingsgebieden van in Nederland geslagen Merovingische gouden munten der 7e eeuw', *Westerheem* 27, pp. 145–55.
- Pol, A., 1989, 'Remmerden 1988: een vondst van vroeg-middeleeuwse munten bij Rhenen', *De*
- Pol, A., 1989, 'Un nouveau trésor mérovingien aux Pays-Bas', *BSFN* 44, pp. 698–702.
- Pol, A., 1990, 'Madelinus naar het uiterlijk beoordeeld', in N. Zemerling (ed.), *Willem van Rede (1880–1953): Een verzamelaar uit hartstocht* ('s Gravenhage), pp. 85–92.
- Pol, A., 1993, 'Mündzfundes und Fundmünzen der Jahrtausendwende in den Niederlanden', in B. Kluge (ed.), *Fernhandel und Geldwirtschaft. Beiträge zum deutschen Münzwesen in sächsischer und salische Zeit. Ergebnisse des Dannenberg-Kolloquiums 1990* (Sigmaringen), pp. 189–204.
- Pol, A., 1995, 'Middeleeuwse munten van het Domburgse strand', in R. M. Van Heeringen *et al.* (eds.), *Vroeg-Middeleeuwse ringwalburchten in Zeeland* (Goes/Amersfoort), pp. 44–8.
- Pol, A., 1999, 'Medieval Coins from Wijnaldum', in J. C. Besteman *et al.* (eds.), *The Excavations at Wijnaldum. Reports on Frisia in Roman and Medieval Times 1* (Rotterdam), pp. 217–28.
- Pol, A., 2006, 'Twenty-Two Soldiers, a Goddess and an Emperor: A Small Group of Sixth-Century Pseudo-Imperial Tremisses with an Unusual Reverse Type', in *C&H*, pp. 111–26.
- Pol, A., 2008, 'A New Sceat of the Dorestat/Madelinus-Type', *SiEMC* 1, pp. 119–22.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1864, *Essai sur la numismatique mérovingienne comparée à la géographie de Grégoire de Tours* (Paris).
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1866, 'Bibliographie générale des monnaies mérovingiennes', *ASFN* 1,
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1866, 'Excursion numismatique dans la Bourgogne du VIIe siècle sur les frontières de l'Austrasie', *ASFN* 1, pp. 110–73.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1868, 'Le monétaire Abbon', *ASFN* 3 (1868–72), pp. 299–305.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1868, 'Recherches sur l'origine et la filiation des types des premières monnaies carlovingiennes', *ASFN* 3 (1868–72), pp. 306–25.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1868, 'Recherches sur les monnaies mérovingiennes de Touraine', *ASFN*
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1870, 'Les monnaies mérovingiennes qui portent au revers les lettres CG–VII', *Comptes-rendus de la Soc.franç. de numism.* 2, pp. 390–4.

- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1872, 'Farther notes on the gold coins discovered in 1828 at Crondal, Hants', *NC*, 2nd series, 12, pp. 72–82.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1873, 'Description raisonnée des monnaies mérovingiennes de Chalon-sur-Saône', *ASFN* 4 (1873–6), pp. 37–152.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1875, 'Remarques sur un certain nombre de légendes de monnaies mérovingiennes', *Comptes-rendus de la Soc. franç. de numism.* 6, pp. 173–82.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1877, 'Notes sur les monnaies au type de la boucle perdue', *ASFN* 5
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1877, 'Type de l'orant sur les monnaies mérovingiennes', *ASFN* 5
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1881–3, 'Recherche des monnaies mérovingiennes de Cenomannicum', *Rev. hist. et arch. du Maine* 10 (1881), pp. 281–324; 11 (1882), pp. 29–79, 129–80, 281–318; 12
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1882, 'Les monétaires francs. Encore Abbon et Saint-Eloi', *ASFN* 6, pp.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1883, 'Monnaies de l'Heptarchie anglo-saxonne. Un triens de Winchester (royaume de Wessex)', *ASFN* 7, pp. 326–43.
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1883, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes de Gévaudan', *ASFN* 7, pp. 30–64,
- Ponton d'Amécourt, G. de, 1885, 'Monnaies de l'Ecole palatine', *ASFN* 9, pp. 258–81.
- Popescu, A., 2001, 'Coin Finds from Norfolk, 2000', *Norfolk Archeol.* 43, 4, pp. 688–93.
- Porsia, F., 1976, *Liber Monstrorum: introduzione, versione e commento* (Bari).
- Porteous, J., 1969, *Coins in History* (London).
- Porter, J., 2019, A new coin type of the Empress Matilda?: the 'Rex Matilda' Cross Moline type, *BNJ*
- Postan, M. M., 1944, 'The Rise of the Money Economy', *EHR* 14, pp. 123–34.
- Potin, V. M., 1999, *Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg: Part I. Anglo-Saxon Coins To 1016*, SCBI 50
- Potin, V. M., 2012, *Hermitage Museum, St Petersburg. Part II. Anglo-Saxon coins 1016–1066*, SCBI
- Potter, T. W., 1997, *Roman Britain* (London).
- Poupardin, R., 1901, 'Etude sur la diplomatie des princes lombards de Bénévent, de Capoue et de Salerne', *Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire (Ecole française de Rome)* 21, pp. 117–80.
- Poupardin, R., 1906–7, 'Etudes sur l'histoire des principautés lombards de l'Italie méridionale et de leurs rapports avec l'empire franc', *Le Moyen Age*, 2nd series, 10 (1906), pp. 1–26, 245–74; 11
- Poupardin, R., 1907, *Les institutions politiques et administratives des principautés lombardes de l'Italie méridionale (IX–XI s.)* (Paris).
- Powicke, F. M. and Fryde, E. B., 1961, *Handbook of British Chronology*, 2nd edn (London).
- Pratt, D. R., 2003, 'Persuasion and Invention at the Court of King Alfred the Great', in C. Cubitt (ed.), *Court Culture in the Early Middle Ages* (Turnhout), pp. 189–221.
- Previtè-Orton, C. W., 1917, 'Italy and Provence, 900–950', *EHR* 32, pp. 335–47.
- Prieur, P., 1927, 'Oboles de Pépin II, roi d'Aquitaine', *RN*, 4th series, 30, P.-V. xlii.
- Promis, D., 1858, 'Monete dei romani pontefici avanti il Mille' (Turin).
- Prou, M. and Bougenot, S., 1907, 'Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais', *RN*, 4th series, 2, pp. 184–228, 362–96, 481–514 (reprinted in J. Lafaurie (ed.), 1981, *Catalogue des deniers mérovingiens de la trouvaille de Bais (Ille-et-Vilaine)*, by M. Prou and E. Bougenot (Paris,
- Prou, M., 1886, 'Tiers de sou d'or mérovingiens de Tidiriciacum', *RN*, 3rd series, 4, pp. 203–17.
- Prou, M., 1888, 'Catalogue des monnaies mérovingiennes d'Autun', *Mémoires de la Société éduenne*
- Prou, M., 1888, 'Les ateliers monétaires mérovingiens', *RN*, 3rd series, 6, pp. 542–50.
- Prou, M., 1888, 'Notes sur des tiers de sou mérovingiens du Musée britannique', *RN*, 3rd series, 6,
- Prou, M., 1889, 'Deux tiers de sou du roi Gontran (561–592)', *RN*, 3rd series, 7, pp. 539–55.
- Prou, M., 1890, 'Inventaire sommaire des monnaies mérovingiennes de la collection d'Amécourt acquises par la Bibliothèque Nationale', *RN*, 3rd series, 8, pp. 145–240, 273–357. Prou, M., 1891, 'Monnaies barbares d'argent trouvées dans le cimetière mérovingien d'Herpes', *RN*, 3rd series, 9
- Prou, M., 1892, 'Le monogramme du Christ et la croix sur les monnaies mérovingiennes', in *Mélanges GB. de Rossi. Suppl. aux Mélanges d'archéologie et d'histoire publiés par l'Ecole*

- Prou, M., 1892, *Les monnaies mérovingiennes*, Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Prou, M., 1893, 'Recueil de dessins de monnaies mérovingiennes donné à la Bibliothèque Nationale par M. A. de Barthélemy', *RN*, 3rd series, 2, pp. 459–73
- Prou, M., 1895, 'La livre dite de Charlemagne', *Mémoires de la Société nationale des antiquaires de France*, 6th series, 4, pp. 1–10
- Prou, M., 1896, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes acquises par la Bibliothèque Nationale de 1893 à 1896', *RN*, 3rd series, 14, pp. 425–46.
- Prou, M., 1896, *Les monnaies carolingiennes*, Catalogue des monnaies françaises de la Bibliothèque Prou, M., 1897, 'Notes sur quelques monnaies mérovingiennes', *Gazette numismatique française* 1, pp. 1–10
- Prou, M., 1898, 'Note sur le titre de quelques deniers des IXe et XIe siècles essayés à la Monnaie', *Gazette numismatique française* 2, pp. 227–32.
- Prou, M., 1904, 'Une monnaie de Childébert II', *RN*, 4th series, 8, pp. 215–21.
- Prou, M., 1909, 'Notes sur le latin des monnaies mérovingiennes', in *Mélanges de Philologie romane et d'histoire littéraire offerts à Maurice Wilmotte* (Paris), pp. 523–40.
- Prou, M., 1910, 'Le denier de la loi salique', *RN*, 4th series, 14, pp. 100–4 (reprinted from Le Moyen Âge, 1910, pp. 100–4)
- Pugliese Carratelli, G. (ed.), 1982, *I Bizantini in Italia* (Milan).
- Pugliese Carratelli, G. (ed.), 1984, *Magistra Barbaritas. I Barbari in Italia* (Milan).
- Quadràs Y Ramón, 1892, *Catálogo de la Colección de monedas y medallas de Manuel Vidal Quadràs Y Ramón de Barcelona*, 3 vols (Barcelona, 1892; reprinted 1975).
- Rashleigh, J., 1869, 'Remarks on the Coins of the Anglo-Saxon and Danish Kings of Denmark', in Rasmusson, N. L. and Lagerqvist, L. O. (eds.), 1961–8, *CNS IX–XI*, in *Suecica Repertis*, 2 vols (Stockholm), pp. 1–10
- Raspi-Serra, J., 1974, *Corpus della scultura altomedievale Italiana, vol. 8: Alto Lazio* (Spoleto).
- Raw, B. C., 1967, 'The Archer, the Eagle and the Lamb', *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 30, pp. 1–10
- Raw, B. C., 1970, 'The Dream of the Rood and its Connections with Early Christian Art', *Medium Aevum* 39, pp. 1–10
- Raw, B. C., 1992, 'Royal Power and Royal Symbols in Beowulf', in M. O. H. Carver (ed.), *The Age of Sutton Hoo* (Woodbridge), pp. 167–74.
- Redknap, M., Edwards, N., Youngs, S., Lane, A. and Knight, J. (eds.), 2001, *Pattern and Purpose in Roman Britain* (London), pp. 166–78.
- Reece, R., 1983, 'Coins and Medals', in M. Henig, *A Handbook of Roman Art* (London), pp. 166–78.
- Reece, R., 2002, *The Coinage of Roman Britain* (Stroud).
- Regler, H., 1954, 'Ein unbekanntes Gepräge des letzten Vandalenkönigs Gelimer', *Berliner Numismatische Zeitschrift* 16, pp. 75–7 [a Cigoï forgery, Brunetti 503].
- Regling, K., 1908, *Dortmunder Fund römischer Goldmünzen* (Dortmund).
- Reinhart, W., 1937, 'Die Münzen des Svebenreiches', *MBNG* 55, pp. 151–90.
- Reinhart, W., 1937, 'Neuerliche Fälschungen westgotischer Münzen', *Deutsche Münzblätter* 57, pp. 1–10
- Reinhart, W., 1938, 'Die Münzen des tolosanischen Reiches der Westgoten', *DJBN* 1, pp. 107–35.
- Reinhart, W., 1939, 'Die früheste Münzprägung im Reiche der Merowinger', *DJBN* 2, pp. 37–56.
- Reinhart, W., 1939, 'Über einige weitere Fälschungen westgotischer Münzen', *Deutsche Münzblätter* 59, pp. 1–10
- Reinhart, W., 1940–1, 'Die Münzen des westgotischen Reiches von Toledo', *DJBN* 3–4, pp. 69–101.
- Reinhart, W., 1941, 'Die svebischen und westgotischen Münzen als kulturhistorische Denkmäler', *Deutsche Münzblätter* 61, pp. 1–10
- Reinhart, W., 1942, 'El reino hispanico de los Suevos y sus monedas', *Archivo Español de Numismática* 12, pp. 1–10
- Reinhart, W., 1944, 'Los sueldos "gallecanos" – monedas gallegas', *Cuadernos de Estudios Gallegos* 1, pp. 1–10
- Reinhart, W., 1945, 'Nuevas aportaciones a la numismática visigoda', *Archivo Español de Arqueología* 18, pp. 212–35 [on 5th-/6th-century pre-regal coinage].
- Reinhart, W., 1952, *Historia general del reino hispanico de los Suevos* (Madrid).
- Renner, D., 1970, *Die Durchbrochenen Zierscheiben der Merowingerzeit* (Mainz).
- Rennicks, K., 2019, The Holme Cultrum Abbey series: English medieval tokens and a Cistercian use case, Crisà, A., Gkikaki, M. and Rowan, C. (eds), *Tokens. Culture, Connections, Communities*, RNS 1, pp. 1–10
- Rethaan Macaré, C. A., 1838, *Verhandeling over de bij Domburg gevondene romeinsche, frankische, britannische, noordsche en andere munten* (Middelburg).

- Rethaan Macaré, C. A., 1856, *Tweede verhandeling over de bij Domburg gevonden romeinsche, frankische, britannische en andere munten* (Middelburg).
- Rethaan Macaré, C. A., 1858, 'Denier de Pepin', *RN* 2 vol. 3, pp. 457–8.
- Reuter, T. (ed.), 1980, *The Greatest Englishman: Essays on St Boniface and the Church at Crediton*
- Rice, D. T., 1956, 'New Light on the Alfred Jewel', *Antiq. J.* 36, pp. 214–17.
- Rice, T. T., 1973, *Ancient Arts of Central Asia* (London).
- Richard, A., 1893, 'Observations sur les mines d'argent et l'atelier monétaire de Melle sous les Carolingiens', *RN* 3 vol. II, pp. 194–225.
- Richards, P., 1980, 'Byzantine Bronze Vessels in England and Europe', University of Cambridge
- Richardson, C., 1998, 'Coins', in *A Catalogue of Recent Acquisitions to the Tullie House Museum and Reported Finds from the Cumbrian Area 1990–1996, Part I: Tullie House Accessions, Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Archaeological and Antiquarian Society* (TCWAAS 1998), pp. 1–60, at pp. 31–2 [five pre-reform pence of Edgar found near Brampton,
- Richardson, H., 1984, 'Number and Symbol in Early Christian Irish Art', *Journal of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland* 114, pp. 28–47.
- Richardson, T., 1984, 'The Manchester Hoard of Sceattas and a Group of Sceattas from Manchester City Art Gallery', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*,
- Riché, P., 1974, 'Le renouveau culturel à la cour de Pépin III', *Francia* 2, pp. 59–70.
- Riddle, J. M., 1965, 'The Introduction and Use of Eastern Drugs in the Early Middle Ages', *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften* 49, pp. 185–98.
- Ridgeway, W., 1892, *The Origin of Metallic Currency and Weight Standards* (Cambridge).
- Riemer, E., 1997, *Im Zeichen des Kreuzes, Die Alamannen* (Stuttgart).
- Rigold, S. E. and Metcalf, D. M., 1977, 'A Check-List of English Finds of Sceattas', *BNJ* 47, pp. 31–52 (*MEC*: 'list superseded by Rigold and Metcalf 1984, but illustrations of finds remain useful').
- Rigold, S. E. and Metcalf, D. M., 1984, 'A Revised Check-List of English Finds of Sceattas', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128
- Rigold, S. E., 1949–51, 'The Trail of the Easterlings', *BNJ* 26, pp. 31–55, 2 pls.
- Rigold, S. E., 1954, 'An Imperial Coinage in Southern Gaul in the Sixth and Seventh Centuries?', *NC*
- Rigold, S. E., 1958–9, 'Finds of St Edmund Memorial and Other Anglo-Saxon Coins from Excavations at Thetford', *BNJ* 29, pp. 189–90.
- Rigold, S. E., 1960, 'The Two Primary Series of Sceattas', *BNJ* 30, pp. 6–53.
- Rigold, S. E., 1966, 'The Two Primary Series of Sceattas: Addenda and Corrigenda', *BNJ* 35, pp.
- Rigold, S. E., 1968, 'The Post-Roman Coins', in J. P. Bushe-Fox, *Report on the Excavation of the Roman Fort at Richborough V* (London), pp. 217–23.
- Rigold, S. E., 1971, 'A Discourse on Method and Terminology', *BNJ* 40, pp. 198–201, 204.
- Rigold, S. E., 1972, 'Concepts of Style in Coinage', *BNJ* 41, pp. 210–17.
- Rigold, S. E., 1974, 'Coins Found in Anglo-Saxon Burials', in R. Reece and J. Casey (eds.), *Coins and the Archaeologist*, BAR Brit. Ser. 4 (Oxford), pp. 201–5.
- Rigold, S. E., 1975, 'Coins and Museums: Presidential Address', *BNJ* 45, pp. 119–23, 126.
- Rigold, S. E., 1975, 'The Sutton Hoo Coins in the Light of the Contemporary Background of Coinage in England', in R. L. S. Bruce-Mitford (ed.), *The Sutton Hoo Ship-Burial, vol. 1, Excavations, Background, The Ship, Dating and Inventory* (London), pp. 653–77 [with list of 6th-/7th-century gold
- Rigold, S. E., 1977, 'A Group of Three Sceattas from Excavations at Mucking, Essex', *BNJ* 47, pp. 126–7 [all three of Series Bx].
- Rigold, S. E., 1977, 'The Principal Series of English Sceattas', *BNJ* 47, pp. 21–30.
- Rigold, S. E., 1980, 'The Incidence of Imitation among Anglo-Saxon 'Sceattas', in the Light of Archaeological Excavation', in I. Gedai and K. Bira (eds.), *Proceedings of the International*

- Rigold, S. E., 1985, 'Anglo-Saxon Sceat', in S. E. West, *West Stow: the Anglo-Saxon Village*, East Anglian Archaeology 24, 2 vols (Gressenhall), I, p. 156.
- Rigollot, J., 1832, *Notice sur une feuille de diptyque d'ivoire représentant le baptême de Clovis*
- Riising, A., 1952, 'The Fate of Henri Pirenne's Theses on the Consequences of the Islamic Expansion', *Classica et Mediaevalia* 13 (1952), pp. 87–130 (reprinted in P. E. Hübing, 1968, *Bedeutung und Rolle des Islam beim Übergang vom Altertum zum Mittelalter* (Darmstadt)).
- Rispling, G., 1998, 'Två typer av cirkulationsspår på vikingatidsmynt', in J.-C. Moesgaard and P. Nielsen (eds.), *Ord med mening. Festschrift till Jørgen Steen Jensen* (Taastrup), pp. 82–5.
- Risvaag, J. A. and Christophersen, A., 'Early Medieval Coinage and Urban Development: A Norwegian Experience', *Med. Arch.* 1 (Cardiff, 2001).
- Ritchie, A., 1989, *The Picts* (Edinburgh).
- Rives, J. B. (trans.), 1999, Tacitus, *Germania* (Oxford).
- Roach Smith, C., 1845, 'Merovingian Coins, etc., Discovered at St Martin's, near Canterbury', *NC*
- Roach Smith, C., 1848, *Collectanea Antiqua* (London).
- Roach Smith, C., 1850, *The Antiquities of Richborough, Reculver, and Lympne* (London).
- Roach Smith, C., 1860, 'On Anglo-Saxon Remains Recently Discovered in Various Places in Kent', *Archaeologia Cantiana* 3, pp. 35–46.
- Robert, P. C., 1842, 'Tiers de sou frappé en 558 au nom de Childebert Ier et de son neveu chramne',
- Robert, P. C., 1851, *Considérations sur la monnaie à l'époque romaine et description de quelques triens mérovingiens* (Metz) (reprint of his opening address to the meeting of the Congrès
- Robert, P. C., 1851, *Monnaies mérovingiennes de la Collection de feu M. Renault* (Metz).
- Robert, P. C., 1852, *Etudes numismatiques sur une partie du nord-est de la France* (Metz).
- Robert, P. C., 1863, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes. Agaune, Auxerre, Orléans, Famars, Metz, Bellange, Toul, Mayence, Beaucé, Lieuvillers, Jubleins', *RN* 2 vol. 8, pp. 342–9.
- Robert, P. C., 1863, 'Sceau et monnaies de Zuentibold, roi de Lorraine; monnaie de son successeur Louis', *Mémoire de la Société d'archéologie et d'histoire de la Moselle*, pp. 273–6.
- Robert, P. C., 1866, 'Mélanges de numismatique. II. Monnaies de Trèves, de Metz et de Verdun', *RN*
- Robert, P. C., 1867, 'Mélanges de numismatique. III. Tiers de sou d'or austrasiens', *RN* 2 vol. 12, pp.
- Robert, P. C., 1868, 'Etat actuel de la numismatique de Toul', *RN* 2 vol. 13, pp. 453–66.
- Robert, P. C., 1879, 'Numismatique de la province de Languedoc. II. Période wisigothe et franque. III. Période carolingienne', in C. Devic and J. Vaissette, *Histoire générale de Languedoc VII*, 2nd edn
- Robert, P. C., 1882, 'Tiers de sou d'or de Marsal, de Vic, de Novéant et de Naix. Observations sur les monnaies mérovingiennes', *Mélanges de numismatique* 3, pp. 382–400.
- Robert, P. C., 1882, 'Trésor de Chinon', *ASFN* 6, pp. 164–78.
- Robert, P. C., 1883, 'Sur la, prétendue restauration de Maurice Tibère dans la Province et sur les monnaies qui en seraient la preuve', *Mém. de l'Académie des Inscriptions* 30.2, pp. 397–433.
- Robert, P. C., 1887, 'Observations sur la deuxième mémoire de M. Deloche relatif aux monnaies d'or frappées sous le roi d'Austrasie Théodebert Ier (539–548)', *Comptes-rendus de l'Académie des*
- Roberts, P. C., 1964, 'The Pirenne Thesis', *Classica et Mediaevalia* 25, pp. 297–315.
- Robertson, A. S., 1961, *Hunterian Museum, Glasgow: Anglo-Saxon Coins*, SCBI 2 (London), 42 pls.
- Robertson, G. and Henderson, G. (eds.), 1975, *Studies in Memory of D. T. Rice* (Edinburgh).
- Robinson, E. S. G., 1945–8, 'Obituaries: Sir Charles Oman', *BNJ* 25, p. 78.
- Robinson, P. H., 1969, 'The Stafford (1800) and Oulton (1795) Hoards', *BNJ* 38, pp. 22–30.
- Robinson, P. H., 1970, 'On a Possible Late Anglo-Saxon Hoard from Mayfield, Staffs.', *SNC* 78
- Robinson, P. H., 1970–80, 'A Merovingian Tremissis from Norton, Wilts.', *Wiltshire Archaeological Magazine* 74–5, pp. 188–9.
- Robinson, P. H., 1979, 'A Further Small Parcel of Coins from the Oulton Hoard (1795)', *BNJ* 49, pp.
- Robinson, P. H., 1982, 'The 'EADPEARD' Variety of the Hammer Cross Type of Edward the

- Robinson, P. H., 1983, 'The Shrewsbury Hoard (1936) of Pennies of Edward the Elder', *BNJ* 53, pp. 107–11.
- Robinson, P. H., 1988, 'Obituaries: C. E. Blunt', *Wilts. Archaeol. and Nat. Hist. Magazine* 82, pp. 107–11.
- Robinson, P. H., 2001, 'A Northumbrian 'Styca' from Wiltshire: The Problem with Southern Provenances of "stycas"', *BNJ* 71, pp. 160–1.
- Rocour, M., 1992, 'Monnaie trouvée à Amay, entre Amay-Pneu rue du Pont et la Meuse', *La vie* 10, pp. 107–11.
- Roehrich, A., 1944, 'Les monnaies mérovingiennes frappées sur le territoire de la Suisse', *RSN* 31, pp. 107–11.
- Roesdahl, E. (ed.), 1981, *The Vikings in England and in their Danish Homelands* (London) [catalogue for an exhibition shown at Copenhagen, Aarhus and York, 1981–2].
- Roger, F., 1905, 'Le trésor d'Huriel', *Mém. de la Soc. des Antiquaires du Centre* 29, pp. 89–95.
- Rogerson, A. and Dallas, C. (eds.), 1984, *Excavations in Thetford 1948–59 and 1973–80*, *East Anglian Archaeological* 22 (Dereham).
- Rolland, H., 1932, *Monnaies françaises. Etude d'après le cabinet numismatique de M. Georges Rolland*, Paris.
- Rolland, H., 1949, 'Deux deniers mérovingiens trouvés à Saint-Rémy', *RN* 5 vol. 2, pp. 161–2 [of Rolland, H., 1961, 'Monnaie de Gontran, roi de Bourgogne', *BSFN* 16, pp. 3–5].
- Rollason, D., 1989, *Saints and Relics in Anglo-Saxon England* (Cambridge, MA).
- Romano, G. and Solmi, A., 1940, *Le dominazioni barbariche in Italia 395–888*, 3rd edn (Milan).
- Rondier, R.F., 1863, 'Remarques sur des Plonnaies frappées à Melle', *RN* 2 8, pp. 131–3.
- Roos, C. F., de Vries, G. and Engelberts, W. J. M., 1862, *Catalogus van eene zeer belangrijke verzameling gouden, zilveren en bronzen penningen en munten, nagelaten door Jhr. C.A. Rethaan*, Amsterdam.
- Roossens, H., 1950, 'Trouvaille de monnaies carolingiennes à Muizen-lez-Malines (1906)', *RBN* 96, pp. 107–11.
- Roossens, H., 1976, 'Merovingisch grafveld te Ophoven', *Archeologia Belgica* 186, p. 84.
- Roossens, H., 1977, 'Merovingisch grafveld te Ophoven', *Archeologia Belgica* 196, p. 63.
- Rosenbaum, E., 1955, 'The Vine Columns of Old St. Peter's in Carolingian Canon Tables', *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 18, pp. 1–15.
- Rosenthal, J. (ed.), 1986, *Kings and Kingship*, Acta for 1984, Center for Medieval and Early Renaissance Studies 11 (Binghampton, NY).
- Ross, M. C., 1962–5, *Catalogue of the Byzantine and Early Medieval Antiquities in the Dumbarton Oaks Collection*, 2 vols (Washington D.C.).
- Rossi, G. B. de, 1884, 'Il tesoro della Casa delle Vestale', *Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei* 281 (1883–4). Serie terza. *Mém. della Classe di Scienze morali, storiche e filologiche* 13, pp. 107–34.
- Roth, B., 1909, 'The Coins of the Danish Kings of Ireland', *BNJ* 6, pp. 55–146, 10 pls.
- Roth, H. (ed.), 1986, *Zum Problem der Deutung frümittelalterlicher Bildinhalte* (Sigmarigen).
- Rotili, M., 1966, *Corpus della scultura altomedievale, vol. 5: Diocesi di Benevento* (Rome).
- Rouche, M., 1979, *L'Aquitaine des Wisigoths aux Arabes 418–781. Naissance d'une région* (Paris, 1979) (*MEC*: 'but see W. Goffart's review in *Speculum* 56 (1981), pp. 652–6').
- Rouen, 1978, *Musée départemental des Antiquités, Rouen. Monnaies, médailles et jetons*, exhibition catalogue produced on the occasion of the visit of the Société française de numismatique, 3–4 June.
- Rousseau, F., 1930, 'La meuse et le pays Mosan en Belgique', *Annales de la Société d'archéologie* 10, pp. 107–11.
- Ruding, R., 1840, *Annals of the Coinage*, 3rd edn, 3 vols (London).
- Rudling, D., 1995, 'New Discoveries on Bullock Down, near Eastbourne, East Sussex', *Sussex Arch. Coll.* 133, pp. 275–80 [metal-detector finds, including 1 Anglo-Saxon and 10 medieval coins].
- Ruggiero, G., 1908, 'Annotazioni numismatiche italiane. XVII. Un tremisse di Rachis', *RIN* 21, pp. 107–11.
- Ruggini, L., 1961, *Economia e società nell'Italia Annonaria. Rapporti fra agricoltura e commercio dal IV al VI secolo d. C* (Milan).
- Ryan, M. (ed.), 1987, *Ireland and Insular Art AD 500–1200* (Dublin).
- Ryan, M., 1990, 'The Formal Relationships of Insular Early Medieval Eucharistic Chalices', *Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy* 90, Series C, no. 10, pp. 281–356.

- Ryan, M., 1991, 'Links between Anglo-Saxon and Irish Early Medieval Art. Some Evidence of Metalwork', in C. Karkov and R. Farrell (eds.), *Studies in Insular Art and Archaeology. American*
- Ryan, M., Ó Floinn, R., Lowick, N., Kenny, M., and Cazalet, P., 'Six Silver Finds of the Viking Period from the Vicinity of Lough Ennell, Co. Westmeath', *Peritia* 3, pp. 334–81.
- Rynne, E., 1994, 'Drolleries in the Book of Kells', in F. O'Mahony (ed.), *The Book of Kells*, Proceedings of a conference at Trinity College Dublin 6–9 September 1992 (Dublin), pp. 311–21.
- Sabatier, J., 1862, *Description générale des monnaies byzantines*, 2 vols (Paris).
- Sachs, R., 1991–2, 'Die karolingischen Schiffsdenare von Dorestad und Quentovic', *Slavia Antiqua*
- Sadler, J. C., 1981, 'Some Contemporary Literary Sources Relating to the 1863 Ipswich Buttermarket Hoard', *Seaby Coin and Medal Bulletin* 756, pp. 220–3.
- Sadler, J. C., 1988, *Late Anglo-Saxon Coins: Æthelred II 978–1016, Line Drawings*, Ipswich Numismatic Society, special publication 1.
- Sadler, J. C., 2010, *The Ipswich Mint c. 973–c. 1210. Volume I: Eadgar to the End of Aethelred II*
- Sadler, J. C., 2012, *The Ipswich Mint c. 973–c. 1210. Volume II. Cnut the Great to the end of Edward the Confessor 1016–1066* (Ipswich).
- Sadler, J. C., 2018, *The Ipswich Mint c. 973–1207 A.D. Vol. III. Harold II to John 1066–1207 and Other Ipswich Par anumismatics* (Ipswich)
- Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 1994, *Musée des antiquités nationales, Guide* (Paris).
- Saint-Omer, 1983, *Musée de Saint-Omer. Catalogue des monnaies d'or* (Arras, 1983) [special number of the Bulletin de la Commission Départementale d'Histoire et d'Archéologie du Pas-de-Calais issued on the occasion of the visit of the Société française de numismatique to Saint-Omer, 4–5
- Salin, B., 1904, *Die altgermanische Thierornamentik* (Stockholm).
- Salin, E., 1939–43, *Rhin et l' Orient*, 2 vols (Paris).
- Salin, E., 1942–3, 'Sur quelques images tétélaires de la Gaule Mérovingienne. Apports orientaux et survivances sumériennes', *Syria* 23, pp. 201–43.
- Salin, E., 1949–59, *La civilisation mérovingienne*, 4 vols (Paris).
- Salomonson, J. W., 1961, 'Zwei spätromische Geschenk-Silberbarren mit eingestempelten Inschriften in Leiden', *Oudheidkundige Mededeelingen uit het Rijksmuseum van Oudheden te Leiden* 42, 63–77.
- Sambon, A., 1898, 'Monnaies italiennes inédites ou incertaines', *RN* 4 vol. 2, pp. 293–312.
- Sambon, A., 1902, 'Le sou d'or italique et le sou de comte de douze deniers', *RN* 4 vol. 6, pp.
- Sambon, A., 1919, *Recueil des monnaies du sud de l'Italie avant le domination des Normands* (Paris) (MEC: 'apart from the preface (pp. i–xvii) and the index, this reproduces articles in Le Musée for
- Sambon, G., 1912, *Repertorio generale delle monete coniate in Italia e da Italiani al estero dal secolo Val XX. I: Periodo dal 476 al 1266* (Paris).
- Saulcy, F. de, 1837, 'Deniers carlovingiens, déterrés à Belvezet, près d'Usez (Gard)', *RN*, pp.
- Saulcy, F. de, 1837, 'Triens mérovingiens de coin moderne', *RN*, pp. 299–301 [of the mint of Trier].
- Saulcy, F. de, 1838, 'Monnaies mérovingiennes inédites', *RN*, pp. 266–75.
- Sauvaire, J., 1882, *Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire de la numismatique et de la métrologie*
- Savage, C. and Allen, M., 2019, A coin of David I of Scotland from Nottinghamshire, *BNJ* 89, pp.
- Savage, C., 2017, Medieval coin hoards from Cumbria, *BNJ* 87, pp. 234–241 790
- Savage, C., 2019, The Edwardian hoard from Bootham School, York, *BNJ* 89, pp. 119–126
- Sawyer, P. H. and Wood, I. N. (eds.), 1977, *Early Medieval Kingship* (Leeds).
- Sawyer, P. H., 1965, 'The Wealth of England in the Eleventh Century', *Transactions of the Royal Historical Society* 5th ser. 15, pp. 145–64.
- Sawyer, P. H., 1968, *Anglo-Saxon Charters: An Annotated List and Bibliography* (London).
- Sawyer, P. H., 1971, *The Age of the Vikings*, 2nd edn (London).
- Sawyer, P. H., 1977, 'Kings and merchants', in P. H. Sawyer and I. N. Wood (eds.), *Early Medieval Kingship* (Leeds), pp. 139–58.

- Sawyer, P. H., 1998, 'Coins Found in Lincolnshire before 1994', in P. H. Sawyer, *Anglo-Saxon Lincolnshire*, History of Lincolnshire 3 (Lincoln), pp. 253–61.
- Sawyer, P. H., 2013, *The Wealth of Anglo-Saxon England* (Oxford).
- Saxl, F., 1943, 'The Ruthwell Cross', *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes* 6, pp. 1–19.
- Scharer, A., 1999, 'The Gregorian Tradition in Early England', in R. Gameson (ed.), *St Augustine and the Conversion of England* (Stroud), pp. 187–201.
- Schärli, B., 1983, 'Ein Basler denar Ludwigs IV. des Kindes (900–11) aus der Ajoie (1982)', *SM* 33,
- Scheers, S., 1992, 'Celtic Coin Types in Britain and their Mediterranean Origins', in M. Mays (ed.), *Celtic Coinage: Britain and Beyond*, BAR Brit. Ser. 222 (Oxford), pp. 33–46.
- Schetelig, H. and Shetelig, I. E., 1908, 'A Coin of Offa Found in a Viking-Age Burial at Voss', Schiaparelli, L. (ed.), 1929–33, *Codice diplomatico longobardo*, Fonti per la Storia d'Italia 62, 64, 2 vols (Rome, 1929–33); supplementary vol., ed. C.-R. Brühl (Rome, 1973).
- Schieder, T. (ed.), 1976, *Handbuch der europäischen Geschichte* 1 (Stuttgart).
- Schiller, G., 1971, *Ikongraphie der Christlichen Kunst* (Gütersloh).
- Schipa, M., 1887, 'Storia del principato longobardo di Salerno', *Archivio storico delle provincie napoletane* 12, pp. 79–137, 209–64, 513–88, 740–77 (reprinted in F. Hirsch and M. Schipa, 1968, *La Schive*, C., 1870, 'Fortegnelse over Mynter fra Middelalderen, fundne i Aaret 1866 ved et sted kaldet Hammeren paa Huusmandspladsen Sletheids Grund under Gaarden Thjore i Haalands Præstegjeld paa Jæderen', in *Videnskabselskabets Forhandlinger for 1869* (Oslo), pp. 87–106.
- Schmidt, H. and Schmidt, M., 1982, *Die vergessene Bildsprache Christlicher Kunst* (Munich).
- Schmidt, L., 1910–18, *Geschichte der deutschen Stämme bis zum Ausgange der Völkerwanderung*, 2
- Schmidt, L., 1942, *Geschichte der Wandalen*, 2nd edn (Munich).
- Schmidt, V. M., 1995, *A Legend and its Image* (Groningen).
- Schmit, E., 1920, 'Contribution à l'étude de la numismatique carolingienne. Découverte à Breuvery, canton d'Ecurey-sur-Cooles (Marne)', *Compte.rendu de la 44e session de l'Association française pour l'avancement des sciences* (Strasbourg), pp. 596–603.
- Schneidemüller, B., 1979, *Karolingische Tradition und frühes französisches Königtum: Untersuchungen zur Herrschaftslegitimationen der wesifränkisch-französischen Monarchie im 10.*
- Schoenfeld, E. and Schulmann, J., 1992, 'Sutton Hoo: An Economic Assessment', in C. B. Kendall and P. S. Wells (eds.), *Voyage to the Other World: The Legacy of Sutton Hoo* (Minneapolis), pp.
- Scholten, C., 1943–5, 'Der Munten in de Lex Frisionum', *JMP* pp. 1–68.
- Schramm, P. E. and Mütterich, F., 1962, *Denkmale der deutschen Könige und Kaiser* (Munich).
- Schramm, P. E., 1954, *Herrschaftszeichen und Staatssymbolik I (= Schriften der Monumenta Germaniae Historica 13.1)* (Stuttgart).
- Schramm, P. E., 1968–71, *Kaiser, Könige und Päpste. Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des Mittelalters*, 4 vols (Stuttgart) [discussion of *Munus divinum* formula in II, pp. 63–7].
- Schröder, E., 1904, 'Saiga', *ZfN* 24, pp. 339–46.
- Schrötter, F. von (ed.), 1930, *Wörterbuch der Münzkunde*, (Berlin-Leipzig, reprinted 1970).
- Scott, J. G. and Thompson, R. H., 1987, 'Obituaries: R. N. P. Hawkins', *BNJ* 57, pp. 161–6.
- Scragg, D. (ed.), 1991, *The Battle of Maldon AD 991* (Manchester).
- Screen, E., 2007, 'Anglo-Saxon Law and Numismatics: A Reassessment in the Light of Patrick Wormald's *The Making of English Law*', *BNJ* 77, pp. 150–72.
- Screen, E., 2013, *Norwegian Collections. Part I. Anglo-Saxon Coins to 1016*, SCBI 65 (London).
- Screen, E., 2015, *Norwegian Collections. Part II. Anglo-Saxon and Later British Coins, 1016–1279*,
- Scull, C. and Naylor, J., 2016, 'Sceattas in Anglo-Saxon graves', *Medieval Archaeology* 60/2, pp. 205–241 [<https://doi.org/10.1080/00766097.2016.1221262>]
- Scull, C., 1986, 'A Sixth-Century Grave Containing a Balance and Weights from Watchfield, Oxfordshire, England', *Germania* 64, pp. 105–38 [incl. a report on the Celtic, Roman, and Roman

- Seaby, P., 1955–7, ‘The Sequence of Anglo-Saxon Coin Types, 1030–50’, *BNJ* 28, pp. 111–46, 2 pls.
- Seaby, P., 1985, *The Story of British Coinage* (London).
- Seaby, P., 1991, ‘Obituaries: Wilfred Arthur Seaby (1910–91)’, *BNJ* 61, pp. 159–60.
- Seaby, P., 1992, ‘Some Recent Coin Finds from Yorkshire and North Humberside’, *YN* 2, pp. 1–10.
- Seaby, W. A., 1958–9, ‘Anglo-Saxon Hoards and Coins Found in the North of Ireland’, *BNJ* 29, pp. 1–10.
- Seaby, W. A., 1982, ‘A Coenwulf Penny by Wihtrud from Bidford-on-Avon, Warwickshire’, *BNJ* 52, pp. 1–10.
- Seaby, W. and Chick, D., 1991, ‘A New Variant for Eadwald/Eadnoth (?)’, *SNC* 99 (September 1991), pp. 1–10.
- Seaby, W., 1984, *Ulster Museum, Belfast: Part II. Hiberno-Norse Coins*, SCBI 32 (London), 16 pls.
- Seaman, R. J., 1978, ‘Winchester Moneyers’, *BNJ* 48, p. 109.
- Seeböhm, F., 1903, ‘On the Currencies of the German Tribes’, *Vierteijahrschrift für Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte* 1, pp. 171–95.
- Seeger, J. A., 1976, ‘A Hoard of Late Roman Bronze Coins’, *CH* 2, 187, pp. 55–60.
- Seewald, C., 1981, ‘Ein alamannisches Kriegergrab mit Goldblattkreuz von Ulm-Ermingen’, *Fundberichte aus Baden-Württemberg* 6, pp. 667–715.
- Segrè, A., 1931, ‘La circolazione monetaria del regno dei Franchi’, *Rivista storica italiana* 48, pp. 1–10.
- Sellwood, D., 1962, ‘Medieval minting techniques’, *BNJ* 31, pp. 57–65.
- Sellwood, L. and Metcalf, D. M., 1986, ‘A Celtic Silver Coin of Previously Unpublished Type from St. Nicholas at Wade, Thanet: The Prototype for Anglo-Saxon Sceattas of BMC Type 37?’ *BNJ* 56, pp. 1–10.
- Sena Chiesa, G., 1978, *Gemme di Luni*, *Archaeologica* 4 (Rome).
- Senckler, A., 1850, ‘Übersicht der Münzgeschichte des Rheinlandes bis zur Mitte des achten Jahrhunderts’, *Jahrbücher des Vereins von Alterthumsfreunden im Rheinlande* 15, pp. 143–72.
- Serafini, C., 1910–28, *Le monete e le bolle plumbee pontificie dei Medagliere Vaticano*, 4 vols.
- Serrure, C. A., 1884–5, ‘Dorestad et Wijk-bij-Duurstede’, *BMNA* 4, pp. 37–48.
- Serrure, C. P., 1880, *Notice sur le cabinet monétaire de S.A. le prince de Ligne, d’Amblise et de Serrure*, pp. 1–10.
- Serrure, R., 1882–3, ‘Numismatique mérovingienne’, *BMNA* 2, pp. 155–6 [discussion of a brochure].
- Serrure, R., 1891–2, ‘Jelsum’, *Bulletin de numismatique* 1, p. 146.
- Settis-Frugoni, C., 1973, *Historia Alexandri elevati per griphos ad aerem* (Rome).
- Shapiro, M., 1963, ‘The Bowman and the Bird on the Ruthwell Cross and Other Works’, *Art Bulletin* 45, pp. 1–10.
- Sharp, M., 1999, ‘A New Coin of Dir/Dernt’, *SNC* 107, p. 7.
- Sharp, M., 1999, ‘The Missing Coins of Steyning Located’, *BNJ* 69, p. 201.
- Sharp, M., 2000, ‘Obituaries: Noël Woolf (24.12.1911–28.5.2001)’, *BNJ* 70, p. 183.
- Sharp, M., 2000, ‘Obituaries: Professor Jeffrey Mass (29.6.1940–30.3.2001)’, *BNJ* 70, pp. 182–3.
- Shaw, P. A., 2008, ‘Orthographic Standardization and Seventh- and Eighth-Century Coin Epigraphy and Single-Sheet Charters’, *Early Medieval Europe*, 21, pp. 115–139.
- Sheehan, J., 1998, ‘Early Viking Age Silver Hoards from Ireland and their Scandinavian Elements’, in Clarke, H. B., Ní Mhaonaigh, M., and Ó Floinn, R. (eds.), *Ireland and Scandinavia in the Early Viking Age* (Cork), pp. 147–63.
- Sheehan, J., 1998, ‘Viking Age Hoards from Munster: A Regional Tradition?’, in M. A. Monk and J. Sheehan (eds.), *Early Medieval Munster: Archaeology, History and Society* (Cork), pp. 147–63.
- Sheehan, J., 2000, ‘Ireland’s Early Viking-Age Silver Hoards: Components, Structure, and Classification’, in S. Stummann Hansen and K. Randsborg (eds.), *Vikings in the West*, *Acta Archaeologica* 51, pp. 1–10.
- Sheehan, J., 2000, ‘Viking Age Silver and Gold from County Clare’, in C. Ó Murchadha (ed.), *County Clare Studies: Essays in Memory of Gerald O’Connell, Seán Ó Murchadha, Thomas Coffey* (Cork), pp. 1–10.
- Sherlock, V., 1955–7, ‘A Nineteenth-Century Manuscript Book on Coins [by H. S. Bockett]’, *BNJ* 25, pp. 1–10.
- Shiel, N., 1984, ‘Letters of Numismatic Interest Addressed to John Lindsay of Cork’, *BNJ* 54, pp. 1–10.
- Shirley-Fox, J. S., 1908, ‘The Cross as a Mint-Mark’, *BNJ* 5, pp. 135–44, 3 pls.
- Shirley-Fox, J. S., 1938–41, ‘Obituaries: Major P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton’, *BNJ* 23, pp. 169–70.
- Shott, M., 1996, ‘Another Eadwald/Eadnoth Find’, *SNC* 104, p. 164 [fragment of a penny of Eadwald]

- Shott, M., 2004, 'A Coin of Roger from the Canterbury Mint', *SNC* 112, p. 7.
- Shott, M., 2012, Die analysis of coins of the Wallingford mint, in: Churchill, R., Thomas, B., *The Brussels Hoard of 1908. The Long Cross Coinage of Henry III*, BNS Special Publication 9 (London).
- Sickel, W., 1902, 'Alberich II und das Kirchenstaat', *Mittheilungen des Instituts f. Oesterreichischen Geschichte* 23, pp. 50–126.
- Siems, H., 1980, *Studien zur Lex Frisionum* (Ebelsbach).
- Simonett, C., 1978, 'Die für Chur geprägte Goldmünze Karls des Grossen', *QT* 7, pp. 275–8.
- Simson, B., 1874–6, *Jahrbücher des fränkischen Reiches unter Ludwig dem Frommen*, 2 vols
- Sims-Williams, P., 1990, *Religion and Literature in Western England 600–800* (Cambridge).
- Sinclair, M., 1997, 'New Moneyer for the Saxon Mint of Winchcombe', *SNC* 105, p. 370.
- Sisam, K., 1953, 'Anglo-Saxon Royal Genealogies', *Proceedings of the British Academy* 39, pp.
- Skaare, K. and Jensen, J. S., 1993, 'Olav Tryggvasons mønt', *NNUM*, pp. 50–1.
- Skaare, K., 1963, 'Angelsaksiske mynter – i britisk mynthistorie og i norske vikingtidsfunn', *Viking*
- Skaare, K., 1966, 'Die karolingischen Münzfunde in Skandinavien und der Schatzfund von Hon',
- Skaare, K., 1976, *Coins and Coinage in Viking-Age Norway. The Establishment of a National Coinage in Norway in the XI Century, with a Survey of the Preceding Currency History* (Oslo).
- Skovmand R., 1942, 'De danske Skattefund fra Vikingetiden og den ældste Middelalder indtil omkring 1150', *Aarbøger for Nordisk Oldkyndighed og Historie*, pp. 5–275.
- Slyter, W., 1972, 'Obituaries: Clifford Hubert Allen', *BNJ* 41, p. 220.
- Slevin, G., 2016, Henry III Dublin Mint Voided Long Cross 1251–1254 (Hemel Hempstead)
- Smallegange, M., 1696, *Nieuwe cronyk van Zeeland* (Middelburg).
- Smart, V. J., 1962, 'A Note of Two Problematical Pennies of Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 31, p. 160.
- Smart, V. J., 1965, 'A Subsidiary Issue of Æthelred II's Long Cross', *BNJ* 34, pp. 37–41, 2 pls.
- Smart, V. J., 1968, 'Moneyers' Names of the Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage c. 973–1016', in *Commentationes de Nummis in Suecia repertis II. Kungliga Vitterhets Historie och Antikvitets*
- Smart, V. J., 1973, 'A New C-R-V-X Penny of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 81 (April 1973), p. 152.
- Smart, V. J., 1983, 'Variation between ÆTHEL- and ÆGEL- as a Name-Element on Coins', *Nomina*
- Smart, V. J., 1985, 'The Moneyers of St. Edmund', *Hikuin* II, pp. 83–90.
- Smart, V. J., 1986, 'Scandinavians, Celts and Germans in Anglo-Saxon England: The Evidence of Moneyers' Names', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory*
- Smart, V. J., 1987, 'Goldcyta: A Hawk from a Hybrid?', *Leeds Studies in English* n.s. 18, pp. 241–6.
- Smart, V. J., 1987, 'Moneyers of the Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage: The Danish Dynasty 1017–42',
- Smart, V. J., 1988, 'The Personal Names on the Pre-Viking Northumbrian Coinages', *CN*, pp. 45–55.
- Smart, V. J., 1989, 'The Influence of the Norman Conquest on the Moneyers' Names of York', *Festschrift Lagerqvist*, pp. 387–90.
- Smart, V. J., 1997, 'A Problem of Convention: A Belated Reply', *YN* 3, pp. 69–72.
- Smart, V. J., 2000, 'Aldates, Gadutels and Badigils: Identification of Moneyers in the Northumbrian Coinage', *BNJ* 70, pp. 141–3.
- Smart, V. J., 2006, "'Not the Oldest Known List": Scandinavian Moneyers' Names on the Tenth-Century English Coinage', *The Northern World: an age of transition (seventh to tenth centuries)*, in
- Smart, V. J., 2012, The names of the moneyers of the Winchester mint, in: *The Winchester Mint and Coins and Related Finds from the Excavations of 1961–71*, ed. Biddle, M., Winchester Studies 8
- Smart, V., 1981, *Cumulative Index of Vols 1–20*, SCBI 28 (London).
- Smart, V., 1992, *Cumulative Index of Vols 21–40*, SCBI 41 (London).
- Smedley, N. and Owles, E., 1965, 'Some Anglo-Saxon "Animal"-Brooches', *Proceedings of the Suffolk Institute of Archaeology and Natural History* 30, pp. 166–74.
- Smith, C., 2002, 'A Barbarised Coinage? Copper Alloy in Pre-Viking Age Northumbrian Coinage', *Quaestio Insularis*, pp. 359–75.

- Smith, R. A., 1923, *British Museum Guide to Anglo-Saxon Antiquities 1923* (London).
- Smith, W. and Cheetham, S., 1875–80, *A Dictionary of Christian Antiquities*, 2 vols (London).
- Smyth, A. P., 1975–9, *Scandinavian York and Dublin*, 2 vols (Dublin and New Jersey).
- Smyth, A. P., 1978, 'The Chronology of Northumbrian History in the Ninth and Tenth Centuries', in R. A. Hall (ed.), *Viking Age York and the North*, CBA Res. Rep. 27 (London), pp. 8–10.
- SNC editor, 1892, 'A Unique Penny of Aelfred The Great', *SNC* 1 (December 1892), pp. 3–4.
- SNC editor, 1893, 'A Rare Sceatta', *SNC* 1 (June 1893), p. 242.
- SNC editor, 1894, 'Discovery of Saxon Coins And Ornaments In Derby Road, Douglas', *SNC* 2
- SNC editor, 1898, 'Edward The Confessor Bedford Penny', *SNC* 6 (March 1898), p. 2639–40.
- SNC editor, 1913, 'Treasure Trove in a Ship [Pennies used as washers]', *SNC* 21 (January 1913), p.
- SNC editor, 1926, 'Inedited Coins [Penny of Ceolnoth]', *SNC* 34 (June 1926), p. 317.
- SNC editor, 1951, 'Chester Coin Hoard [Aethalstan – Edgar]', *SNC* 59 (February 1951), pp. 53–6.
- SNC editor, 1955, 'Northampton and Southampton Mints', *SNC* 63 (October 1955), p. 424.
- SNC editor, 1957, 'An Unpublished Penny of Edward the Confessor', *SNC* 65 (April 1957), pp.
- SNC editor, 1961, 'An Apocryphal Corpse of Canute or Early and Not-So-Early Instances of the Abuse of Numismatic Evidence', *SNC* 69 (January 1961), pp. 9–10.
- SNC editor, 1979, 'Early Viking Minting Techniques Discovered in Coppergate', *SNC* 87
- SNC editor, 1985, 'Correction to "Is there an Anglo-Saxon Mint at Neatishead in Norfolk?"', *SNC*
- Snow, F. S., 1958–9, 'An Anglo-Gallic Gold Hoard', *BNJ* 29, pp. 98–100, 2 pls.
- Soetbeer, A., 1862–6, 'Beiträge zur Geschichte des Geld- und Münzwesens in Deutschland', *Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte* vol. 1 (1862), pp. 205–300, 543–636; vol. 2 (1862), pp. 293–383; vol. 4 (1864), pp. 241–354; vol. 6 (1866), pp. 1–112.
- Sondbæk, S. M., 2005, *Ruter og rutinisering. Vikingetidens fjernhandel i Nordeuropa* (Copenhagen).
- Sonne, L. C. A., 2013, The hammer of Regnald I of York, *NC*, 173, pp. 201–204.
- Sorenson, D., 1983, 'A Tremissis of Justin II Found at Southwold, Suffolk', *BNJ* 53, p. 176.
- Sotheby's, 1999, *The Stack Collection: Important Ancient British, Anglo-Saxon and English Hammered Coins formed by Lawrence R. Stack, Stack's New York City. Catalog of public auction*,
- Speake, G., 1970, 'A Seventh-Century Coin-Pendant from Bacton, Norfolk, and its Ornament', *Med.*
- Speake, G., 1980, *Anglo-Saxon Animal Art and its Germanic Background* (Oxford).
- Spearman, R. M. and Higgitt, J. (eds.), 1993, *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh).
- Spencer, P., 2002, 'A New Variety of Eadgar from York?', *SNC* 110, p. 186.
- Sperber, E., 1996, *Balances, Weights and Weighing in Ancient and Early Medieval Sweden*, Theses and Papers in Scientific Archaeology 2 (Stockholm).
- Spink Coin Auctions, 1985–7, *E. M. Norweb collection, English coins, 4 parts*, no. 45 (13.vi.1985), no. 48 (13.xi.1985), no. 56 (19.xi.1986), no. 59 (17.vi.1987). Catalogued by P. Finn, P. J. Preston-
- Spink Coin Auctions, 2001, *The Viking Collection*, 14 March 2001 [imitations of Anglo-Saxon and
- Spink, S. M., 1899, 'Inedited Coins XIII: Penny of Eadmund, King of Wessex', *SNC* 8 (December
- Spink, S. M., 1900, 'Inedited Coins XXIV: Greco-Roman Types on Anglo-Saxon Sceattas', *SNC* 8 (November 1900), pp. 4275–7.
- Spink, S. M., 1904, 'Inedited Coins LXIV: A New Mint and Moneyer for the Coinage of Æthelred II', [Reading.] *SNC* 12 (September 1904), p. 7801.
- Spink, S. M., 1904, 'Inedited Coins LXIV: Unpublished Penny of Cnut', *SNC* 12 (September 1904),
- Spufford, P., 1961, 'Some Hoard Evidence from a Nineteenth-Century Collection', *BNJ* 30, pp.
- Spufford, P., 1964, 'Die-Output', *SNC* 72 (April 1964), p. 79.
- Spufford, P., 1987, 'Coinage and Currency', M. M. Postan and E. Miller (eds), *Cambridge Economic History of Europe, II: Trade and Industry in the Middle Ages*, 2nd edn (Cambridge), pp. 788–873 and
- Spufford, P., 1988, *Money and its Use in Medieval Europe* (Cambridge).

- Spufford, P., 2000, 'Local Coins, Foreign Coins in Late Medieval Europe: Summing Up', in L. Travaini (ed.), *Local Coins, Foreign Coins: Italy and Europe 11th–15th Centuries*, The Second Cambridge Numismatic Symposium, Società Numismatica Italiana Collana di Numismatica e Scienze Affini, 2 (Milan), pp. 325–40; also in B. Kluge and B. Weisser (eds.), *XII. Internationaler Numismatischer Kongress* (London), pp. 125–139.
- Spufford, P., 2014, Scottish black money in the Low Countries, c.1484–1506, *BNJ* 84, pp. 125–139.
- Spufford, P., Wilkinson, W. and Tolley, S., 1986, *Handbook of Medieval Exchange* (London).
- St James's Gazette*, 1894, 'Discovery of Saxon Coins In The Isle of Man', *SNC* 2 (August 1894), p. 1.
- Staecker, J., 1997, 'Brutal Vikings and Gentle Traders', *Lund Archaeological Review* 3, pp. 89–103.
- Staecker, J., 2004, 'Clashes and Compromises in the Middle Ages', in J. Staecker (ed.), *International Symposium of the Culture Clash or Compromise (CCC) Project and the Department of Archaeology, Lund University, held in Lund October 13–15 2000*, Lund Studies in Medieval Archaeology 33.
- Stafford, P., 1978, 'Historical Implications of the Regional Production of Dies under Æthelred II', *Journal of Medieval Studies* 10, pp. 1–12.
- Stafford, P., 1989, *Unification and Conquest. A Political and Social History of England in the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries* (London).
- Stafford, P., 2001, 'Political Women in Mercia, Eighth to Early Tenth Centuries', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 34–49.
- Stahl, A. M. and Oddy, W. A., 1992, 'The Date of the Sutton Hoo Coins', in R. Farrell and C. de Vegvar (eds.), *Sutton Hoo: Fifty Years After* (Kalamazoo), pp. 129–47.
- Stahl, A. M., 1976, 'The Merovingian CA Coinage of Austrasia', *MN* 21, pp. 129–51.
- Stahl, A. M., 1982, *The Merovingian Coinage of the Region of Metz*, Numismatica Lovaniensia 5.
- Stahl, A. M., 1992, 'The Nature of the Sutton Hoo Coin Parcel', in C. B. Kendall and P. S. Wells (eds.), *Voyage to the Other World: The Legacy of Sutton Hoo* (Minneapolis, MN), pp. 3–14.
- Stampfuß, R., 1939, 'Der fränkische Sippenfriedhof von Walsum'.
- Stancliffe, C. and Cambridge, E. (eds.), 1995, *Oswald, Northumbrian King to European Saint*.
- Stauch, E., 2004, *Wenigumstadt. Ein Bestattungsplatz der Völkerwanderzeit und des frühen Mittelalters im nördlichen Odenwaldvorland* (Bonn).
- Steen Jensen, J., 2005, 'Nicholas af Saint Albans – Valdemar Sejrs Engelske mønt-og pengemand gennem 30 år', *NNUM*, pp. 58–62.
- Stefan, F., 1925, 'Die Münzstätte Sirmium unter den Ostgoten und Gepiden', *BMF* 16, pp. 231–9, 250–69 (and as a separate brochure, Halle/Saale).
- Stefan, F., 1957, 'Münze der Rugenkönige aus der ehemaligen Rugenlande Oesterreichs', in *Congrès international de numismatique, Paris, 1953 II: Actes* (Paris), pp. 443–51.
- Steguweit, W., 1989, 'Die angelsächsischen Münzen des Münzkabinetts Gotha', *Berliner Numismatische Forschungen (BNF)* 3, pp. 7–11.
- Stein, A. A., 1990, 'A Case for Reappraising Stewart Type 59', *SNC* 98 (October 1990), pp. 273–4.
- Stein, E., 1949/1959, *Histoire du Bas-Empire, French edition by J.-R. Palanque*, 2 vols (Paris, 1949).
- Stein, S., 1947, 'Lex Salica 1, II', *Speculum* 22, pp. 113–34, 395–418.
- Steinbüchel, A., 1826, *Notice sur les médallions romains en or du Musée impérial et royal de Vienne trouvés en Hongrie dans les années MDCCXCVII et MDCCCXV* (Vienna).
- Steinert, H., 1984, 'Silbergeld im Sand am Meer', *Die Weltwoche*, 3 Mai 1984.
- Steinmeyer, E. Von and Sievers, E., 1879–1922, *Die althochdeutschen Glossen*, 5 vols (Berlin).
- Stenton, F. M., 1958, 'The Anglo-Saxon Coinage and the Historian', in F. M. Stenton, *Preparatory to Anglo-Saxon England* (1970), pp. 371–82 [a lecture delivered to the British Numismatic Society in 1958].
- Stenton, F. M., 1971, *Anglo-Saxon England* 3rd edn (Oxford).
- Stephens, G., 1866–1901, *The Old-Northern Runic Monuments of Scandinavia and England*, 4 vols.

- Steuer, H., 1987, 'Gewichtsgeldwirtschaften im frühgeschichtlichen Europa – Feinwaagen und Gewichte als Quellen zur Währungsgeschichte', in K. Düwel, H. Siems and D. Timpe (eds.), *Untersuchungen zu Handel und Verkehr der vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Zeit in Mittel- und Nordeuropa. Teil IV. Der Handel der Karolinger- und Wikingerzeit* [= Abhandlungen der Academie Steuer, H., 1987, 'Helm und Ringschwert. Prunkbewaffung und Rangbezeichen germanischer Krieger. Eine Übersicht', *Studien zur Sachsenforschung* 6, pp. 189–236.
- Steuer, H., 1997, *Waagen und Gewichte aus dem mittelalterlichen Schleswig. Funde des 11. Bis 13. Jahrhunderts aus Europa als Quellen zur Handels- und Währungsgeschichte* (Cologne).
- Stevenson, R. B. K., 1966, *National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Edinburgh: Anglo-Saxon Coins*, SCBI 6 (London), 29 pls.
- Stevenson, R. B. K., 1981–2, 'Aspects of Ambiguity in Crosses and Interlace' (the Oliver Davies Lecture for 1981), *Ulster Journal of Archaeology* 44–5, pp. 1–27.
- Stevenson, R. B. K., 1986, 'The Anglo-Saxon Silver Penny and its Context', in C. D. Morris and N. Emery, 'The chapel and enclosure on the Brough of Deerness, Orkney: survey and excavations, Stevenson, R. B. K., 1993, 'Further Thoughts on Some Well-Known Problems', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 16–26.
- Stevenson, R. B. K., 1995, 'Interpreting a Coin Collection', *BNJ* 65, pp. 210–13.
- Stevick, R. D., 1994, *The Earliest Irish and English Bookarts. Visual and Poetic Forms before AD*
- Stewart, B. H. I. H. and Lyon, S., 1992, 'Chronology of the St Peter Coinage', *YN* 2, pp. 45–73.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H. and Blunt, C. E., 1978, 'The Droitwich Mint and BMC Type XIV of Edward the Confessor', *BNJ* 48, pp. 52–7.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H. and Pagan, H. E., 1989, 'A New Mercian Moneyer for Alfred's Lunette Type', *SNC* 97 (February 1989), p. 8.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1955–7, 'The Small Crux Issue of Æthelræd II', *BNJ* 28, pp. 509–17.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1955–7, 'The Stamford Mint and the Connexion with the Abbot of Peterborough under Ethelred II', *BNJ* 28, pp. 106–10.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1958–9, 'Obituaries: Raymond C. Carlyon-Britton, FSA', *BNJ* 29, pp. 427–8.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1962, 'Moneta and Mot on Anglo-Saxon coins', *BNJ* 31, pp. 27–42.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1967, 'The St Martin Coins of Lincoln', *BNJ* 36, pp. 46–54.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1968, 'Notes on the Intermediate Small Cross and Transitional Crux Types of Ethelred II', *BNJ* 37, pp. 16–24.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1970, 'The Exeter Mint and its Moneyers', in *R. P. V. Brettell Sale*, Glendining's 28 October 1970, pp. 3–37.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1973, 'A New Edward The Confessor Transitional Arm-Sceptre Penny', *SNC* 81
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1975, 'A Numeration of Late Anglo-Saxon Coin Types', *BNJ* 45, pp. 12–18.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1975, 'Some Reflections on Wessex Mints and their Moneyers', *NC* 7th Series
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1978, 'Anglo-Saxon Gold Coins', in R. A. G. Carson and C. M. Kraay (eds.), *Scripta Nummaria Romana, Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland* (London), pp. 143–72 (with Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1978, 'Twenty Viking Age Coin Hoards From Gotland', *SNC* 86 (May 1978), p.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1981, 'How did Anglo-Saxon Coins reach Finland', in M. A. S. Blackburn and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Viking-Age Coinage in the Northern Lands, The Sixth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History*, BAR Int. Ser. 122 (Oxford), pp. 491–4.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1982, 'F. V and B on Tenth-Century Coins', *SNC* 90 (October 1982), p. 210.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1982, 'The Anonymous Anglo-Viking Issue with Sword and Hammer Types and the Coinage of Sihtric I', *BNJ* 52, pp. 108–16.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1982, 'The Nelson Collection at Liverpool and Some York Questions', *BNJ* 52,
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1984, 'The Early English Denarial Coinage, c.680–c.750', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), 1984, pp.

- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1986, 'A Solidus from Yorkshire', *BNJ* 56, pp. 182–3.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1986, 'Obituaries: Lieutenant-Colonel J. K. R. Murray', *BNJ* 56, pp. 201–3.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1986, 'The London Mint and the Coinage of Offa', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 27–43.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1987, 'Edward Burns', *BNJ* 57, pp. 89–98.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1987, 'Obituaries: C. E. Blunt, 1904–1987', *BNJ* 57, 157–60.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1988, 'CVNNETTI Reconsidered', *CN*, pp. 345–54.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1988, 'English Coinage from Athelstan to Edgar', *NC* 148, pp. 192–214.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1988, 'English Numismatics – Progress and Prospects', *BNJ* 58, pp. 110–22.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1988, 'Ministri and Monetarii', *RN* 6 30, pp. 166–75.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1988, 'Winoth, A New Moneyer for Coenwulf', *SNC* 96 (June 1988), p. 147.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1990, 'Coinage and Recoinage after Edgar's Reform', in K. Jonsson (ed.), *Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage in Memory of Bror Emil Hildebrand*, Svenska Numismatiska
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1991, 'A Northumbrian Coin of King Ethelwald and Archbishop Ecgberht', *NC*
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1992, 'Alwerd', *SNC* 100 (September 1992), pp. 224–5.
- Stewart, B. H. I. H., 1992, 'The English and Norman Mints', in C. E. Challis (ed.), *A New History of the Royal Mint* (Cambridge), pp. 1–82.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2015, 'Mrs Murray's arrangement of the coinage of Robert II of Scotland',
- Stewartby, Lord and Metcalf, D. M., 2007, 'The Bust of Christ on an Early Anglo-Saxon coin', *NC*
- Stewartby, Lord, 1993, 'Three Durham Notes', *BNJ* 63, pp. 128–9, pl.
- Stewartby, Lord, 1994, 'Brother, a Bedford Moneyer of Edgar', *SNC* 102, p. 357.
- Stewartby, Lord, 1995, 'Robert B. K. Stevenson, 1913–1992: A Numismatic Appreciation', *BNJ* 65,
- Stewartby, Lord, 1996, 'Scottish Coin Collectors', *BNJ* 66, pp. 87–112.
- Stewartby, Lord, 1997, 'Obituaries: Mrs J. E. L. Murray', *BNJ* 67, pp. 162–6.
- Stewartby, Lord, 1998, 'Moneyers in the Written Records', in *KCA*, pp. 151–3.
- Stewartby, Lord, 1999, 'A Second Coin of King Ethelwald and Archbishop Ecgberht', *Chris Rudd*
- Stewartby, Lord, 1999, 'Ealdnod, a New Moneyer for Offa', *BNJ* 69, p. 199.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2000, 'Obituaries: Mrs Gladys Margaret Delmé-Radcliffe (1913–2000)', *BNJ* 70,
- Stewartby, Lord, 2001, 'Lichfield and Chichester', *NC* 161, pp. 293–5.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2003, 'John Gloag Murdoch, 1830–1902', *BNJ* 73, pp. 186–90.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2003, 'Lawrence and his Successors', *BNJ* 73, pp. 98–106, pls.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2009, *English Coins 1180–1551* (London).
- Stewartby, Lord, 2009, 'The date of Edward IV's mintmark Cinquefoil', *BNJ*, 79, pp. 236–238.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2012, 'Dandyprats again', *BNJ*, 82, pp. 227–229.
- Stewartby, Lord, 2012, 'Scottish coins from the Brussels hoard', in: Churchill, R., Thomas, B., *The Brussels Hoard of 1908. The Long Cross Coinage of Henry III*, BNS Special Publication 9 (London),
- Stewartby, Lord, 2013, 'The date of Alexander III's second recoinage', *BNJ*, 83, pp. 247–249.
- Stewartby, Lord, Lyon, S. and Sharp, M. R., 2004, 'The Geashill Hoard of Anglo-Viking Coins', *NC*,
- Steyert, A., 1897, *Nouvelle histoire de Lyon II* (Lyon).
- Stiegemann, C. and Wemhoff, M. (eds.), 1999, *Kunst und Kultur der Karolingerzeit: Karl der Große und Papst Leo III. in Paderborn*, 2 vols, catalogue of the 1999 Paderborn exhibition (Mainz).
- Stiennon, J., 1960, 'Le denier de Charlemagne au nom de Roland', *Cahiers de civilisation médiévale*
- Stoess, C., 1994, 'Die Münzen', in E. Wamers (ed.) *Die frühmittelalterlichen Lesefunde aus der Löhrrstraße in Mainz*, Mainzer Archäologische Schriften Band 1, pp. 177–88.
- Stokes, M. and Burton, T. L. (eds.), 1987, *Medieval Literature and Antiquities, Studies in Honour of Basil Cottle* (Woodbridge).
- Stone, A. G., 1985, 'Obituaries: Howard W. A. Linecar', *BNJ* 55, pp. 202–3.

- Storch, R. H., 1971, 'The Trophy and the Cross: Pagan and Christian Symbolism in the Fourth and Fifth Centuries', *Byzantion* 40, pp. 105–17.
- Stott, P., 1984, 'Recent Finds of Sceattas from the River Thames in London', in D. Hill and D. M. Metcalf (eds.), *Sceattas in England and on the Continent*, BAR Brit. Ser. 128 (Oxford), pp. 241–4.
- Stott, P., 1991, 'Saxon and Norman Coins from London', in A. Vince (ed.), *Aspects of Saxo-Norman London: 2. Finds and Environmental Evidence* (London), pp. 279–325.
- Stroud, F., 1905, 'Some National Characteristics Numismatically Exemplified', *BNJ* 2, pp. 1–6.
- Strudwick, J. S., 1955–7, 'An Account of SOME SAXON COINS FOUND at Honedon near Clare, Suffolk, 1687', *BNJ* 28, pp. 180–2.
- Strudwick, J. S., 1955–7, 'Saxon and Arabic Coins Found at Dean, Cumberland', *BNJ* 28, pp.
- Strzygowski, J., 1926, *Der norden in der Bildenden Kunst Westeuropas. Heidnisches und Christliches um das Jahr 1000* (Vienna).
- Stückelberg, E. A., 1898, 'Les titres de Théoderic', *RIN* 2, pp. 63–6.
- Suchodolski, S., 1965, 'Les poids des monnaies de Charlemagne émises après la réforme', in P. Berghaus and G. Hatz (eds.), *Dona Numismatica Walter Havernick zum 23. Januar 1965*
- Suchodolski, S., 1969, 'Études sur la monnaie polonaise de la fin Xe et au début du XIe siècle', *Archeologia Polona* XI, pp. 91–192.
- Suchodolski, S., 1974, 'Karolinskie wolywy na mennictwo europejskie w X i XI w.', *Wiadomosci Numizmatyczne* 18/1, pp. 17–23 [influence of Carolingian coinage; Eng. Summary].
- Suchodolski, S., 1976, 'Les influences carolingiennes sur le monnayage européen aux Xe et XIe siècles', in *Actes du 8e Congrès international de numismatique. New York-Washington 1973*
- Suchodolski, S., 1980, 'Les livres carolingiennes', in *II Simposi Numismatic de Barcelona*
- Suchodolski, S., 1981, 'La date de la grande réforme monétaire de Charlemagne', *QT* 10, pp.
- Suchodolski, S., 1981, 'Vom Gold zum Silber', in T. Fischer and P. Ilisch (eds.), *Lagom. Festschrift für Peter Berghaus* (Münster), pp. 97–104.
- Suchodolski, S., 1982, *Moneta i obrot pieniężny w Europie zachodniej (Coinage and monetary circulation in Western Europe)* (Wrocław).
- Suchodolski, S., 1983, 'On the Rejection of Good Coin in Carolingian Europe', in C. N. L. Brooke, B. H. I. H. Stewart, J. G. Pollard and T. R. Volk. (eds.), *Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to*
- Suchodolski, S., 1985, 'Imitation of the Coinage of Æthelred II in Central Europe', *Hikuin* II, pp.
- Suchodolski, S., 1989, 'The finding of a Scandinavian Coin of the Earliest Type (KG 3) on the Southern Coast of the Baltic Sea', in *Festschrift till Lars O. Lagerqvist, Numismatiska Meddelanden*
- Suchodolski, S., 1990, 'Die erste Welle der westeuropäischen Münzen im Ostseeraum', in K. Jonsson and B. Malmer (eds.), *Sigtuna Papers. Proceedings of the Sigtuna Symposium on Viking-Age Coinage 1–4 June 1989. CNS IX–XI in Suecia repertis*, NS 6 (Stockholm), pp. 317–25.
- Suchodolski, S., 2006, 'A Coin of Æthelwulf of Wessex from Ancient Truso in Poland', *The Northern World: an age of transition (seventh to tenth centuries)*, in *C&H*, pp. 287–96.
- Sugden, K. and Warhurst, M., 1978, 'A Cuerdale Parcel Rediscovered', *BNJ* 48, pp. 107–9.
- Sugden, K. and Warhurst, M., 1978, 'A Cuerdale Parcel Rediscovered', *SNC* 86 (January 1978), p. 7.
- Sugden, K. F., 1979, 'Coins from the Chancton Find', *SNC* 87 (July–August 1979), p. 336.
- Sugden, K. F., 1988, 'A Rare North-West Coin of Cnut', *SNC* 96 (December 1988), p. 315.
- Suhle, A., 1929, 'Die Münzprägung der Franken unter den merowingischen Königen', *Trierer*
- Sundwall, J., 1915, *Weströmische Studien* (Berlin).
- Sundwall, J., 1919, *Abhandlungen zur Geschichte des ausgehenden Römertums* (Helsinki).
- Sutherland, C. H. V., 1937, 'Numismatic Parallels to Kentish Polychrome Brooches', *Archaeological*
- Sutherland, C. H. V., 1942, 'Anglo-Saxon Sceattas in England: Their Origin, Chronology and Distribution', *NC* 6 vol. 2, pp. 42–70.
- Sutherland, C. H. V., 1948, *Anglo-Saxon Gold Coinage in the Light of the Crondall Hoard* (Oxford).

- Sutherland, C. H. V., 1952–4, ‘Obituaries: Leonard Forrer’, *BNJ* 27, pp. 226–7.
- Sutherland, C. H. V., 1973, *English Coinage 600–1900* (London, 1973) [see also the detailed review by C. S. S. Lyon, *BNJ* 44 (1974), pp. 84–8].
- Svensson E., 1986, ‘Secondary Elements in Three Finds from Gotland: A Study of the Circulation of c.1000–1050’, *NNUM* (1986).
- Swan, L. 1995, ‘Fine Metalwork from the Early Christian Site at Kilpatrick, Co Westmeath’, in C. Bourke (ed.), *From the Isles of the North, Early Medieval Art in Ireland and Britain* (Belfast), pp. 1–10.
- Swanton, M. (ed.), 1996, *The Dream of the Rood* (Exeter).
- Sydenham, E. A., 1952, *The Coinage of the Roman Republic* (Oxford).
- Symonds, D., 1994, ‘Mediaeval European Coins in the Finney Collection’ (several regional volumes), *SNC* 102, pp. 210, 258 and 355.
- Symons, D., 2014, An unpublished parcel from the Durham (Neville’s Cross) hoard, 1889, *BNJ* 84, pp. 1–2.
- Symons, D., 2014, Some numismatic evidence from fifteenth-century Ireland, *BNJ* 84, pp. 243–246
- Symons, D., A small hoard of Burgred pennies from Banbury Castle, Oxfordshire, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 409–412
- Szarmach, P. E. and Oggins, V. D. (eds.), 1986, *Sources of Anglo-Saxon Culture* (Kalamazoo).
- Taffs, H. W., 1952–4, ‘Obituaries: Miss Helen Farquhar, FRHistS’, *BNJ* 27, pp. 101–3.
- Tagliaferri, A., 1964, ‘Le diverse fasi dell’economia longobarda con particolare riguardo al commercio internazionale’, in *Problemi della civiltà e dell’economia longobarda. Scritti in memoria* Talbot Rice, D., 1959, *Art of Byzantium* (London).
- Talbot, C. H. (ed.), 1954, *The Anglo-Saxon Missionaries in Germany* (London).
- Talvio, T. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1973, ‘A Further Die-Link in the Anglo-Scandinavian Imitative Series’, *SNC* 81 (April 1973), p. 138.
- Talvio, T., 1976, ‘A New Shrewsbury Moneyer For Æthelræd II’, *SNC* 84 (March 1976), p. 93.
- Talvio, T., 1978, ‘A Note on the Engraving of Dies for the Long Cross Coinage of Æthelræd II’, *SNC* 86 (March 1978), pp. 124–5.
- Talvio, T., 1978, *National Museum, Helsinki: Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Anglo-Norman Coins*, SCBI 25 (London), 41 pls.
- Talvio, T., 1985, ‘The Coins of the Kuolajärvi (Salla) Hoard’, *Fennoscandia archaeologica* 2, pp. 31–5 [early 12th century, including 7 coins of Æthelred II and Cnut].
- Talvio, T., 1985, ‘The Long Cross Type of Æthelred II in Finnish Finds. Some Comments on Ian Stewart’s Paper “How did Anglo-Saxon coins reach Finland?”’, *Hikuin* II, pp. 183–8.
- Talvio, T., 1986, ‘Harold I and Harthacnut’s Jewel Cross Type Reconsidered’, in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 273–90.
- Talvio, T., 1987, ‘Anglo-Saxon Coins from Finnish Finds in the Royal Coin Cabinet in Stockholm’, *Studia Præhistorica Fennica C. F. Meinander Septuagenario Dedicata* (Helsinki), pp. 199–206.
- Talvio, T., 1990, ‘Stylistic Analyses in Anglo-Saxon Numismatics: Some Observations on the Long Cross Type of Æthelræd II’, in B. Malmer and K. Jonsson (eds.), *CNS IX - XI in Suecia repertis. (Sigtuna Papers. Nova series 6)*. (Stockholm/London), pp. 327–30.
- Talvio, T., 1990, ‘The ‘Russian Find’ of Anglo-Saxon Coins in the British Museum’, *BNJ* 60, pp. 1–2.
- Talvio, T., 1991, *Royal Coin Cabinet, Stockholm: Harold I and Harthacnut, Part IV, Anglo-Saxon Coins*, SCBI 40 (London), 74 pls.
- Talvio, T., 1998, ‘Islamic Coins Found in Finland’, in E. Piltz (ed.), *Byzantium and Islam in Scandinavia. Acts of a Symposium at Uppsala University, June 15–16 1996* (Jonsered), pp. 77–84.
- Talvio, T., 2002, ‘The Import of Anglo-Saxon Coins to Finland in the Early Eleventh Century’, *Moneta Mediævalis* (Warszawa), pp. 225–32.
- Talvio, T., 2002, *Coins and Coin Finds in Finland AD 800–1200* (Helsinki).

- Talvio, T., 2006, 'Anglo-Saxon Coins in the Baltic East: Some Comments on Two Recent Volumes of the Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles', *England And Scandinavia (tenth to thirteenth Centuries)*, Talvio, T., The stylistic structure of Edward the Confessor's coinage, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 173–185 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266-21>]
- Tapsell, R. F., 1984, *Monarchs, Rulers, Dynasties and Kingdoms of The World* (London, reprinted Taylor, H. M., 1970, 'The Origin, Purpose, and Date of Pilaster-Strips in Anglo-Saxon Architecture', *North Staffs. Journal of Field Studies* 10, pp. 21–47 [inc. an appendix by M. Dolley on the 'Church Tellenbach, G., 1957, 'Der grossfrankische Adel und die Regierung Italiens in der Blütezeit des Karolingerreiches', in G. Tellenbach (ed.), *Studien und Vorarbeiten zur Geschichte des Grossfränkischen und Frühdeutschen Adels* (Freiburg im Br.), pp. 40–70.
- Terry, W. N., 1985, 'The Coins of Northampton Mint in Northampton Museum', *Northamptonshire Hist. News* 65 (August 1985), pp. 19–27.
- Tessier, G., 1964, 'Le baptême de Clovis', ('Trente journées qui ont fait la France, 3', Paris).
- Testart, G., 1907, 'Les anciennes fouilles de Mont-Auxois', *Pro Alésia*, pp. 260–8, 293.
- Thacker, A., 1985, 'Kings, Saints and Monasteries in Pre-Viking Mercia', *Midland History* 10, pp.
- Thacker, A., 1995, 'Membra Disjecta: The Division of the Body and the Diffusion of the Cult', in C. Stancliffe and E. Cambridge (eds.), *Oswald, Northumbrian King to European Saint* (Stamford), pp.
- The Antiquary*, 1893, 'On the Stycas of Northumbria', *SNC* 1 (April 1893), p. 165.
- The Times*, 1924, 'Anglo-Saxon Finds in Norway. Coins of the Danegeld', *SNC* 32 (May–June)
- The Times*, 1954, 'A Hoard of Sovereigns from Hatton. Derbyshire', *SNC* 62 (December 1954), p.
- The Times*, 1954, 'Hoarders of Gold. Greek Peasants' Love of British Sovereigns', *SNC* 62 (July)
- The Times*, 1954, 'Saxon Coins Found', *SNC* 62 (January 1954), p. 11.
- The Times*, 1972, 'Anglo Saxon Peasants Hoard in Wood', *SNC* 80 (January 1972), p. 5.
- Theuws, F., 2018, Reverse directions: re-thinking sceattas in the Netherlands and England, *ZAM* 46,
- Thomas, C., 1998, *The Christian Celts: Messages and Images* (London).
- Thompson, D., 1971, *Coptic Textiles in the Brooklyn Museum* (New York).
- Thompson, E. A., 1966, *The Visigoths in the Time of Ulfila* (Oxford).
- Thompson, E. A., 1969, *The Visigoths in Spain* (Oxford).
- Thompson, F. C., 1958–9, 'Obituaries: Harold Raby, MA', *BNJ* 29, p. 196.
- Thompson, J. D. A., 1945–8, 'The Naming of Ships after English Gold Coins', *BNJ* 25, p. 342.
- Thompson, J. D. A., 1956, *Inventory of British Coin Hoards AD 600–1500*, RNS Special Publication
- Thompson, J. D. A., 1967, *Ashmolean Museum, Oxford: Part I. Anglo-Saxon Pennies*, SCBI 9
- Thompson, J. W., 1915, 'The Commerce of France in the Ninth Century', *Journal of Political*
- Thompson, M., 1954, *Coins from the Roman through the Venetian Period*, The Athenian Agora II
- Thompson, M., 1966, 'The Monogram of Charlemagne in Greek', *MN* 12, pp. 125–7 (reprinted in
- Thompson, P. and Allen, M., 2019, The Fornham hoard of Cross and Crosslets pennies of Henry II,
- Thompson, R. H., 1974–87, 'Publications and Papers of Christopher Evelyn Blunt', *BNJ* 42 (special, 1974), pp. 11–33; 53 (1983), pp. 191–3; 57 (1987), pp. 160–1.
- Thompson, R. H., 1986, 'The Published Writings of Michael Dolley, 1944–1983', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester),
- Thompson, R. H., 1990, 'Bibliography of John David Brand', *BNJ* 60, pp. 170–1.
- Thompson, R. H., 2001, *Contents of the British Numismatic Journal, Volumes 1 to 69 (1903/4–99)*
- Thomsen, C. J., 1873–6, *Catalogue de la collection de monnaies de feu Christian Jürgensen Thomsen*, C. J., 2e partie. *Les monnaies du moyen-âge*, 3 vols (Copenhagen) [collection acquired
- Thorpe, B. (ed.), 1840, *Ancient Laws and Institutes of England*, 2 vols (London).
- Thorpe, B. (ed.), 1844, *The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church* (2 vols) (London).
- Thurston, W., 1899, 'An Account of the Early Silver Pennies Struck at The Hastings Mint', *SNC* 7

- Tite, C., 1992, 'Sir Robert Cotton and the Gold Mancus of Pendræd', *NC* 152, pp. 177–81.
- Toch, M., 1981–2, 'Der Mankus – eine spätmittelalterliche Auferstehung', *JNG* 31–2, pp. 127–32.
- Togami, H., 1985, 'Danegeld and King Æthelred's government', *J. Economics and Business Administration* 152, 5 (1985), pp. 97–117 [in Japanese].
- Togami, H., 1985, 'Periodic Recoinage as a Means of Taxation: From Eadgar to Æthelred II', *J. Economics and Business Administration* 151, 2 (1985), pp. 22–36 [in Japanese].
- Togami, H., 1985, 'The Volume of Currency in Late Saxon England: The Reign of Æthelred II', *Stud. in Med. Eng. Soc.* 1985, pp. 25–48 [in Japanese].
- Tolstoi, J., 1912–14, *Monnaies byzantines*, 9 fasc. (unfinished) (St Petersburg; reprinted Amsterdam).
- Tomasini, W. H., 1964, 'The Barbaric Tremissis in Spain and Southern France, Anastasius to Tomlinson Fort, E., 1990, 'Two More Ninth Century Imitations of Mercian Coins', *SNC* 98
- Tomlinson Fort, E., 1991, 'A "Mule" of Offa, King of the Mercians, 757–796', *SNC* 99 (July–August
- Tomlinson Fort, E., 1991, 'Some Notes on the Ship Coinage of Athelstan I of East Anglia', *SNC* 99
- Tonini, P., 1863, 'Denier de Charlemagne portant la légende FLORENT', *RN* 2 vol. 8, pp. 124–30.
- Tourneur, V., 1923, 'Le sou de douze deniers de la loi des Francs Ripuaires', *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire* 2 (1923), pp. 215–22.
- Toynbee, J. M. C., 1944, *Roman Medallions* (New York).
- Toynbee, J. M. C., 1947, 'Roma and Constantinopolis in Late-Antique Art from 312 to 365', *Journal of Roman Studies* 37, pp. 135–44.
- Toynbee, J. M. C., 1951, 'Roma and Constantinopolis in Late-Antique Art from 365 to 578', in G. E. Mylonas (ed.), *Studies Presented to David Moore Robinson* (St Louis, 1951), II, pp. 261–77.
- Toynbee, J. M. C., 1964, *Art in Britain under the Romans* (Oxford).
- Toynbee, J. M. C., 1973, *Animals in Roman Life and Art* (London).
- Trafford, J. M., 1986, 'Bibliography of the Published Work of C. H. V. Sutherland', *SNC* 94, pp.
- Travaglini, E., 1974, *Thesaurus Massafrensis* (Brindisi).
- Travaini, L., 1999, 'Saints and Sinners: Coins in Medieval Italian Graves', in M. A. S. Blackburn and K. Bornholdt (eds.), *Gods, Graves and Numismatics: Interpreting Early Medieval Coins Finds in*
- Traver, E., 1938, *Histoire de Melle* (Melle).
- Tricou, J., 1965, 'Légendes et symboles chrétiens des monnaies burgondes', *Studi di Antichità cristiana* 26, pp. 551–5 [with bibliography of Burgundian coinage].
- Trimpe Burger, J. A., 1958, 'Het oudheidkundig bodemonderzoek in Zeeland I', *Zeeuws Tijdschrift*
- Trimpe Burger, J. A., 1994, 'Aantekeningen bij het legaat van de oudheidkundige J. A. Hubregtse', *Archief van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap*, pp. 205–23.
- Troussel, M., 1950, 'Les monnaies vandales d'Afrique: découvertes de Bou-Lilate et du Hamma', *Recueil des Notices et Mémoires de la Société archéologique de Constantine* 67, pp. 147–94.
- Tsurushima, H., 2012, 'The moneys of Kent in the long twelfth century', in: *The English and their Legacy, 900–1200: Essays in Honour of Ann Williams*, ed. Roffe, D. (Woodbridge), pp. 33–59.
- Tudor, V., 1995, 'Reginald's Life of St Oswald', in C. Stancliffe and E. Cambridge (eds.), *Oswald, Northumbrian King to European Saint* (Stamford), pp. 178–94.
- Turcan, R., 1961, 'Trésors monétaires à Tipasa: la circulation de bronze en Afrique romaine et vandale aux Ve et VIe siècles ap. J.-C.', *Libyca: Archéologie-Epigraphie* 9, pp. 201–57.
- Turcan, R., 1972, 'Une trouvaille monétaire à Announa (Algérie)', *Latomus* 31, pp. 130–45.
- Turner, T. M., 1941–4, 'A Find of Coins of Eadred, Eadwig, and Eadgar at Chester', *BNJ* 24, pp.
- Turner, T. M., 1941–4, 'Obituaries: Dr Philip G. Laver, MRCS', *BNJ* 24, p. 56.
- Turner, T. M., 1941–4, 'Pennies of the Colchester Mint', *BNJ* 24, pp. 8–21, pl.
- Tweddle, D. and Moulden, J., 1992, 'The Seventh Century Gold Coins from York', *YN* 2, pp. 17–20.
- Tweddle, D., 1992, 'The Anglian Helmet from 16–22 Coppergate', in P. Ottaway (ed.), *The Archaeology of York, vol. 17, fasc. 8: The Small Finds*, York Archaeological Trust and the CBA

- Tweddle, D., Biddle, M. and Kjølbye-Biddle, B., 1995, *Corpus of Anglo-Saxon Stone Sculpture, vol. 4: South-East England*, British Academy (Oxford).
- Ullmann, W., 1970, *The Growth of Papal Government in the Middle Ages*, 3rd edn (London).
- Ulmschneider, K. and Metcalf, D. M., 2013, 'Sceattas and early broad pennies found in the Isle of Ulmschneider, K., 2000, 'Settlement, Economy, and the 'Productive' Site: Middle Anglo-Saxon Lincolnshire, A.D. 650–780', *Med. Arch* 44, pp. 53–79.
- Ulmschneider, K., 2000, *Markets, Minsters, and Metal-Detectors: The Archaeology of Middle Saxon Lincolnshire and Hampshire Compared*, BAR Brit. Ser. 307 (Oxford).
- Ulrich-Bansa, O., 1949, *Moneta Mediolanensis (352–498)* (Venice).
- Urstal, E., 1952–4, 'Obituaries: Sir John Ludlow Hanham, Bt, DL', *BNJ* 27, p. 365.
- Vacandard, E., 1896, 'Le règne de Thierry III et la chronologie des moines de Fontenelle', *Revue des questions historiques* 59, pp. 491–506.
- Valdeavellano, L. G. de, 1961, 'La moneda y la economía de cambio en la península ibérica desde el siglo VI hasta mediados del siglo XI', in *Moneta e scambi nell' alto medioevo* (Spoleto), pp. 203–30.
- Van Arsdell, R. D., 1989, *Celtic Coinage of Britain* (London).
- Van Caelenberghe, H., 2020, 'A new type of imitation of a Scottish "black farthing" of James III, found in the Netherlands', *BNJ* 90, pp. 228–229.
- Van Der Chijs, P. O., 1862, 'Notice sur le cabinet numismatique de l'université de Leyde', *RBN* 3,
- Van Der Chijs, P. O., 1866, *De munten der frankische- en deutsch-nederlandsche Vorsten*, De munten der Nederlanden van de vroegste tijd tot aan de Pacificatie van Gend, 1576, vol. IX
- Van Der Chijs, P. O., 1876, *Het Munt- en Penningkabinet der Leidsche Hoogeschool in 1867*
- Van Der Feen, P. J., 1952, 'Geschiedenis van de bewoning van Walcheren tot 1250', in J. K.
- Van Der Feen, P. J., and Trimpe Burger, J. A., 1983, 'Een rijengrafveld aan het strand van Domburg, 1874', in M. Addink-Samplonius (ed.), *Urnen delven: Het opgravingsbedrijf artistiek bekeken*
- Van Der Heeringen, R. M., 1988, 'Iron Age Occupation of the Dunes near Haamstede on the Island of Schouwen-Duiveland, Province of Zeeland', *Helinium* 28, pp. 63–80.
- Van Der Heeringen, R. M., 1988, *De bewoning van Zeeland in de ijzertijd*, Archief Koninklijk Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen (Middelburg).
- Van Der Meer, G. and Dolley, R. H. M., 1958, 'An Illusory Coin of Ilchester', *SNC* 66 (December
- Van Der Meer, G., 1958, 'An Unpublished Mule of Harold I "Harefoot"', *SNC* 66 (July–August
- Van Der Meer, G., 1960–1, 'An Obverse Die-Link of Canute between Norwich and Thetford', *BNJ*
- Van Der Meer, G., 1962, 'A Second Anglo-Saxon Coin of Reading', *BNJ* 31, pp. 161–2.
- Van Der Meer, G., 1965, 'Die Angelsächsischen Münzen als Quelle der Philologie', *Hamburger Beiträge zur Numismatik* 18/19, pp. 21–9.
- Van Der Meer, G., 1993, 'Ny bog om 700-tallets mønter i Ribe', Nordisk Numismatisk Unions
- Van Der Meer, G., 1994, 'An Early Seventeenth-Century Inventory of Cotton's Anglo-Saxon Coins',
- Van Der Meer, G., 1997, 'François Fagel', *BNJ* 67, p. 71.
- Van Der Meer, K. (ed.), 'De bodemkartering van Walcheren, Verslagen landbouwkundig onderzoek 58.4', Serie: *De bodemkartering van Nederland* ('s Gravenhage), pp. 147–60.
- Van Der Veen, B. J., 1994, 'Domburg 1843/44? Acht vroeg middeleeuwse munten in de collectie van het Rijksmuseum Meermann-Westreenianum', *Den Haag, De Beeldenaar* 18, pp. 190–2.
- Van Der Vin, J. P. A., 1999, 'Roman Coins from Mijndaldum', in J.C. Besteman, J.M. Bos, D.A. Gerrets, H.A. Heidinga & J. de Koning. (eds.), *The Excavations at Wijnaldum. Reports on Frisia in Roman and Medieval Times I* (Rotterdam), pp. 217–28.
- Van Es, W. A. and Verwers, W. J. H., 1980, *Excavations at Dorestad 1: The Harbour, Hoogstraat 1*
- Van Es, W. A., 1969, 'Excavations at Dorestad: A Preliminary Report: 1967–68', *Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek* 19, pp. 183–207.
- Van Gelder, H. E. and H. E., and Boersma, J. W., 1967, *Munten in muntvondsten* (Bussum).

- Van Gelder, H. E., 1961, 'De karolingische muntslag te Duurstede', *JMP* 48, pp. 15–42.
- Van Gelder, H. E., 1965, 'Le trésor carolingien d'Ide', *RN* 6 vol. 7, pp. 241–61
- Van Gelder, H. E., 1969, 'Muntvondst Roermond', *De Geuzenpenning* 19, pp. 25–7 [preliminary
- Van Gelder, H. E., 1972, *De Nederlandse munten* (Utrecht/Antwerpen).
- Van Gelder, H. E., 1978, 'Munten', *Spiegel Historiae* 13, pp. 302–5.
- Van Gelder, H. E., 1980, 'Coins from Dorestad, Hoogstraat 1', in Van Es, W. A. and Verwers, W.J.H., (eds.), *Excavations at Dorestad I: The Harbour, Hoogstraat 1* (The Hague), pp. 212–24.
- Van Houtte, J. D. (ed.), 1949, *Algemene geschiedenis der Nederlanden 1: Oudheid en vroege middeleeuwen tot het jaar 925* (Utrecht).
- Van Rey, M., 1972, 'Die Münzprägung Karls des Kahlen und die westfränkische Königslandschaft', in *Die Stadt in der europäischen Geschichte. Festschrift Edith Ennen* (Bonn), pp. 153–84.
- Van Visvliet, M. J., 1860, 'Munten gevonden op het Noord Wester Strand van Walcheren', handwritten manuscript in the library of the Koninklijk Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen.
- Vandenberghe, S. and Vermeulen, F., 1993, 'Middeleeuwse en postmiddel-eeuwse munten', in F. Vermeulen, M. Rogge and L. Van Durme (eds.), *Terug naar de bron: Kruishoutem archeologisch door-gelicht. Archeologische Inventaris Vlaanderen* (Netherlands), pp. 198–9.
- Vanderkindere, L., 1872, 'La signification de CLUSAS', *Comptes-rendus de la Commission royale d'histoire (Académie royale de Belgique)* vol. 3 14, pp. 241–5.
- Vanhoudt, H., 1982, 'De merovingische munten in het Penningkabinet van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek te Brussel. Een katalogus van de hedendaagse verzameling', *RBN* 128, pp. 95–194.
- Vanhoudt, H., 1988, 'De muntvondsten in België uit de Merovingische periode', *RBN*, pp. 41–87.
- Vannaire, V., 1867, 'Monnaies carlovingiennes découvertes à Gannat (Allier)', *RN* 2 12, pp. 316–18.
- Vannérus, J., 1947, 'Où chercher dans nos contrées les ateliers monétaires mérovingiens?', *RBN* 93,
- Vannérus, J., 1948, 'Les deniers de Charles le Chauve (840–877) aux légendes DE ou IN FISCO.',
- Vasiliev, A. A., 1950, *History of the Byzantine Empire, 324–1453* (Madison, WI).
- Vasiliev, A. A., 1950, *Justin the First*, *Dumbarton Oaks Studies* 1 (Washington D.C.).
- Vassy, A., 1928, 'Note sur la trouvaille de monnaies d'or de Viviers', in *Rhodania. Congrès d'Aubenas et de Val-les-Bains (1927) de l'Association des préhistoriens, des archéologues et des*
- Vecchi, I., 1998, *The William L. Subjack Collection of Thrymsas and Sceattas*, *Nvmmorvm Avctiones* 11, London 5 June 1998, catalogue of the sale (London).
- Velazquez, L. J., 1759, *Conjeturas sobre las medal/as de los reyes Godos y Suevos de España*
- Vellet, C., 1999, 'Le trésor medieval de Mérolle á Juvigny (Mayenne) vers 1213–1223', *Cahiers Numismatiques* 140, pp. 19–24.
- Vercauteren, F., 1934, 'Etude sur les civitates de la Belgique seconde' *Nvmmorvm Avctiones* 11
- Vercauteren, F., 1934, 'L'interprétation économique d'une trouvaille de monnaies carlovingiennes faite près d'Amiens en 1865', *Revue belge de philologie et d'histoire* 13, pp. 752–8.
- Vercauteren, F., 1961, 'Monnaie et circulation monétaire en Belgique et dans le nord de la France du VIe au XIe siècle', in *Moneta e scambi nell' alto medioevo* (Spoleto), pp. 279–340.
- Verhulst, A., 1970, 'Der Handel in Merovingerreich: Gesamtdarstellung nach schriftlichen Quellen', *Early Medieval Studies* 2, pp. 2–54.
- Vermeule, C. C., 1958, 'Aspects of Victoria on Coins, Gems and in Monumental Art' *Nvmmorvm Avctiones* 11 (London) and *NC*, September 1957, pp. 357–62
- Verwers, W. J. H., 1979–80, *Archeologische Kroniek van Noord-Brabant* (Grave, Escharen), pp.
- Verzone, P., 1967, *From Theodoric to Charlemagne* (London).
- Vian, C., 1929, 'Le trésor de Viviers', *RN* 4 vol. 32, pp. 109–10, 249
- Vidler, L. A. 1934–7, 'A Numismatic History of Rye', *BNJ* 22, pp. 247–56.
- Vierck, H., 1974, 'Werke des Eligius', in *Studien zur vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Archäologie. Fest- Schrift für Joachim Werner zum 65. Geburtstag II* (Munich), pp. 309–85.

- Vierk, H. E. F., 1975, 'Folienkreuze als Votivgaben', in W. Hübener (ed.), 'Die Goldblattkreuze des frühen Mittelalters', *Veröffentlichung des Alemannischen Instituts Freiburg* i. Br. 37 (Bühl/Baden),
- Vierk, H. E. F., 1978, 'La chemise de Sainte Bathilde à Chelles et l'influence byzantine sur l'art de court mérovingienne au VII^e siècle', in *Centenaire de l'Abbé Cochet, Actes du Colloque International d'Archéologie 1975, La période mérovingienne*, vol. 3 (Rouen), pp. 521–64.
- Vince, A., 1990, *Saxon London: An Archaeological Investigation* (London).
- Vince, A., 2001, 'The Growth of Market Centres and Towns in the Area of the Mercian Hegemony', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp.
- Vince, A., 2006, 'Coinage and Urban Development: Integrating the Archaeological and Numismatic History of Lincoln', *The kingdom of England and its neighbours (tenth to early thirteenth centuries)*,
- Vincent, A., 1927, *Les noms de lieux en Belgique* (Brussels).
- Vincent, A., 1937, *Toponomie de la France* (Brussels).
- Visconti, A., 1921, "'Aurum figurare, monetam configere" (a proposito del c.242 di Rotari)', *Rendiconti del Reale Istituto Lombardo di scienze e lettere* 2 vol. 54, pp. 286–94.
- Vives, J., 1960, 'Sobre la leyenda "A Deo vita" de Hermenegildo', *Analecta sacra Tarraconensia* 32, pp. 31–4 [comment on Diaz].
- Voillemier, J.-B., 1840, 'Notice sur un sol d'or mérovingien', *RN*, pp. 29–38.
- Voillemier, J.-B., 1841, 'Des premières monnaies d'or mérovingiennes, et spécialement de quelques-unes de Théodebert 1^{er}', *RN*, pp. 91–123.
- Volbach, W. F., 1961, *Early Christian Art* (London).
- Völckers, H. H., 1952–3, 'Die Christian a Religio Gepräge. Ein Beitrag zur Karolingerforschung',
- Völckers, H. H., 1965, 'Karolingische Münzfunde der Frühzeit (751–800)', *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse* vol. 3 pp. 61
- Völkl, L., 1963, 'Zusammenhängen zwischen der antiken und der frühchristlichen Symbolwelt', *Das Vollgraff, C. W. and Van Hoorn, G., 1936, 'Opgravingen op het Domplein van Utrecht', Wetenschappelijke Verslagen* vol. 3 (Haarlem), pp. 75–129.
- Vollgraff, C. W. and Van Hoorn, G., 1938, 'Opgravingen op het Domplein van Utrecht', *Wetenschappelijke Verslagen* vol. 4 (Haarlem), pp. 131–61.
- Volz, P., 1971, 'Königliche Münzhoheit und Münzprivilegien im Karolingischen Reich und die Entwicklung in der sächsischen und fränkischen Zeit. I. Die karolingische Zeit', *JNG* 21, pp. 157–86.
- Von Freeden, U., Koch, U. and Wiczorek, A., (eds.), 1999, *Völker an Nord- und Ostsee und die Von Heijne C., 2004, Särpräglat, Vikingatida och tidigmedeltida myntfynd från Danmark, Skåne, Blekinge och Halland (ca 800–1130)*, *Stockholm Studies in Archaeology* 31 (Stockholm).
- Vopel, H., 1899, *Die Altchristlichen Goldgläser. Ein Beitrag zur altchristlichen Kunst- und Kulturgeschichte, Archäologische Studien zum christlichen Altertum und Mittelalter* (Freiburg).
- Vos, P. C. and Van Heeringen, R., 1997, 'Holocene Geology and Occupation History of the Province of Zeeland', in M. M. Fischer (ed.), *Holocene Evolution of Zeeland (SW Netherlands)* (Haarlem), pp.
- Waitz, G., 1860, 'Über die Münzverhältnisse in den älteren Rechtsbüchern des fränkischen Reichs', *Abhandlungen der k. Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen, Hist.- Philol. Classe* 9, pp.
- Walker, H., 1980, 'Proof that the Die was Cast in York', *SNC* 88 (November 1980), p. 400.
- Wallace, F., 1987, 'The Economy and Commerce of Viking Age Dublin', in K. Düwel, H. Siems and D. Timpe (eds.), *Untersuchungen zu Handel und Verkehr der vor- und frühgeschichtlichen Zeit in Mittel- und Nordeuropa. Teil IV. Der Handel der Karolinger- und Wikingerzeit* [= *Abhandlungen der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen Philologisch-Historische Klasse, Dritte Folge, Nr. 156*],
- Wallace, P. and Macniocaill, G. (eds.), 1988, *Keimelia: Studies in Medieval Archaeology and History in Memory of Tom Delaney* (Galway).
- Wallace, P. F., 1986, 'The English Presence in Viking Dublin', in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 201–21, at 210–11.

- Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., 1952, 'Archbishop Hincmar and the Authorship of Lex Salica, *Revue d'histoire du droit* 20 (reprinted in Wallace-Hadrill 1962, pp. 95–120).
- Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., 1962, *The Long-Haired Kings and other Studies in Frankish History*
- Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., 1971, *Early Germanic Kingship in England and on the Continent* (Oxford).
- Wallace-Hadrill, J. M., 1975, *Early Medieval History* (Oxford).
- Walters, H. B., 1921, *Catalogue of the Silver Plate (Greek, Etruscan and Roman) in the British*
- Wamers, E., 1981, 'Ein karolingischer Prunkbeschlag aus dem Römisch-Germanischen Museum, Köln', *Zeitschrift für Archäologie des Mittelalters* 9, pp. 91–128.
- Wamers, E., 1993, 'Insular Art in Carolingian Europe: The Reception of Old Ideas in a New Empire', in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 35–44.
- Warden, G. P., 1962, 'A Contemporary Forgery of Eadgar', *BNJ* 31, p. 159.
- Ward-Perkins, B., 2000, 'Why did the Anglo-Saxons not become more British?', *EHR* 115, pp.
- Warhurst, M., 1982, *Merseyside County Museums: Ancient British and Later Coins to 1279*, SCBI 29
- Warner, R., 1975–6, 'Scottish Silver Arm-Rings: An Analysis of Weights', *PSAS* 107, pp. 136–43.
- Wauters, A., 1882–4, 'Le monnayage de l'or en Belgique au XIIe et au XIIIe siècle', *BMNA* 2 (1882–3), pp. 122–7; 3 (1883–4), pp. 95–6.
- Webb, P. H., 1903, 'Coins Found on the Premises of the Worshipful Cumpany of Carpenters', *NC* 4
- Webster, L. and Backhouse, J. (eds.), 1991, *The Making of England. Anglo-Saxon Art and Culture*
- Webster, L. and Brown, M. (eds.), 1997, *The Transformation of the Roman World AD 400–900*
- Webster, L., 1982, 'Stylistic Aspects of the Franks Casket', in R. T. Farrell (ed.), *The Vikings*
- Webster, L., 1986, 'Anglo-Saxon England AD 400–1100', in Longworth, I. and Cherry, J., (eds.), pp.
- Webster, L., 1999, 'The Iconographic Programme of the Franks Casket', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 227–46.
- Webster, L., 2000, 'Style and Function of the Gandersheim Casket', in R. Marth (ed.), *Das Gandersheimer Runenkästchen, Internationales Kolloquium Braunschweig, 24.–26 März 1999*
- Webster, L., 2001, 'Metalwork of the Mercian Supremacy', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 263–77.
- Webster, L., 2001, 'The Anglo-Saxon Hinterland: Animal Style in Southumbrian Eighth-Century England, with Particular Reference to Metalwork', in O. Krause (ed.), *Tiere, Menschen, Götter: wikingzeitliche kunstile und ihre neuzeitliche Rezeption* (Hamburg), pp. 39–62.
- Webster, T. B. L., 1929, 'The Wilshere Collection at Pusey House in Oxford', *Journal of Roman*
- Webster, W. J., 1899, 'Inedited Coins X: Unpublished Penny of Eadgar', *SNC* 7 (September 1899), p.
- Webster, W. J., 1900, 'Inedited Coins XV: Axminster Penny of Eadred', *SNC* 8 (February 1900), pp.
- Weichmann, R., 1996, 'Edelmetalldepots der Wikingerzeit in Schleswig-Holstein. Vom "Ringbrecher" zur Münzwirtschaft', *Offa-Bücher*, p. 77 (Neumünster) [Viking-Age coin finds in
- Weichmann, R., 1998, 'Souvenirs aus England? Zwei Northumbrische "Stycas" gefunden in Schleswig-Holstein', in A. Wesse (ed.), *Studien zur Archäologie des Osteeraumes Von der Eisenzeit zum Mittelalter: Festschrift für Michael Müller-Wille* (Neumünster), pp. 453–60.
- Weiller, R., 1999, 'Un sceat trouvé au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg', *RBN* 145, pp. 219–30.
- Weitzmann, K. (ed.), 1980, *Age of Spirituality: A Symposium* (New York).
- Welch, M. G., 1983, *Early Anglo-Saxon Sussex*, BAR Brit. Ser. 112 (Oxford).
- Welch, M., 2001, 'The Archaeology of Mercia', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 147–59.
- Welin, U. S. L., 1955–6, 'Graffiti on Oriental Coins in Swedish Viking Age Hoards', *Kungliga Humanistiska Vetenskapssamfundets i Lund Årsberättelse*, pp. 149–71.
- Welin, U. S. L., 1964, 'Elias Brenners arabiska guldpennig och andra dinarer funna i Sverige', *NNÅ*
- Wells, C., 1972, 'An Orthographic Approach to Early Frankish Personal Names', *Transactions of the Philological Society*, pp. 101–64.

- Wells, W. C., 1923–33, ‘The Northampton and Southampton Mints’, *BNJ* 17 (1923–4), pp. 1–49, 2 pls; 19 (1927–8), pp. 69–91, 2 pls; 20 (1929–30), pp. 63–93, 2 pls; 21 (1931–3), pp. 1–57, 2 pls.
- Wells, W. C., 1923–4, ‘A Hoard of Coins of Æthelræd II Found in Ireland’, *BNJ* 17, pp. 51–9, pl.
- Wells, W. C., 1926, ‘The Moneyer Thurferth and the Hamtun Mint’, *SNC* 33 (November–December)
- Wells, W. C., 1929, ‘An Ecclesiastical Mint at Peterborough’, *SNC* 37 (March 1929), pp. 101–10.
- Wells, W. C., 1934–44, ‘The Stamford and Peterborough Mints’, *BNJ* 22 (1934–7), pp. 35–77, 3 pls; 23 (1938–41), pp. 7–28, 3 pl.; 24 (1941–4), pp. 69–109, 145–74.
- Werner, J., 1935, *Münzdatierte Austrasische Grabfunde* (Berlin).
- Werner, J., 1954, *Waage und Geld in der Merowingerzeit*, Sitzungsberichte der Bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften 1954 1 (Munich).
- Werner, J., 1961, ‘Fernhandel und Naturalwirtschaft im östlichen Merowingerreich nach archäologischen und numismatischen Zeugnissen’, in *Moneta e scambi nell’ alto medioevo* (Spoleto, 1961), pp. 557–618, 687–97 (reprinted in *Berichte der Romisch-Germanischen Kommission* 42, pp. 1–10).
- Werner, J., 1971, ‘Neue Analyse des Childerichgrabes von Tournai’, *Rheinische Vierteljahrsblätter* 35, pp. 1–10.
- Werner, K. F., 1976, ‘Westfranken-Frankreich unter den Spätkarolinger und frühen Kapetingern (880–1060)’, in T. Schieder, (ed.), *Handbuch der europäischen Geschichte* 1 (Stuttgart), pp. 731–83.
- Werner, M., 1990, ‘The Cross-Carpet Page in the Book of Durrow. The Cult of the True Cross, Adomnan and Iona’, *Art Bulletin* 72, pp. 174–223.
- Werner, M., 1991, ‘The Liudhard medalet’, *ASE* 20, pp. 27–41.
- Whitehurst Williams, E., 1992, ‘Sacred and Profane: A Metaphysical Conceit upon a Cup’, in Whitelock, D. (ed.), 1968, *English Historical Documents, vol. 1: c.500–1042* (London).
- Whitelock, D., 1930, *Anglo-Saxon Wills* (Oxford).
- Whitelock, D., 1979, *English Historical Documents 1: c.500–1042*, 2nd edn (London/New York).
- Whitfield, N., 1993, ‘The Filigree of the Hunterston and Tara Brooches’, in R. M. Spearman and J. Higgitt (eds.), *The Age of Migrating Ideas* (Edinburgh), pp. 118–27.
- Whitfield, N., 1995, ‘Formal Convention in the Depiction of Animals on Celtic Metalwork’, in C. Bourke (ed.), *From the Isles of the North, Early Medieval Art in Ireland and Britain* (Belfast), pp. 1–10.
- Whitting, P. D., 1961, ‘The Byzantine Empire and the Coinage of the Anglo-Saxons’, in M. A. S. Blackburn (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Monetary History. Essays in Memory of Michael Dolley* (Leicester), pp. 1–10.
- Whittock, H., 2012, ‘The annexation of Bath by Wessex: the evidence of two rare coins of Edward the Elder’, *BNJ*, 82, pp. 46–53.
- Whitton, C. A., 1941–4, ‘Some Aspects of English Currency in the Later Middle Ages’, *BNJ* 24, pp. 1–10.
- Wicker, N. L., 1999, ‘Archaeology and Art History: Common Ground for the New Millennium’, in C. Wickham (ed.), *Early Medieval Italy. Central Power and Local Society 400–1000* (Manchester), pp. 1–10.
- Wickham, C., 1980, ‘Economic and Social Institutions in Northern Tuscany in the 8th Century’, in C. Wickham Ronzani, M., Milo, Y., Spicciani, A., *Istituzioni ecclesiastiche della Toscana medioevale* (Florence), pp. 1–10.
- Wickham, C., 1981, *Early Medieval Italy. Central Power and Local Society 400–1000* (Manchester).
- Wielandt, F., 1939, ‘Bodman und Zürich, zwei bisher unbekannte merowinger Münzstätten im Alemannenland’, *Zeitschrift f. d. Geschichte des Oberrheins* 2 vol. 52, pp. 424–43.
- Wielandt, F., 1939, ‘Die Monetarmünzen der oberrheinischen merowinger Münzstätten’, *DJBN* 2, pp. 1–10.
- Wielandt, F., 1941, ‘Zur Frage der merowingischen Prägung in Zürich’, *Zeitschrift f. d. Geschichte des Oberrheins* 2 vol. 54, pp. 456–67.
- Wielandt, F., 1951, ‘Zum Münzwesen der Merowinger in Baden’, *Zeitschrift f. d. Geschichte des Oberrheins* 99, pp. 613–16 [silver coins from Rheinsheim graves].
- Wielandt, F., 1967, ‘Die Fundmünzen aus dem Fränkischen Gräberfeld Klepsau, Krs. Buchen’, *HBN* 1, pp. 1–10.
- Wielandt, F., 1971, *Die Basler Münzprägung von der Merowingerzeit bis zur Verpfändung der bischöflichen Münze an die Stadt im Jahr 1373* (Bern).
- Wigersma, S., 1902, ‘Muntvondst te Oudwoude’, *De Vrije Fries* 4 vol. 20, pp. 65–82.

- Wigersma, S., 1906, 'Eenige aantekeningen over de Nederlandsche, in het bijzonder over de Friesche Muntgeschiedenis', *TMP* 14, pp. 61–140.
- Wilde, C. and Dompierre de Chaufepié, H. J. de, 1898, 'La trouvaille d'Escharen', *RBN* 54, pp.
- Willers, H., 1898, 'Römische Silberbarren mit Stempeln', *NZ* 30, pp. 211–35.
- Williams, G. (ed.), 2020, *A Riverine Site near York: a Possible Viking Camp?* (London)
- Williams, G. and Archibald, M., 2011, The Cuerdale coins, in: *The Cuerdale Hoard and Related Viking-Age Silver and Gold from Britain and Ireland in the British Museum*, ed. Graham-Campbell, British Museum Research Publication 185 (London), pp. 39–71.
- Williams, G. and Naylor, J., 2016, *King Alfred's Coins. The Watlington Viking Hoard* (Oxford)
- Williams, G. and Sharples, N., 2003, 'Et nytt myntfunn fra Olav Kyrre fra Hebridene', *NNUM* 3–4,
- Williams, G., 1998, 'A Further Parcel from the Appledore Hoard', *BNJ* 68, p. 141.
- Williams, G., 1998, 'A Hoard of 'Expanding Cross' Pennies from Appledore: Preliminary Report',
- Williams, G., 1998, 'A Hoard of Æthelred II 'Long Cross' Pennies from Bramdean Common,
- Williams, G., 1998, 'The Gold Coinage of Eadbald, King of Kent (AD 616–40)', *BNJ* 68, pp.
- Williams, G., 1999, 'Anglo-Saxon and Viking Coin Weights', *BNJ* 69, pp. 19–36.
- Williams, G., 1999, 'Some Forgeries of Anglo-Saxon Coins Currently in Circulation', *SNC* 107, p.
- Williams, G., 2000, 'Wealth and Power in the Viking Age', *Minerva* 11.4 (July–August 2000), pp.
- Williams, G., 2000–2, 'Monetary Economy in Viking-Age Scotland in the Light of Single-Finds',
- Williams, G., 2001, 'An Enigmatic Coin from Eighth-Century Northumbria', *BNJ* 71, pp. 158–60.
- Williams, G., 2001, 'Coin-Brooches of Edward the Confessor and William I', *BNJ* 71, pp. 60–70.
- Williams, G., 2001, 'Mercian Coinage and Authority', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 210–28.
- Williams, G., 2001, 'Military Institutions and Royal Power', in M. P. Brown and C. A. Farr (eds.), *Mercia: An Anglo-Saxon Kingdom in Europe* (Leicester), pp. 295–309.
- Williams, G., 2004, 'Land Assessment and the Silver Economy of Norse Scotland', in G. Williams and A. Bibire (eds.), *Sagas, Saints and Settlement* (Leiden), pp. 65–104.
- Williams, G., 2005, 'Sutton Hoo: The Coins', *Hoops-Reallexikon der Germanischen Altertumskunde*
- Williams, G., 2006, 'More Late Anglo-Saxon and Norman Coin Jewellery', *BNJ* 76, pp. 337–9.
- Williams, G., 2006, 'Striking Gold', *British Museum Magazine* 55, pp. 36–8.
- Williams, G., 2006, 'The Circulation and Function of Coinage in Conversion-Period England, c. AD 580–675', in *C&H*, pp. 145–92.
- Williams, G., 2007, 'Kingship, Christianity and Coinage: Monetary and Political Perspectives on Silver Economy in the Viking Age', in J. Graham-Campbell and G. Williams (eds.), *Silver Economy in the Viking Age*, Institute of Archaeology Occasional Papers Series (Walnut Creek, CA), pp.
- Williams, G., 2007, 'The Gold Coinage of Seventh-Century Northumbria Revisited', *SNC* 115, pp.
- Williams, G., 2008, Burgred 'Lunette' type E considered, *BNJ*, 78, pp. 222–227.
- Williams, G., 2008, RORIVA CASTR: a new Danelaw mint of the 920s, in: *Scripta varia numismatica Tuukka Talvio sexagenario dedicata*, ed. Jarvinen, O., Suomen Numismaattisen
- Williams, G., 2008, The coins from the Vale of York Viking hoard: preliminary report, *BNJ*, 78, pp.
- Williams, G., 2009, Hoards from the northern Danelaw from Cuerdale to the Vale of York, in: Graham-Campbell, J., Philpott, R., *The Huxley Viking Hoard: Scandinavian Settlement in the North*
- Williams, G., 2010, Anglo-Saxon gold coinage. Part 1: The transition from Roman to Anglo-Saxon
- Williams, G., 2011, Coinage and monetary circulation in the Northern Danelaw in the 920s in the light of the Vale of York hoard, *SiEMC* 2, pp. 146–155.
- Williams, G., 2012, A new coin type (and a new king?) from Viking Northumbria, *YN* 4, pp.
- Williams, G., 2012, Was the last Anglo-Saxon king of England a queen? A possible posthumous coinage of Harold II, *YN* 4, pp. 159–170.

- Williams, G., 2013, Coins and kingship in Anglo-Saxon England, in: *Royal Authority in Anglo-Saxon England*, ed. Owen–Crocker, G., Schneider, B. W, BAR–BS 584 (Oxford), pp. 37–61.
- Williams, G., 2013, The circulation, minting, and use of coins in East Anglia, c. AD 580–675, in: *East Anglia and its North Sea World in the Middle Ages*, ed. Bates, D., Liddiard, R. (Woodbridge),
- Williams, G., 2014, Why are there no coins in the Staffordshire hoard?, *BNJ* 84, pp. 39–51
- Williams, G., 2015, A hoard from the reign of Cnut from Buckinghamshire: a preliminary report, *Anglo-Saxon England* 44, pp. 287–305
- Williams, G., 2016, Viking camps and the means of exchange in Britain and Ireland in the ninth century, Clarke, H. and Johnson, R. (eds), *Before and After the Battle of Clontarf: the Vikings in*
- Williams, G., Coins and currency in Viking England, AD 865–954, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 13–38 [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266-14>]
- Williams, J. C., 1976, Correspondence: ‘Re. Reports of Coin Hoards in Victorian Newspapers’, *SNC*
- Williams, T. J. T., 2012, The mint at Wallingford: an introduction to the corpus, *YN* 4, pp. 141–157.
- Williamson, C. (ed.), 1977, *The Old English Riddles of the Exeter Book* (Chapel Hill, NC).
- Wilson, D. and Klindt-Jensen, O., 1966, *Viking Art* (London).
- Wilson, D. M. and Blunt, C. E., 1961, ‘The Trewhiddle Hoard’, *Archaeologia* 98, pp. 75–120.
- Wilson, D. M., 1980, *The Vikings and their Origins* (London).
- Wilson, D., 1986, *Anglo-Saxon Art: From the Seventh Century to the Norman Conquest* (London).
- Wilson, D., 1992, *Anglo-Saxon Paganism* (London).
- Winstanley, E. J., 1945–8, ‘Obituaries: Mr T. M. Turner’, *BNJ* 25, pp. 78–9.
- Winstanley, E. J., 1949–51, ‘Obituaries: C. A. Whitton’, *BNJ* 26, pp. 96–7.
- Winstanley, E. J., 1952–4, ‘Obituaries: H. Alexander Parsons’, *BNJ* 27, p. 103.
- Winstanley, E. J., 1952–4, ‘Obituaries: Mr H. W. Taffs, MVO, MBE’, *BNJ* 27, pp. 365–6.
- Winstanley, E. J., 1970, ‘Obituaries: A. H. F. Baldwin’, *BNJ* 39, pp. 186–7.
- Wise, P. J., 1996, ‘Recent Coin Finds from Warwickshire’, *West Midlands Archaeology* 39, pp.
- Wise, P. J., 1998, ‘Recent Coin Finds from Warwickshire and Worcestershire’, *West Midlands*
- Wiséhn, E., 1989, *Myntfynd från Uppland*, Sveriges mynthistoria, Landskapsinventeringen 4
- Withers, P. and Lyon, S., 2005, ‘Obituaries: Elizabeth J. E. Pirie (1932–2005)’, *BNJ* 75, pp. 212–15.
- Withers, P., ‘David John de Sola Rogers (1946–1999)’, *SNC* 107 (1999), p. 80; *Sacra Moneta*
- Withy, R. and Ryall, J., 1756, ‘Twelve Plates of English Silver Coins’, manuscript in the British
- Wittkower, R., 1977, *Allegory and the Migration of Symbols* (London).
- Wolff, P., 1965, ‘L’Aquitaine et ses margés’, in W. Braunfels (ed.), *Karl der Grosse* 1, (Düsseldorf), pp. 269–306 (reprinted in P. Wolff, 1978, *Regards sur le Midi médiéval* (Toulouse), pp. 20–67).
- Wolfram, H., 1980, *Geschichte der Goten, von den Anfängen bis zur Mitte des sechsten Jahrhunderts*,
- Wood, D. (ed.), 1993, *Martyrs and Martyrologies*, Studies in Church History 30 (Oxford).
- Wood, D. (ed.), 2004, *Medieval Money Matters* (Oxford).
- Wood, I. N. and Orton, F., 2007, *Fragments of History: Rethinking the Ruthwell and Bewcastle*
- Wood, I. N., 1983, *The Merovingian North Sea* Occasional Papers in Medieval Topics 1 (Alingsås).
- Wood, I. N., 1990, ‘Ripon, Francia and the Franks Casket in the Early Middle Ages’, *Northern*
- Wood, I. N., 1994, *The Merovingian Kingdoms, 450–751* (London).
- Wood, I. N., 1997, ‘The Transmission of Ideas’, in L. Webster and M. Brown (eds.), *The Transformation of the Roman World AD 400–900* (London), pp. 111–27.
- Wood, I. N., 2008, ‘Thrymsas, Sceattas and the Cult of the Cross’, *SiEMC* 1, pp. 17–22.
- Wood, M., 1981, *In Search of the Dark Ages* (London).
- Woodhead, P., 1976, ‘The Importance of an Awareness of Related Fields’, *BNJ* 46, pp. 101–7.
- Woodhead, P., 1982, ‘The Publications of F. Elmore-Jones’, *BNJ* 52, pp. 261–4.
- Woodhead, P., 1989, ‘Publications of Herbert Schneider’, *BNJ* 59, p. 246.

- Woodhead, P., 1990, 'Obituaries: John David Brand, PhD, MA, FCA (1931–90), President 1980–1983', *BNJ* 60, pp. 167–70, pl.
- Woodhead, P., 2000, 'Obituaries: Richard Duncan Beresford-Jones (1903–2000)', *BNJ* 70, p. 180.
- Woodhead, P., 2003, 'Late Medieval Coinage (1279–1485)', *BNJ* 73, pp. 89–97, pls.
- Woodhead, P., 2011, *Herbert Schneider Collection. Part III. Anglo-Gallic, Flemish and Brabantine Gold Coins 1330–1794*, SCBI 61 (London).
- Woods, A. R., Monetary activity in Viking-Age Ireland: the evidence of single-finds, in Naismith, R., Allen, M. and Screen, E. (eds), *Early Medieval Monetary History: Studies in Memory of Mark Blackburn* (Farnham) [<https://doi.org/10.4324/9781315257266>] pp. 295–330
- Woods, A., 2016, Prelude to the Hiberno-Scandinavian coinage: the Castle and Werburgh Street hoards, Clarke, H. and Johnson, R. (eds), *Before and After the Battle of Clontarf: the Vikings in Ireland*, pp. 1–12
- Woods, A., 2018, From Charlemagne to the Commercial Revolution (c. 800–1150), Naismith, R. (ed.), *Money and Coinage in the Middle Ages* (Leiden) pp. 93–121
- Woods, A., 2019, Royalty and renewal in Viking Age Ireland, Kershaw, J. and Williams, G. (eds), *Silver and other Economies in the Viking Age* (London) pp. 73–89
- Woods, A., 2020, Viking economies and the Great Army. Interpreting the precious metal finds from Torksey, Lincolnshire, Gruszczynski, J., Jankowiak, M. and Shepard, J. (eds), *Viking economies and the Great Army: Interpreting the precious metal finds from Torksey, Lincolnshire* (Abingdon) pp. 1–12
- Woods, D., 2016, Hammer and sword on the coinage of Viking York c. 919–27, *NC* 176, pp. 1–12
- Woods, D., 2017, The Roman prototypes of the 'Clasped Hands' shilling, *BNJ* 87, pp. 35–42
- Woods, D., 2020, Reading the inscriptions on the York Group of Anglo-Saxon gold shillings, *BNJ* 90, pp. 1–12
- Woolf, A., 1999, 'The Russes, the Byzantines, and Middle-Saxon Emporia', in M. Anderton (ed.), *Anglo-Saxon Trading Centres: Beyond the Emporia* (Glasgow), pp. 63–75.
- Wormald, P., 1978, 'Bede, Beowulf and the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxon Aristocracy', in R. T. Farrell (ed.), *Bede and Anglo-Saxon England (Papers in Honour of the 1300th Anniversary of the Birth of Bede, Given at Cornell University in 1973–74)*, BAR Brit. Ser. 46 (Oxford), pp. 32–95.
- Wormald, P., 1982, 'The Age of Bede and Æthelbald' and 'The Age of Offa and Alcuin', in J. Campbell (ed.), *The Anglo-Saxons* (Oxford), pp. 70–100 and 101–128.
- Worsaae, J. J. A., 1851, *Minder om de Danske og Nordmaendene i England, Skotland og Irland* (Copenhagen).
- Wroth, W., 1966, *Catalogue of The Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum* (BM) (reprint of Wroth, W., 1966, *Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum* (BM) (reprint of Wulff, O. K. and Volbach, W. F., 1926, *Spätantike und koptische Stoffe aus Ägyptischen Grabfunden (Kaiser-Friedrich Museum)* (Berlin).
- Yanin, V. L., 1961, 'Les Problèmes généraux de l'échange monétaire russe aux IXe–XIIIe siècles', in *Moneta e scambi nell' alto medioevo* (Spoleto), pp. 485–505.
- Yorke, B., 1997, *Kings and Kingdoms of Early Anglo-Saxon England* (London).
- Youngs, S. (ed.), 1989, *'The Work of Angels': Masterpieces of Celtic Metalwork, 6th–9th centuries AD* (London).
- Youngs, S. M. and Porter, V., 2000, 'No. 84. Warton, Carnforth, Lancashire: Small Viking Hoard of Cufic Coins and Cut Silver', in R. Bland (ed.), *Treasure Annual Report 1998–1999* (London), pp. 1–12
- Youngs, S., 1999, 'A Northumbrian Plaque from Asby Winderwath', in J. Hawkes and S. Mills (eds.), *Northumbria's Golden Age* (Stroud), pp. 281–95.
- Youngs, S., 2001, 'Insular Metalwork from Flixborough, Lincolnshire', *Med. Arch.* 45, pp. 210–20.
- Ypey, J., 1959, 'De verspreiding van vroegmiddeleeuwsche vondsten in Nederland', *Berichten van de Rijksdienst voor het Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek* 9, pp. 98–118.
- Yvon, J., 1953, 'Note sur deux groupes de monnaies mérovingiennes du nord-est de la Gaule', *RN* 5, pp. 1–12
- Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1949, 'Vroeg-Karolingische munten van Dorestad', *JMP* 36, pp. 96–8.
- Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1957, 'Een sceatta uit Zandvoort', in *Noord-holland, jaar van uitgave, 1957, tijdschrift gewijd aan de sociaal-culturele situatie in Noord-Holland*, pp. 196–7.

- Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1959, 'Muntsieraden', in *Honderd eeuw en Nederland* (Antiquity and
Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1959, 'Problemen van de merovingische muntslag in Nederland', *De
Geuzenpenning* 9, pp. 13–17.
- Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1960, 'Midlum (French) 1925', *JMP* 47, pp. 94–6.
- Zadoks-Josephus Jitta, A. N., 1961, 'De eerste muntslag te Duurstede', *JMP* 48, pp. 1–14.
- Zagwijn, W. H., 1975, 'De palaeographische ontwikkeling van Nederland in de laatste drie miljoen
jaar', *Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijks-kundig Genootschap. Geographisch Tijdschrift* X no 3.
- Zagwijn, W. H., 1991, *Geologie van Nederland. Deel I. Nederland in het Holoceen*, (Haarlem).
- Zedelius, V., 1979–80, 'Ein neuer Sceatta vom 'Maastricht'-Typ aus dem Rheinland', *Ausgrabungen
Zedelius, V., 1980, 'Neue Sceattas aus dem Rheinland-Bonn und Xanten', Zeitschrift f. Archäologie
des Mittelalters* 8, pp. 139–52.
- Zedelius, V., 1988, 'Eighth-Century Archaeology in the Meuse and Rhine Valleys: A Context for the
Sceatta Finds', *CN*, pp. 405–13.
- Zemering, N., 1992, *Willem van Rede (1880–1953): Een verzamelaar uit hartstocht* ('s Gravenhage).
- Zipperer, S., 1997, 'Coins and Currency – Offa of Mercia and his Frankish Neighbours', in U. Von
Freeden, U. Koch and A. Wiczorek (ed.), *Völker an Nord-und Ostsee und die Franken: Akten des
48. Sachsensymposiums in Mannheim vom 7. bis 11. September 1997* (Bonn), pp. 121–7.
- Zöllner, E., 1970, *Geschichte der Franken bis zur Mitte des sechsten Jahrhundert* (Munich).